



CAMERA 1

REEL 1676

SHIFT 2

Volume #3542

MANIFESTS
INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 31, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 31	Rosa di Abruzzi	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	43
	Cincinnati	Genoa, etc.	48
	Baron	Pio de Janeiro, Santos	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3548

Dec. 21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... MAR 2 1944
day of..... MAR 2 1944....., 194.....

Geo. B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

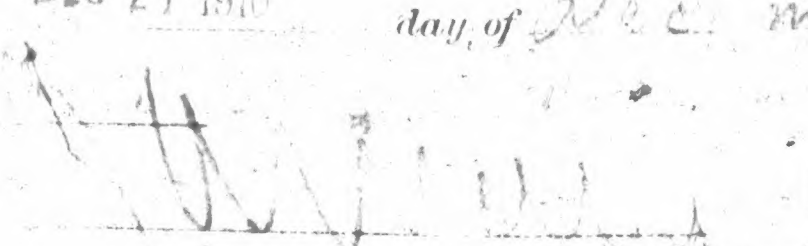
MAR 2 1944

Date

Jack L. ...
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing thereon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Asa 5* in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21* 19*10* day of *December* 19*10*
 at *NEW YORK*

 Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lybanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from Genoa

on December 6th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
✓ 1	Parissi	Giuseppe	65	M	M. M. Tradesman		Italian	Italian	Genoa	nephew. Felice Parissi	Memphis
✓ 2	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	24	M	M. S. Tradesman		Italian	Italian	Genoa	brother. Carlo Schiaffino	N.Y. New York
✓ 3	Rodilla	Ambrose	45	F	F. S. Housekeeper		American	American	Genoa	father. Carlo Schiaffino	N.Y. New York
✓ 4	Paganetti	Luigi	54	M	M. M. Tradesman		American	American	Genoa	brother. Carlo Schiaffino	N.Y. New York
✓ 5	Paganetti	Silvio	21	M	M. S. Tradesman		American	American	Genoa	brother. Carlo Schiaffino	N.Y. New York
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. Giuseppe of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ann 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence attached).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* sailing *thru* *the*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B-12* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 24 1910* day of *December* 19*10*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lebanese
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Jewish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

December 2nd, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Borsi	32	m	u		yes	U.S. Citizen				
2	son	4	m			no	U.S. Citizen				
3	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
4	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
5	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
6	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
7	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
8	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
9	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
10	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
11	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
12	Leone	15	f	u	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy Capriano	father Capriano - Capriano	NY New York
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donoffredo Thero Martin of the REGIA DI NAPOLE, from NAPOLI, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Aug. 19, 1871

1906

...

Immigration - 2000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the smallest age group.

Column 15 (Sex): The entry in column 15 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 16 (Married or widowed): The entry in column 16 should be either M (married) or W (widowed).
Column 17 (Widowed or divorced):

Chloroceryle alpestris palmarum. The entry in column 6, I don't see how it can be nearly as possible the occupation, (and I don't see how it can be nearly as possible the profession) and already a different example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boat polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply assigned, not a horse rider, turner, or other odd-jobs description.

* A distinction should be made between *former* and *former* also as a parallel of the amount of money she was as follow.

4. *Forma operantis* is one who operates a thing, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry data during the examination of alien vessels.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation. "In transit" place of being only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit, would be "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and/or write). Column 7 is subdivided into three categories. The response should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read or write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columbus v. (Nationality). Columbus should be considered to have the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Copulae (Latin: copulae). The entry in column 9 should be the same as the entry in column 10 as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the differences between the situation day and manifests should be carefully checked by the

For instance, "France" appears in a number of contexts that do not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "Prophet" appearing in a number of places does not necessarily mean "Prophet" by nationality. And, as I have already said, "the prophet" does not

might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom of Great Britain" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central

Spanish-American letters to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

¹⁰ The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north or Italy (i.e., communities of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and those of the so-called "southern Italy" (i.e., Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, and Apulia) and Hungary (i.e., other countries) shall be assimilated to the Italian.¹¹ Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Bologna province.

[illegible][illegible]

Example (Name and description of physical property, relative or absolute) *Water boiling point*. The entry in column 4 should give name and value of the relative, 100°C for boiling point, given in column 5 as statement.

the place (city, country), and denomination, if within the United States; or, if not within the United States,

It should be noted that the *Neotoma* is not a native species. The only record of

C. obscura (Nyctinomys) was present in the fauna. The entry in the inventory for the locality is: "where passage was beyond the first tunnel, before reaching the river crossing, (bridge) toward the mountains." (p. 10).

Column 1: All entries (possibly) of size n and m . The upper

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

$$T = \{T_1, \dots, T_n\} \text{ is a family of } n \text{ trees on } V \text{ such that } T_i \cap T_j = \emptyset \text{ for } i \neq j \text{ and } \bigcup_{i=1}^n T_i = V.$$

The entries in Column 11 should show whether you are in the United States before and after they are made. If you are not in the United States

Colomina's *La ciudad imaginaria* is a 1990 novel that is a re-reading of the novel *La ciudad*

any column. It should show whether you are in either a relative or friend and if so, what relative (friend, wife, name, or friend) address.

The columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a book.

inspiration correct in the examination of men.

11

Handwritten signature: Pietro Dellabrocc

Pietro Dellabrocc, Surgeon of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I
 am a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a
Government
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, com-
 plete, and correct, of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 24*
 at **NEW YORK**

Affide

eon.

DEGLI ABRUZZI

swearing their oath
ten years' experience as a Physician
 under the authority of *the Italian*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 or Manifest Sheets, *E-4* in number, are, according
 to in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

3

Handwritten signature: Degli Abruzzi

Handwritten signature: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (U.S.A.) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bahian | Malay |
| Berber | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mongolian |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Danish | Russian |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Spanish |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovakian |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abuzzi sailing from Salerno

December 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gronatelli Achille	33	M	Seaman	Y	Italy	South	Salerno	Uncle Casimiro Achille	New York
2	Amagalli Annunzio	30	F	Seaman	Y	Italy	South	Salerno	Brother Annunzio	New York
3	Dei Sapia Vincenzo	34	M	Seaman	Y	Italy	South	Salerno	Brother Sapia	New York
4	Di Duono Giuseppe	42	M	Seaman	Y	Italy	South	Salerno	Brother Di Duono	New York
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Arriving at Port of 0100 / 12 K

December

100/0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	Yes, self	\$100	Yes		Italy, Rome, 1880	no		5' 4"	Dark	Dark		Italy
2	Yes, self	\$100	Yes		Italy, Rome, 1880	no		5' 6"	Dark	Dark		Italy
3	Yes, self	\$100	Yes		Italy, Rome, 1880	no		5' 4"	Dark	Dark		Italy
4	Yes, self	\$100	Yes		Italy, Rome, 1880	no		5' 4"	Dark	Dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Impey Sartorius Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from **Polemo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **C-4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 1** day of **December**, 19**00**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens. Last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Usual destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

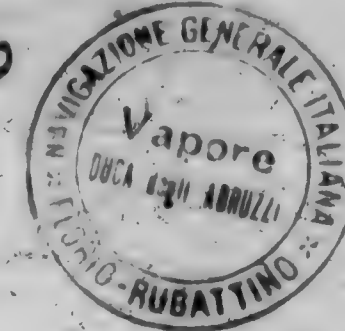
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *sailing Herewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *D-4* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from **GENOVA** *December 6th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3	<i>Chiesa</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giuseppe - S. Lorenzo Sedighano</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Dalle Mura</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. M. Grader</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Serafina Commasi - Camasore</i>	<i>Richmond</i>
5	<i>wife</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. M. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Raffaele Sumar - Camasore</i>	<i>Richmond</i>
6	<i>nephew</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Raffaele Sumar - Camasore</i>	<i>Richmond</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

8

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 21 1910

December

1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
3	no	himself	yes	1903	Des Moines, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	non	Italy	S. d. (Milano)
4	no	himself	yes	1896	Richmond, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	non	Italy	S. d. (Milano)
5	no	husband	yes	1906	Richmond, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	non	Italy	Canavese (Lucca)
6	no	himself	yes	1910	Richmond, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	non	Italy	Canavese (Lucca)
7					With his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	non	Italy	Canavese (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **D-4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thereon *at*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *E-26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21* day of *December*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, December 17th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Sabina	Gamella	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Mango	none	San Francisco
2	Rel. Negro	Jelice	33	f	housewife	yes				Alena R. Wife Caterina	none	Chicago
3	Prato	Commario	60	m		no				Speranza	none	W. Va. Mander
4	wife	Mo. C. Giuseppe	53	f	housewife						none	
5	daughter	Emilia	15	f							none	
6		Assunta	14	f							none	
7	Rosario	Giulietta	65	f	widow	no					none	
8	Luigi	Analia	16	f	housewife	yes				Acetara	none	San Francisco
9	Laura	Rosana	31	f	housewife	no				Callio 103 father Antonio		San Francisco
10	Simone	Michela	3	f		no				Antanina	none	San Francisco
11	son	Giuseppe	1	m		no					none	
12	Bongedo	Paquale	26	m	tailor	yes					none	
13	Manuel	James	29	m						Salatauo father Pietro		San Francisco
14	Manuel	Beniamino	20	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South			none	
15	the Miller	Girolamo	26	m	tailor	yes				Wife Mother		San Francisco
16	Chonchio	Maria	16	f		yes				Antanina		
17	Luce	Michela	16	f	housewife	yes				Mother Paolina		
18	Marietta	Antonio	24	m		yes				Paolina mother Antonio		San Francisco
19	Arena	Carminio	24	m		yes				Luigietta Wife Giannina		
20	Marullo	Rosario	16	m		yes				Mother Carmela Montyano		
21	Martone	Girolamo	24	m	tailor	yes				father Paquale		
22	Gori	Giuseppe	37	m	housewife	yes				Wife Rosina		
23	wife	Giuseppina	28	f		yes					none	
24	son	Carlo	1	m		no					none	
25	daughter	Maria	4	f		no					none	
26	Amagioti	Piero	26	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South		Paola Greek Paoli father Angelo		San Francisco
27	Adhemar	Anna	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South		Italy Naples mother Rosa Albanese		San Francisco
28	Antonelli	Ereola	24	f		yes					none	
29	Delaur	Pligenio	38	m		yes					none	
30	Perrotta	Nichela	18	f	tailor	no					none	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **December**, 19**10**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 27, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country, City or Town.			
1	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
2	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
3	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
4	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
5	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
6	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
7	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
8	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
9	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
10	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
11	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
12	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
13	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
14	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
15	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
16	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
17	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
18	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
19	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
20	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
21	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
22	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
23	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
24	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
25	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
26	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
27	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
28	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
29	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			
30	by him		husband Joseph						Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Giuseppe Antonio Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **E-26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21** day of **December**, 19**14**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *F-8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

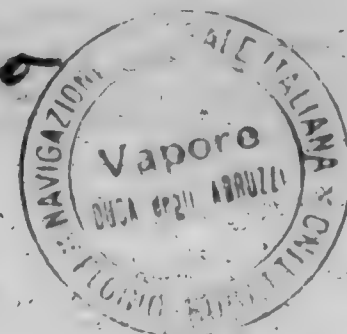
Sworn to before me this

DEC 21 1910

day of *December*, 19*10*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Palermo* December 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	M	<i>Married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	4	M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Procedino</i>	5	M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M	<i>Married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	M	<i>Married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	61	M	<i>Married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	M	<i>Married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Salernino</i>	<i>Godrano</i>		<i>Plena Auburn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lig

12

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21 1940

December

1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
2	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
3	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
4	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
5	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
6	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
7	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
8	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
9	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
10	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
11	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
12	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
13	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
14	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
15	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
16	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
17	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
18	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
19	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
20	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
21	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
22	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
23	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
24	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
25	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
26	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
27	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
28	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
29	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				
30	husband	Yes	husband	no	no	5' 1"	dark	dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

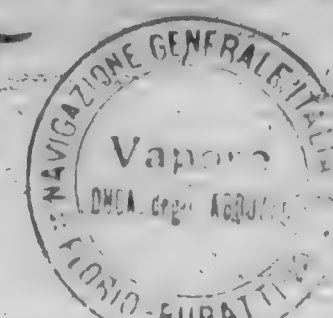
Giuseppe Antonio Mastri, of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **Salerno**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **F. 6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21** day of **December**, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

DEC 21 1910

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

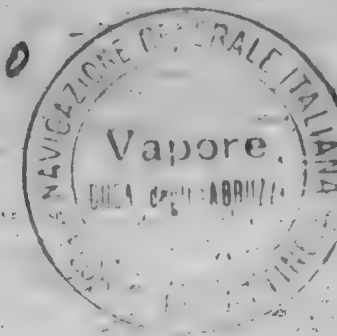
Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36-16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8 - DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Giuseppe	63	M	Blackman	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	his mother	New York
2	Maria	16	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	mother	New York
3	Maria	62	M	Blackman	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	mother	Chicago
4	Maria	16	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	mother	Chicago
5	Maria	13	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	mother	Chicago
6	Tranzone Denetrio	42	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
7	Tranzone Antonino	11	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
8	Tranzone Vincenzo	24	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
9	Tranzone Sophia	18	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
10	Taffio Maria	20	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
11	Taffio Alinto	18	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
12	Scrio Domiano	55	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
13	Gullo Leopolda	15	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
14	Marra Angelo	34	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
15	Morillo Gaetano	34	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
16	Turiano Sebastiano	11	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
17	Turiano Salvatore	8	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
18	Turiano Giovanni	4	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
19	Caruso Giuseppe	44	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
20	Caruso Caterina	9	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
21	Caruso Agata	6	F	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
22	Caruso Giuseppe	4	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
23	Caruso Francesco	12	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
24	Caruso Tito	14	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
25	Caruso Giuseppe	18	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
26	Caruso Francesco	33	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
27	Caruso Domenico	9	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
28	Caruso Giovanni	8	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
29	Caruso Paolo	32	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago
30	Caruso Giuseppe	20	M	S. S. S. S.	mar	Italy		Calabria Agira	Wife Gianna Tranzone	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 11 1910

December

1910

List

19

14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	m		Sons Giuseppe and Michele					5 2	Dark chestnut			Barina Jones			
2	brother	m		Brother in Law					4 11	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
3	Law	80 m		Son Giuseppe					5 3	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
4		m		Brother					5 3	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
5		m		Brother					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
6	self	100 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
7		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
8		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
9		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
10		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
11		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
12		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
13		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
14		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
15		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
16		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
17		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
18		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
19	self	15 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
20		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
21		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
22		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
23		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
24	self	30 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
25	self	30 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
26	self	30 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
27		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
28		m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
29	self	30 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			
30	self	30 m		Brother in Law					5 6	Dark chestnut			Belmont, N.Y.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, with or for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

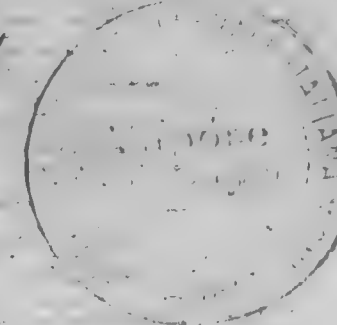
ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the DUGA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPLES

December 7, 1910

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 ‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPLES

December 7

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came	State	City or Town
✓ 1	Galdi	Antonio	40	m	m	yes	yes		Orsham. Wife Anna Galdi	Orsham		
✓ 2	Becchi	Pietro	30	m	m	yes	yes		Mess. Father Giovanni Betti	Mess		
✓ 3	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 4	Belmer	Maria	44	f	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 5	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 6	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 7	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 8	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 9	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 10	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 11	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 12	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 13	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 14	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 15	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 16	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 17	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 18	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 19	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 20	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 21	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 22	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 23	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 24	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 25	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 26	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 27	Coppola	Maria	12	f		no			Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 28	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 29	Coppola	Antonio	19	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		
✓ 30	Belmer	John	44	m	m	yes	yes		Annella Grandmother Lucia	Ann Haven		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martin of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **December**, 191**2**

at

Amelia

Immigration Officer.

Amelia
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, swearing the oath
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36-24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1910
at NEW YORK

day of December, 1910

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
6-7-8-9-24-25

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8- DIC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Guarato Giorgio	16	M	S. Farmhouse	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
2	Guarato Salvatore	7	M	S. none		Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
3	Amato Giuseppe	35	M	S. housewife	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
4	Gallo son Carmelo	11	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
5	Gallo daughter Rosina	9	F	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
6	De Luca Giovanni	56	M	S. Dr. maker	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
7	De Luca Rosa	19	F	S. Dr. maker	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
8	De Luca Rosa	25	F	S. Dr. maker	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
9	De Luca Giovanni	4	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
10	De Luca Maria	25	F	S. housewife	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
11	De Luca son	3	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
12	De Luca Maria	20	F	S. housewife	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
13	De Luca son	1	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
14	De Luca Maria	61	F	S. housewife	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
15	De Luca Giuseppe	26	M	S. housewife	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
16	De Luca Pietro	7	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
17	De Luca Maria	5	F	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
18	De Luca Tito	3	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
19	De Luca Giuseppe	2	M	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
20	De Luca Calogero	28	M	S. Dr. maker	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
21	De Luca Giuseppe	18	M	S. Dr. maker	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
22	De Luca Giovanni	18	M	S. Dr. maker	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
23	De Luca Maria	19	F	S. housewife	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
24	De Luca Maria	20	F	S. housewife	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
25	De Luca Maria	4	F	none	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
26	De Luca Angela	60	F	S. housewife	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
27	De Luca Calogero	14	M	S. Dr. maker	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
28	De Luca Domenico	22	M	S. Dr. maker	no	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
29	De Luca Maria	19	F	S. housewife	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago
30	De Luca Michele	21	M	S. Dr. maker	yes	Italy	South	Giuseppe Sambucolo	Father Longuete Serrero	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December, 1910

List

21
nited States

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
2	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
3	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
4	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
5	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
6	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
7	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
8	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
9	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
10	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
11	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
12	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
13	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
14	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
15	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
16	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
17	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
18	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
19	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
20	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
21	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
22	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
23	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
24	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
25	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
26	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
27	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
28	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
29	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			
30	Self	Yes	Wife of John J. ...			5 3	Dark chestnut		Chicago, Illinois			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Modaro of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of *December*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**
Mellman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom rate passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

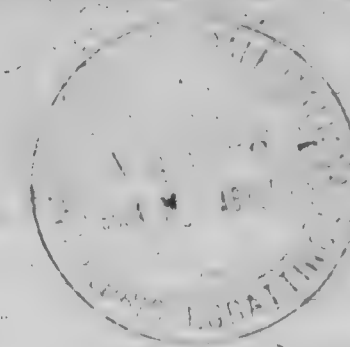
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, *swearing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *35-23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 10* day of *December*, 19*19*
at *NEW YORK*
Museu
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA degli ABRUZZI**

sailing from **LALERMO**

8- DIC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	V. Tulla (wife) Concetta	24	F	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Lalerna Tullio	Father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
2	V. Foresta Gaetano	66	M	Housewife	none	Italy		Lalerna Scarpote	Brother Forchabonino	N.Y. New York
3	V. Geraldi Michele	09	M	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Gorgenti Sciacca	Friend Giuseppe Rorato	New Boston
4	V. Lario Loris	47	M	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Gorgenti Sciacca	Friend Loris Loris	L. L. Loris
5	V. Malasomma Loris	44	M	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Gorgenti Sciacca	Mother in law Loris Loris	N.Y. New York
6	V. Griceo Gaetano	30	M	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Gorgenti Sciacca	Mother Anna Mule	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	V. Traliciato Loris	20	F	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Gorgenti Sciacca	Do	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	V. Liguiglia Michele	20	F	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Other (Liguiglia) Antonio	N.Y. New York
9	V. Lo Presti Maria	20	F	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Other (Liguiglia) Antonio	N.Y. New York
10	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	Ills Chicago
11	V. Champagna Vincenzo	30	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	Ills Chicago
12	V. Champagna Vincenzo	30	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	Ills Chicago
13	V. Trinunione Ceresa	17	F	Brother	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Brother Loris Vincenzo	Ills Chicago
14	V. Lagaglia Benetto	32	M	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Michele	Ills Chicago
15	V. Scellato wife Rosa	31	F	No. Seaman	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Brother Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
16	V. Lagaglia Antonio	5	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Brother Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
17	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
18	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
19	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
20	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
21	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
22	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
23	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
24	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
25	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
26	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
27	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
28	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
29	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
30	V. Champagna Loris	01	M	none	none	Italy		Lalerna Nicosia	Father Loris Vincenzo	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December, 1910

List 22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband 25 m			husband Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
2	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					4 8	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
3	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 3	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
4	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
5	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
6	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
7	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
8	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
9	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
10	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
11	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
12	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
13	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
14	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
15	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
16	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
17																
18																
19	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
20	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
21	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
22	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
23	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
24	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
25	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
26	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
27	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
28	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
29	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			
30	yes self 25 m			son Luigi Maria Prucchi 24 Parker Street					5 5	Dark chestnut			Colonia Viterbo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Master the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **38-23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

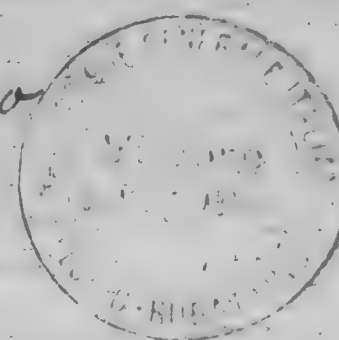
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1. CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA degli ABRUZZI*

sailing from *PALERMO*

8- DIC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Oruso Giuseppe</i>	59	M	Workman	yes	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Brother Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Oruso Pasquale</i>	59	M	Sealer	yes	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Father Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Oruso Silvestro</i>	47	M	S. Sealer	yes	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Vassaro Felice</i>	19	M	S. Sealer	yes	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Ormino Michelangelo</i>	52	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Ormino wife-leggera</i>	49	F	housewife	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Mother Scipione Accursi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Ormino daughter</i>	9	F	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Ormino Severio</i>	18	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Mother Scipione Accursi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Orino Francesco</i>	52	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Orino wife</i>	49	F	housewife	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Sister Anna Sciacca</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Orino daughter</i>	11	F	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Orino Giuseppe</i>	17	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Orino Tenera</i>	20	F	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Father Andrea</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Orino Giuseppe</i>	14	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Brother Agostino</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Orino Antonino</i>	22	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Uncle Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
16	<i>Orino Carmela</i>	13	F	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Grand Father Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
17	<i>Orino Salvatore</i>	30	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Grand Mother Carmela</i>	<i>N.Y. Pittsburg</i>
18	<i>Orino wife</i>	38	F	housewife	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Bristol</i>
19	<i>Orino Salvatore</i>	41	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Father Salvatore</i>	<i>N.Y. Bristol</i>
20	<i>Orino daughter</i>	1	F	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Bristol</i>
21	<i>Orino Giuseppe</i>	27	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Merion</i>
22	<i>Orino Francesco</i>	11	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Merion</i>
23	<i>Orino Domenico</i>	9	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Father Glorio</i>	<i>N.Y. Merion</i>
24	<i>Orino Salvatore</i>	5	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. Merion</i>
25	<i>Orino Scussia</i>	32	F	housewife	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Orino daughter</i>	8	F	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Orino Giuseppe</i>	6	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Mother Guadalupe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Orino Francesco</i>	4	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Orino Stefano</i>	2	M	none	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Orino Stefano</i>	36	M	S. Sealer	man	Italy	South	<i>Palermo Sciacca</i>	<i>Wife Accursi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 21, 1910

List

23

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yr self	no	no	Wife Scarsa Argento			good		5 6	Dark chestnut	Scar on right hand	Scarsa
2	yr self	no	no	Wife Scarsa Argento			good		5 6	Dark chestnut	Scar on right hand	Scarsa
3	yr self	no	no	Wife Scarsa Argento			good		5 5	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
4	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
5	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
6	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
7	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
8	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
9	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
10	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
11	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
12	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
13	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
14	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
15	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
16	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
17	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
18	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
19	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
20	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
21	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
22	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
23	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
24	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
25	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
26	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
27	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
28	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
29	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa
30	yr self	no	no	Brother Antonio Argento					5 4	Dark chestnut		Scarsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Montuori of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 10* day of *December*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*
Samuel
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

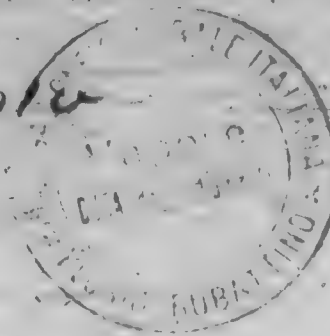
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Della Croce Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** *residing here with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giulio Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *swearing himself* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the *mental* and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December* 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
<i>41</i> Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8 - DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
89	Guardia Giuseppe	50	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Girgenti Sciacca	Sister Guardino Anna	N.Y. New York
90	Paulano Rosario	36	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Sister Paulina Maria	N.Y. Buffalo
91	Barbera Vincenzo	24	M	Sailor	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Mother Li Sera Maria	Long Antonio
92	Barbera Rosa	18	F	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Mother Li Sera Maria	Long Antonio
93	Blanca Francesca	9	F	none	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Grand Mother Carmela	N.Y. New York
94	D'Agostino Rosario	14	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father D'Agostino Michele	Ill. Chicago
95	Lozortti Antonio	19	M	Sailor	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Mariano	Ill. Chicago
96	Palmeri Giovanni	14	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Palmeri Marco	N.Y. New York
97	Blondino Paolo	41	M	Sailor	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Serafina Indigata	N.Y. Brooklyn
98	Blondino Domenico	14	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father D. Franco Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
99	Landi Maria	30	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
100	Lachara Giuseppe	18	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Salvatore	N.Y. New York
101	Laurano Rosalia	71	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Salvatore	N.Y. New York
102	Laurato Marianna	17	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Grand Father D. Nobile Felice	N.Y. New York
103	Lupato Carmelo	13	F	none	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Grand Father D. Nobile Felice	N.Y. New York
104	Liberti Nino	12	M	none	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Grand Father D. Nobile Felice	N.Y. New York
105	Laurana Giovanni	34	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Mother Pietro Leggio	N.Y. New York
106	Mario Pasquale	30	M	Sailor	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father Marino Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
107	Migli Margherita	27	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	De	N.Y. New York
108	Sciancia Antonio	24	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
109	Carisi Pasquale	14	M	Sailor	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Father D. Nobile Salvatore	N.Y. New York
110	Miceli Giovanni	25	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
111	Tello Maria Antonina	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
112	Miceli daugh Giuseppe	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
113	Magnano Ezio	38	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
114	D'Amore Serafino	54	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
115	Lo Monaco Leocette Maria	18	F	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
116	Lo Monaco Maria	18	F	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York
117	Lo Monaco Domenico	13	M	Sailor	yes	Italy	South	Palermo Collesano	Wife Diagona Rosa	N.Y. New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8 - DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
89	Guardia Giuseppe	35	M	Housewife	no	Italy	South	Girgenti, Sicca	Sister Guardino Anna	N.Y. New York
90	Paulano Pasario	36	F	Housewife	no	Italy		Palermo, Collesano	Sister Paulina Maria	N.Y. Buffalo
91	Barbera Vincenzo	24	M	Scholar	no			Palermo, Collesano	Mother Li Sera Maria	Long Island
92	Barbera Rosa	18	F	Scholar	yes			Palermo, Collesano	Mother Li Sera Maria	Long Island
93	Blanca Francesca	9	F	none	yes			Palermo, Collesano	Grand Mother Li Sera Maria	N.Y. New York
94	Dizzena Pasario	14	M	Scholar	yes			Palermo, Collesano	Father Pasario	Chicago
95	Palmeri Giovanni	17	M	Scholar	yes			Palermo, Collesano	Father Palmeri	N.Y. New York
96	Blondino Paolo	41	M	Scholar	no	Italy		Trapani, Augusta	Wife Serafina Indegata	N.Y. Brooklyn
97	Blondino Domenico	14	M	Scholar	yes			Trapani, Augusta	Father D. Franco Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
98	Granco Salvatore	17	M	Scholar	yes			Trapani, Augusta	Father D. Franco Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
99	Lanza Maria	30	F	Housewife	no			Messina, Fratello	Father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
100	Lanza Giuseppe	18	M	Housewife	yes			Messina, Fratello	Father Salvatore	N.Y. New York
101	Lanza Rosalia	71	F	Housewife	no			Messina, Fratello	Volody	N.Y. New York
102	Lanza Marianna	47	F	Housewife	yes			Messina, Fratello	Grand Father D. Felice Felice	N.Y. New York
103	Lanza Carmelo	13	F	none	yes			Messina, Fratello	Grand Father D. Felice Felice	N.Y. New York
104	Lanza Alfo	12	M	none	yes			Messina, Fratello	Volody	N.Y. New York
105	Lanza Giovanni	34	M	Housewife	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Mother Pietro Leggio	N.Y. New York
106	Mario Pasquale	30	M	Scholar	no			Girgenti, Sicca	Father Marino Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
107	Migli Margherita	29	F	Housewife	no			Girgenti, Sicca	Da	N.Y. New York
108	Sciarra Antonio	27	M	Scholar	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Wife Diaguarda Caterina	N.Y. New York
109	Carri Pasquale	24	M	Scholar	no			Girgenti, Sicca	Father Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
110	Migli Giovanni	25	M	Scholar	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Father Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
111	Migli Antonino	21	M	Housewife	no			Girgenti, Sicca	Mother Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
112	Migli Giuseppe	24	M	Housewife	no			Girgenti, Sicca	Mother Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
113	Magnano Ezio	38	M	Scholar	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Wife Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
114	Imore Serafino	24	M	Housewife	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Wife Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
115	Imore Leonella	15	F	Scholar	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Wife Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
116	Imore Aurora	15	F	Scholar	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Wife Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York
117	Imore Domenico	13	M	Scholar	yes			Girgenti, Sicca	Wife Diaguarda Salvatore	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 21 1919

December

1910

List

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar near left eye	Italy	Genoa	
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on forehead	Italy	Genoa	

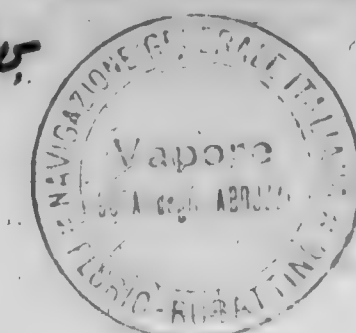
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mader, of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38-26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**.

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature] Immigration Officer.



11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, soiling thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910, day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8- DEC 1910

19, 19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

December

1910

List

25

26

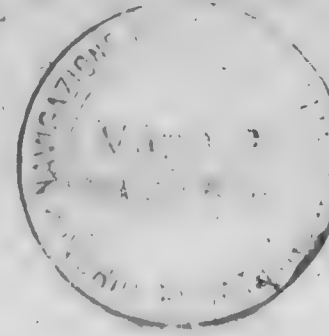
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	Brother Michel			5 2	Dark chestnut	Scar on right forehead	Polonia Philadelphia			
2	self	no	Brother 259 Chestnut			5 2	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
3	self	no	Uncle Salomone			5 4	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
4	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 5	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
5	self	no	Brother Salomone			4 11	Dark chestnut	Scar on right forehead	Polonia Philadelphia			
6	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 5	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
7	self	no	Brother Salomone			4 11	Dark chestnut	Scar on right forehead	Polonia Philadelphia			
8	self	no	Brother Salomone						Polonia Philadelphia			
9												
10												
11												
12	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 1	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
13	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 3	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
14	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 4	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
15	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 3	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
16	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 5	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
17	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 6	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
18	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 4	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
19	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 8	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
20	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 3	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
21	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 4	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
22	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 6	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
23	self	no	Brother Salomone						Polonia Philadelphia			
24	self	no	Brother Salomone						Polonia Philadelphia			
25	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 1	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
26	self	no	Brother Salomone			4 11	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			
27	self	no	Brother Salomone						Polonia Philadelphia			
28	self	no	Brother Salomone						Polonia Philadelphia			
29	self	no	Brother Salomone						Polonia Philadelphia			
30	self	no	Brother Salomone			5 1	Dark chestnut		Polonia Philadelphia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Modugno the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* from *Palermo*, do solemnly, ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

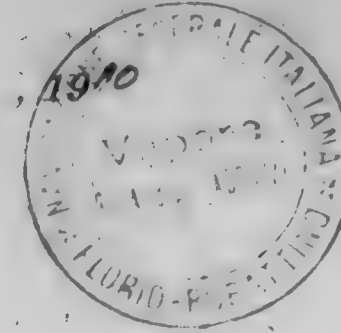
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA degli ABRUZZI*

sailing from *PALERMO*

8- DIC 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
135	<i>Dominic</i>	<i>Leone</i>	24	<i>Italy</i>						
136	<i>Chure</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	<i>Italy</i>						
137	<i>Capirri</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	29	<i>Italy</i>						
138	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	<i>Italy</i>						
139	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	22	<i>Italy</i>						
140	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
141	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
142	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
143	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
144	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
145	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
146	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
147	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
148	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
149	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
150	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
151	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
152	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
153	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
154	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
155	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
156	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
157	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
158	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
159	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
160	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
161	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
162	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
163	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
164	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
165	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
166	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
167	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
168	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
169	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
170	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
171	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
172	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
173	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
174	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
175	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
176	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
177	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
178	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
179	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
180	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
181	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
182	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
183	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
184	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
185	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
186	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
187	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
188	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
189	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
190	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
191	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
192	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
193	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
194	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
195	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
196	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
197	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
198	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
199	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						
200	<i>Capella</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	<i>Italy</i>						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

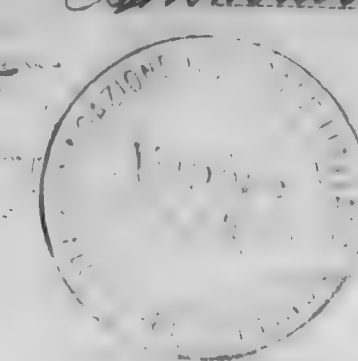
December 1, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	for self	no										
2	for self	no										
3	for self	no										
4	for self	no										
5	for self	no										
6	for self	no										
7	for self	no										
8	for self	no										
9	for self	no										
10	for self	no										
11	for self	no										
12	for self	no										
13	for self	no										
14	for self	no										
15	for self	no										
16	for self	no										
17	for self	no										
18	for self	no										
19	for self	no										
20	for self	no										
21	for self	no										
22	for self	no										
23	for self	no										
24	for self	no										
25	for self	no										
26	for self	no										
27	for self	no										
28	for self	no										
29	for self	no										
30	for self	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Modugno, of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **Palerino**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December** 1910,
at **NEW YORK**
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro DelloCroce, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* sailing *thru* *th*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1907* day of *December*, 19*07*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ADRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8-DIC-1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salerno Rocco	44	M.	Seaman		Italy				New York
2	Declararo Margherita	37	F.	Housewife		Italy				New York
3	Salerno Giorgio	17	M.	Seaman		Italy				New York
4	Salerno Giovanni	14	M.	Seaman		Italy				New York
5	Salerno Franca	11	F.	none		Italy			Mother in law Franca	New York
6	Salerno Antonina	4	F.	none		Italy			Declararo - Salerno	New York
7	Salerno Antonino	2	M.	2-493357		Italy				New York
8	Duranti Maria	25	F.	Housewife		Italy				New York
9	Musci Lancelotti	11	F.	none		Italy			Salerno Geronzo Relative Franca	New York
10	Curro Maffio	18	M.	Seaman		Italy			Salerno Geronzo Aunt Michel	New York
11	Digenti Felice	25	M.	Seaman		Italy			Salerno Lercaro Father Salvatore	New York
12	Curro Angelo	20	M.	Seaman		Italy			Giorgio Liata Mother Liata Annunziata	New York
13	Brucia Salvatore	2	M.	Seaman		Italy			Giorgio Liata Mother Giuseppe	New York
14	Grana Bertrando	32	M.	Seaman		Italy			Giorgio Liata Mother Giuseppe	New York
15	Grana Luchina	34	F.	Housewife		Italy			Salerno Lercaro Wife Costa	New York
16	Grana Maria	16	F.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
17	Grana Domenico	13	M.	none		Italy				Colo Trinidad
18	Grana Carmelo	6	M.	none		Italy				Colo Trinidad
19	Grana Carmela	6	F.	none		Italy				Colo Trinidad
20	Grana Giuseppe	4	M.	none		Italy				Colo Trinidad
21	Ferro Antonino	30	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
22	Onicone Giacomo	26	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
23	Onicone Liaturo	17	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
24	Guante Giuseppe	28	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
25	Guarneri Michele	22	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
26	La Marco Liaturo	30	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
27	La Marco Liaturo	30	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
28	La Marco Liaturo	30	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
29	La Marco Liaturo	30	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad
30	La Marco Liaturo	30	M.	Seaman		Italy				Colo Trinidad

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Not on board
9-28-19

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ARNUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8 - DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salerno Rocco	34	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
2	Declararo Margherita	27	F	Housewife	yes	Italy				New York
3	Salerno Giorgio	17	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
4	Salerno Giovanni	14	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
5	Salerno Francesca	11	F	none		Italy			Mother in law Francesca	New York
6	Salerno Antonina	4	F			Italy			Declararo Giovanni	New York
7	Salerno Antonino	2	M			Italy				New York
8	Duranti Maria	25	F	Housewife	no	Italy			Salerno Giovanni Relative Francesca	New York
9	Muselli Concetta	11	F			Italy			Salerno Giovanni Aunt Maria Paola	New York
10	Curcio Nappio	18	M	Seaman	yes	Italy			Salerno Lercaro Father Salvatore	New York
11	Di Gennì Felicia	25	F	Seaman	no	Italy			Giorgio Liata Mother Liata Annunziata	New York
12	Curcio Angelo	20	M	Seaman	yes	Italy			Giorgio Liata Mother Giuseppe Giambattista	New York
13	Bruscia Salvatorio	2	M			Italy			Giorgio Liata Mother Giuseppe Giambattista	New York
14	Grana Bernarbo	32	M	Seaman	no	Italy			Salerno Lercaro Wife Cora Liata	New York
15	Grana Luchina	34	F	Housewife	no	Italy				New York
16	Grana Maria	18	F	Seaman	no	Italy				New York
17	Grana Domenico	13	M			Italy				New York
18	Grana Carmelo	9	M			Italy				New York
19	Grana Carmela	6	F			Italy				New York
20	Grana Giuseppe	4	M			Italy				New York
21	Ferro Antonino	30	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
22	Daibone Giacomo	26	M	Seaman	no	Italy				New York
23	Daibone Renato	17	M	Seaman	no	Italy				New York
24	Giunta Giuseppe	22	M	Seaman	no	Italy				New York
25	Guarneri Michele	10	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
26	La Marco Renato	10	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
27	Di Giovanni Anna Maria	26	F	Housewife	no	Italy				New York
28	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	19	M	Seaman	yes	Italy				New York
29	Archasio Salvatore	10	M	Seaman	no	Italy				New York
30	Chando Pietro	22	M	Seaman	no	Italy				New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 21 1910

19

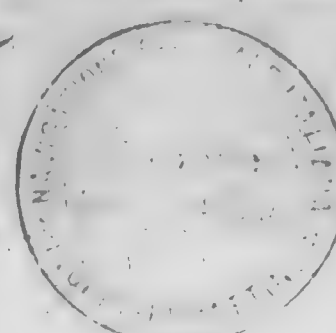
27

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	\$30	1878	New York	Brother Ignazio				5 3	Dark Gray chestnut			Salerno, Jackson				
2	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 3	Dark Gray chestnut			2 2				
3	self	75	2		248 Line				5 4	Dark Black chestnut			2 2				
4	self	75	2		Street				5 4	Gray chestnut			New York				
5	self	75	2		Jersey City								Salerno, Jackson				
6	self	75	2		N.Y.								2 2				
7	self	75	2										2 2				
8	self	75	2		San Ignazio				5 3	Gray chestnut			2 2				
9	self	75	2		248 Line								2 2				
10	self	75	2		San Ignazio				5 6	Gray chestnut			Salerno, Jackson				
11	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5	Gray chestnut			2 2				
12	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				6 3	Gray chestnut			2 2				
13	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio								2 2				
14	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 7	Dark Gray chestnut			Salerno, Jackson				
15	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5	Gray chestnut			2 2				
16	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 2	Gray chestnut			2 2				
17	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 2	Gray chestnut			2 2				
18	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio								2 2				
19	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio								2 2				
20	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio								2 2				
21	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 4	Dark chestnut			Salerno, Jackson				
22	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 1	Dark chestnut			2 2				
23	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				4 8	Dark chestnut			2 2				
24	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 2	Gray chestnut			2 2				
25	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 3	Dark chestnut			2 2				
26	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 2	Dark chestnut			2 2				
27	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 7	Gray chestnut			2 2				
28	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 8	Dark chestnut			2 2				
29	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 3	Gray chestnut			2 2				
30	self	75	2		Brother Ignazio				5 7	Gray chestnut			2 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Morley the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from *Palerma*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 10* day of *December*, 191*0*,
at **NEW YORK**
Amelia
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

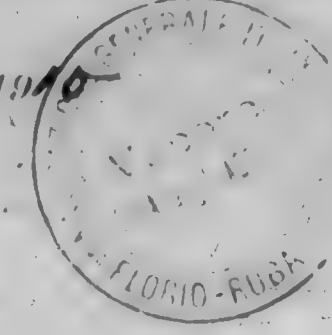
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ACRUZZI*, *swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *01st* day of *December*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA degli ABRUZZI*

sailing from *ALERMO*

8 - DIC 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	63	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Wife S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Scaffidi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Messina S. Angelo</i>	<i>Wife S. Legnina</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	10	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	4	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	3	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	2	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	1	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Princia</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	0	<i>Married</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Giganti Licata</i>	<i>Mother S. Cecilio Nunnata</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 21

19

28

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

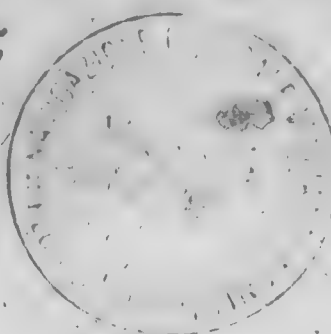
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Long Giuseppe Angelo			Good		5 5	Very light	Syracuse Sicily
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	257 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 7	Dark	Massena Longue
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	234 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 1	Dark	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5	Dark	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Corran Matteo			Good				Syracuse Sicily
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	123 West 12th Street New York			Good				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5	Dark	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 1	Dark	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5	Dark	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 2	Dark	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 2	Dark	Massena Longue
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 4	Dark	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5	Dark	Massena Longue
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 2	Dark	Massena Longue
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Syracuse Sicily
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				Massena Longue
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Syracuse Sicily
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 3	Dark	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 5	Dark	Massena Longue
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 4	Dark	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Syracuse Sicily
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	103 1/2 West 12th Street New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Massena Longue

Shura
100-15-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 10** day of **December**, 191**0**,
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Native-born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—Sheet of faces on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

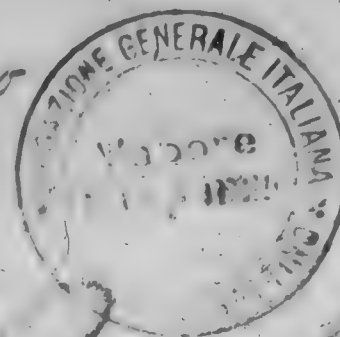
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, residing there, at
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 016 17 330
 at NEW YORK

day of December, 1916

Immigration Officer



[Large handwritten signature: Duca degli Abruzzi]

[Handwritten number: 37]

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8-DIC-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
21	V. Casolo Giuseppe	29	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
22	V. Marini Angela	24	F	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
23	V. Messina Pasquale	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
24	V. Cardillo Rosa	24	F	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
25	V. Foti Giuseppe	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
26	V. Savano Giuseppe	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
27	V. Savano Pasquale	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
28	V. Savano Pasquale	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
29	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
30	V. Terranti Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
31	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
32	V. Clemente Salvatore	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
33	V. Sacino Pasquale	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
34	V. Blanda Domènica	24	F	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
35	V. Grappi Giuseppe	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
36	V. Saraghi Pasquale	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
37	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
38	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
39	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
40	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
41	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
42	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
43	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
44	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
45	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
46	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
47	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
48	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
49	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
50	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
51	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
52	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
53	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
54	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
55	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
56	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
57	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
58	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
59	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
60	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
61	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
62	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
63	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
64	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
65	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
66	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
67	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
68	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
69	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
70	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
71	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
72	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
73	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
74	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
75	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
76	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
77	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
78	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
79	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
80	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
81	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
82	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
83	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
84	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
85	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
86	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
87	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
88	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
89	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
90	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
91	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
92	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
93	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
94	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
95	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
96	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
97	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
98	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
99	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis
100	V. Cacioppo Giovanni	24	M	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo S. Angelo Bulo	gathe. Angelo Bulo	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from PALERMO

8- DIC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
21	IV Casolo	Giuseppa	29	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo gather Angelo Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
22	Maria	Angela	29	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
23	V Messina	Rosario	28	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
24	V Cardillo	Rosa	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
25	V Foti	Giuseppa	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
26	Savano	Giuseppa	19	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
27	Savano	Rosalia	14	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
28	Savano	Rosalia	14	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
29	V Cacioppo	Giovanni	30	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
30	V Terranti	Giovanni	29	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
31	Cacioppo	Giovanni	28	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
32	V Clemente	Salvatore	19	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
33	V Marino	Antonio	18	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
34	V Blanda	Domenica	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
35	V Grippi	Giuseppa	28	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
36	V Lisacchi	Paolo	40	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
37	V Cucciaro	Antonino	24	M. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
38	V Pirone (wife)	Antonina	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
39	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
40	V [unclear]	[unclear]	34	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
41	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
42	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
43	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
44	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
45	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
46	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
47	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
48	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
49	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
50	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
51	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
52	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
53	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
54	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]
55	V [unclear]	[unclear]	24	F. S. P. [unclear]	no	Italy	South	Massena S. Angelo Bulo Mother Angela Bulo	St. J. [unclear]	St. J. [unclear]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December 21, 1910

List

29

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 2	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
2	yes self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 2	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
3	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 1	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
4	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 1	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
5	yes self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 7	Dark Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
6	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 1	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
7	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 1	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
8	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 1	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
9	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 3	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
10	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
11	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 1	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
12	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
13	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
14	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
15	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
16	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
17	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
18	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
19	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
20	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
21	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
22	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
23	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
24	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
25	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
26	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
27	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
28	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
29	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd
30	no self \$25 no			brother Antonio 98 Highland St. Boston			5 4	Ray Chestnut		lean right eye brown	Yuma P. Angelo Bnd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Marzio of DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36-23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce

Surgeon of the

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing thereon

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten*

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26-27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

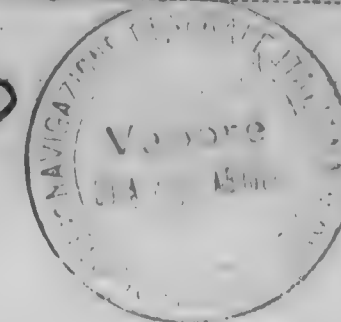
Sworn to before me this

DEC 21 1910

day of *December*, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
21-26-28

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPLES

December 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lucia	31	f	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Lucia's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
2	Lucia	33	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Lucia's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
3	Domenico	23	m	carpenter	yes	Italy		Roma	Domenico's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
4	Lucia	31	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Lucia's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
5	Antonio	33	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Antonio's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
6	Benigna	26	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Benigna's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
7	Maria	4	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Maria's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
8	M. Antonia	2	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	M. Antonia's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
9	Luciana	1	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Luciana's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
10	Adriano	41	m	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Adriano's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
11	Maria	34	f	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Maria's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
12	M. Angelo	22	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	M. Angelo's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
13	Antonio	23	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Antonio's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
14	Leonardo	23	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Leonardo's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
15	Flaviana	36	f	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Flaviana's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
16	Antonio	33	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Antonio's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
17	Giuseppe	24	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
18	Chichile	22	m	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Chichile's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
19	Chichile	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Chichile's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
20	Chichile	21	m	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Chichile's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
21	Chichile	22	m	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Chichile's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
22	Giuseppe	10	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
23	Giuseppe	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
24	Giuseppe	10	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
25	Giuseppe	10	m	housewife	yes	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
26	Giuseppe	10	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
27	Giuseppe	30	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
28	Giuseppe	26	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
29	Giuseppe	18	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.
30	Giuseppe	23	m	housewife	no	Italy		Roma	Giuseppe's mother	Pa. P. H. H. H.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 bis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December 11, 1910

36

1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	Brother 2000							5 4	Dark			Italy	Roma									
2	Brother 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
3	Brother 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
4	Brother 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
5	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
6	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
7	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
8	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
9	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
10	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
11	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
12	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
13	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
14	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
15	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
16	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
17	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
18	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
19	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
20	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
21	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
22	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
23	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
24	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
25	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
26	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
27	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
28	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
29	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									
30	By him 2000							5 3	Dark			Italy	Roma									

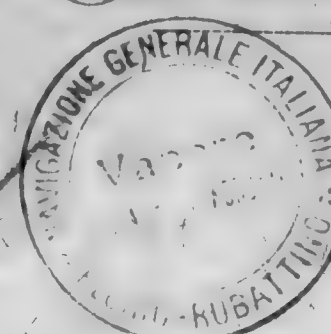
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martino DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from *NAPLES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21* day of *December*, 19 *10*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26-27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19 *10*
at *NEW-YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** sailing from **NAPLES**

December 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.
1	Belluso	Maria	32	f	unmarried	no		S. Lucia Co. Father Luigi - S. Lucia Ar. Co. Scranton	
2	645/657	Francesco	10	m	no	no			
3	645/657	Antonio	6	m	no	no			
4	Grac	Benigno	21	m	unmarried	no		Lago Mother Sabatino - Lago, Minnesota	
5	Grac	Domenico	17	m	unmarried	no			
6	M. Pasquale	Giorgio	25	m	12-5506			Rosamaria Father Sabatino - Rosamaria Ill. Springfield	
7	M. Loro	Antonio	22	m	unmarried	no		Father Giovanni - Rosamaria Ill.	
8	Giorgio	Pa. Antonio	25	m	unmarried	no		S. Lucia Co. Father Giuseppe - S. Lucia Co. N. York	
9	Grac	Lali	18	m	unmarried	yes	Curry, Kentucky	Curry, Kentucky	
10	Grac	Luca	25	f	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Grac	Celestino	11	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
12	Grac	Luca	22	f	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
13	Grac	Giuseppe	16	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
14	Pappadia	Cataldo	30	m	unmarried	no		Father Giovanni - "	
15	Salli	Alfonso	28	m	unmarried	no		Father Antonio - "	
16	Grac	Domenico	27	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
17	Pappadocostas	Giuseppe	20	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
18	Grac	Salvino	20	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
19	Grac	Giorgio	22	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
20	Grac	Alina	23	f	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
21	Liberati	Enrico	20	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
22	Poma	Cosimo	18	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
23	Valena	Camilla	16	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
24	Grac	Nicola	22	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
25	De Piero De Piero	Giuseppe	26	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
26	Grac	Alfonso	16	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
27	Grac	Nicola	29	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy
28	Paragha	Luigi	24	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
29	Grac	Pa. Loro	21	m	unmarried	no		Italy	Italy
30	Grac	Pa. Loro	19	m	unmarried	yes		Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

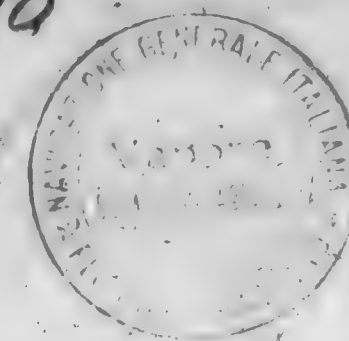
Giuseppe Antonio Martino DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from *ITALIES*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.



11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

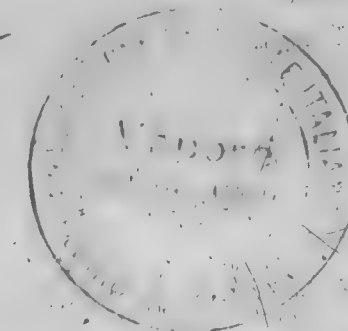
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from **NAPLES**

December 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
V 1	Vassanino Donato	33	m	in peasant	no					
V 2	Tadetta Fortunato	30	f	in peasant	no					
V 3	Donato Domenico	12	m	6-10-13	10-10-10					
V 4	Donato Adria	5	f	in peasant	no					
V 5	Donato Giovanni	2	f	in peasant	no					
V 6	Donato Gennaro	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 7	Donato Antonio	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 8	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 9	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 10	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 11	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 12	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 13	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 14	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 15	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 16	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 17	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 18	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 19	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 20	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 21	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 22	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 23	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 24	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 25	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 26	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 27	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 28	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 29	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					
V 30	Donato Maria	10	f	in peasant	no					

20

2. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 1910

December, 1910

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period, and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 4"	Dark		Italy
2	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
3	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
4	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
5	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
6	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
7	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
8	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
9	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
10	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
11	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
12	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
13	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
14	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
15	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
16	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
17	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
18	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
19	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
20	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
21	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
22	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
23	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
24	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
25	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
26	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
27	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
28	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
29	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy
30	Self by law	20 yrs 04 mo	husband	Good		5' 3"	Dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Martini the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Dec 21 1910** day of **December**, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be ~~either~~ Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

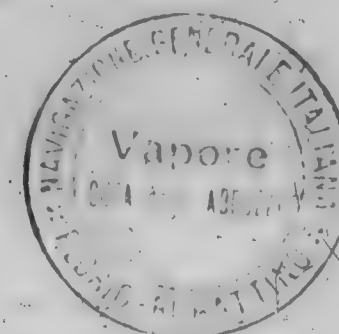
DEC 21 1910

day of *December* 19

at

NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

NAPLES

December 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	V. Brilla	Luigi	38	Married	no			Montefalco, Italy	Brother	Bristol
2	V. Di Muzio	Commisso	38	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Norfolk
3	V. Di Muzio	Anna	40	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
4	V. Di Muzio	Angelo	16	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
5	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
6	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
7	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
8	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
9	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
10	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
11	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
12	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
13	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
14	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
15	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
16	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
17	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
18	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
19	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
20	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
21	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
22	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
23	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
24	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
25	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
26	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
27	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
28	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
29	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison
30	V. Di Muzio	Luigi	10	Married	no			Castelluccio, Italy	Brother	Harrison

6-67766-505-70CA 8/9/38

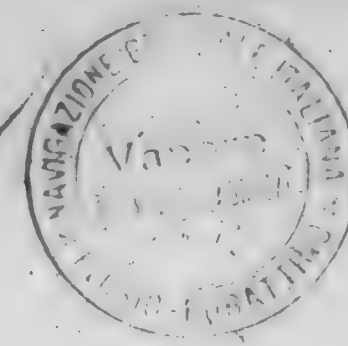
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Torrisi Montuori of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 28** day of **December**, 19 **10**

at **NEW YORK**

Francis J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling by occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

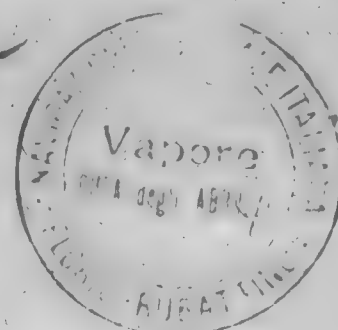
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *swearing thereunto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

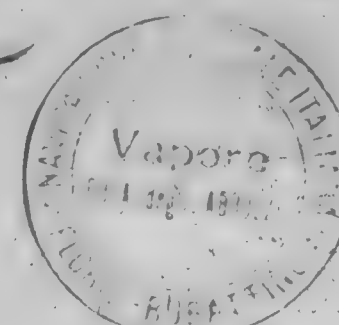
Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *swearing thereunto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910*

day of *December*, 191*0*

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

NAPLES

December 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	V. Ciarro	Matteo	21	✓	yes	no			Sermo wife Lucia	Sermo Con Bridgeport	✓
2	V. Cione	Antonio	21	✓	yes	no			" father Luigi	" "	✓
3	V. daughter	Filicia	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
4	V. Bonato	Luigi	21	✓	yes	no			" wife Rosa Plommas	" "	✓
5	V. Martino	Roberto	21	✓	yes	no			" father Vincenzo	" "	✓
6	V. Speranza	Alfonso	17	✓	yes	no			" mother Maria Rosa	" "	✓
7	V. Michuccio	Giuseppe	16	✓	yes	no			Bona La, mother Stefania	" "	✓
8	V. Pagano	Anna	17	✓	yes	no			Montepino, mother Maria Bernardina	" "	✓
9	V. daughter	Maria	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
10	V. Anfiero	Diitta	19	✓	yes	no			" sister Carolina	" "	✓
11	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
12	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
13	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
14	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
15	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
16	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
17	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
18	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
19	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
20	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
21	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
22	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
23	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
24	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
25	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
26	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
27	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
28	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
29	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓
30	V. Ciarro	Luigi	18	✓	yes	no			" "	" "	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

44

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 24 1999

December

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
2	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
3	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
4	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
5	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
6	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
7	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
8	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
9	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
10	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
11	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
12	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
13	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
14	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
15	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
16	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
17	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
18	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
19	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
20	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
21	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
22	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
23	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
24	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
25	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
26	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
27	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
28	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
29	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		
30	Self	No	Anna C. Lello Roma			5' 11"	Dark			Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 23 1910** day of **December**, 1910
at **NEW YORK**

James H. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

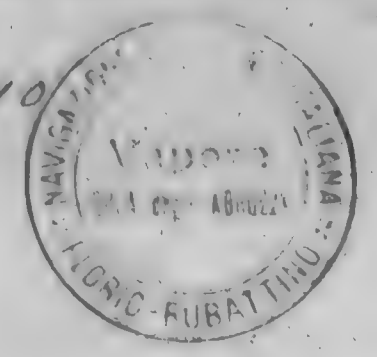
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *sailing thereunder*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *Aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 11 1910* day of *December*, 1910
at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

December 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	V. V. Mella	32	M	no					Alife father Giovanni Alife of Hudson	
2	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
3	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
4	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
5	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
6	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
7	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
8	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
9	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
10	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
11	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
12	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
13	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
14	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
15	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
16	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
17	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
18	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
19	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
20	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
21	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
22	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
23	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
24	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
25	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
26	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
27	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
28	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
29	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						
30	V. V. Mella	32	M	no						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** DEC 21 1910 *December*, 1910

46

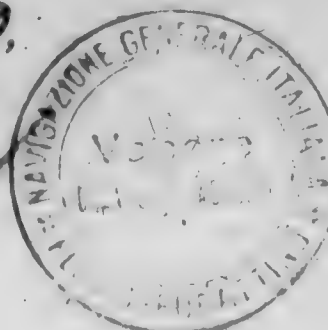
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	By her \$30	06/08	NY		husband <i>L. G. Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
2	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Chas. S. Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
3	" "	"	"		"							"							
4	" "	"	"		"							"							
5	By him \$20	"	"		husband <i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
6	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
7	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
8	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
9	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
10	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
11	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
12	By brother \$20	"	"		husband <i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
13	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
14	By brother \$20	"	"		husband <i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
15	By her \$20	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
16	By father \$20	"	"		husband <i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
17	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
18	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
19	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
20	By sister \$20	"	"		husband <i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
21	By her \$20	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
22	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
23	By husband \$20	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
24	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
25	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
26	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
27	By father \$20	"	"		husband <i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
28	By her \$20	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
29	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							
30	" "	"	"		<i>Marcello Ruffa</i>							<i>Italy</i>							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Cortese Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 2** 1910 day of **December**, 1910,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

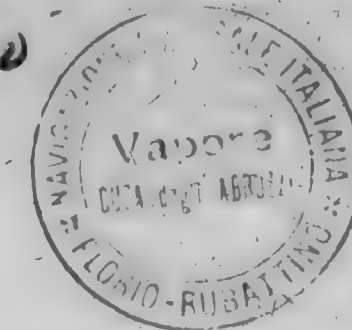
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 35-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

NAPOLI

December 7, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Maddalena	Angela	32	yes	no			Barrea	Mother Desanna - Barrea	Barrea
2	Di Vito	Isidoro	42	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
3	Desanna	Isidoro	18	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
4	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
5	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
6	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
7	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
8	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
9	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
10	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
11	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
12	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
13	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
14	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
15	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
16	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
17	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
18	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
19	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
20	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
21	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
22	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
23	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
24	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
25	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
26	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
27	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
28	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
29	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea
30	Desanna	Isidoro	32	yes	yes				Wife Sera Desanna	Barrea

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

December

194

49

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martini the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **30-24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **December**, 19**10**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

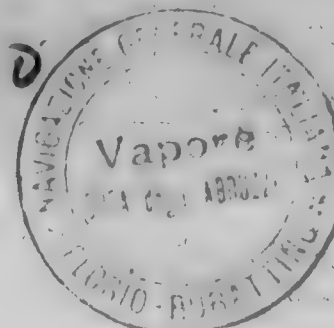
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of *December*, 19 *10*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, promulgated by Departmental Order of February 20, 1907, and amended by Departmental Order of February 20, 1907.

S.

DUCA DELO ZONIZZ

Italy

NAME IN FULL

No.
on
List.

Family Name

1	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	14-2973
2	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
3	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
4	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
5	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
6	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
7	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
8	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
9	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
10	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
11	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
12	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
13	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
14	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
15	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
16	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
17	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
18	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
19	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
20	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
21	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
22	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
23	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
24	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
25	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
26	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	
27	✓	Sciallango	Rosario	

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Sciallango" and "Rosario".]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPLES

December 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vincenzo	23	M	yes	yes				Collial Vol. Maria Carmine Costa Anna Laurence	
2	Francesco	24	M	yes	yes				Montepulciano father Michele - Montepulciano Ca. Phila	
3	Vito	42	M	no	no				Angiano wife Angiolina - Angiano N. Newark	
4	Camilla	17	F	yes	yes				Prochetta mother Lucia - Prochetta N. Newark	
5	Prigione	26	M	no	no				Cutio wife Maria - Cutio Pa. Camden	
6	Romano	29	M	yes	yes				Angiano wife Maria Lucia	et. 7
7	Salvatore	19	M	yes	yes				father Nicola Silco	"
8	Vito	29	M	no	no				wife Lucia Reatina	"
9	Melone	16	M	no	no				Barras father Angela D'Amico Chi. Niles	
10	Giuseppe	32	M	no	no				Pachato father Vito	W. B. Biggar
11	Ernesto	16	M	no	no				Angiano father Vito	et. 7
12	Giuseppe	39	M	no	no				Buccino wife Lucia - Buccino N. Newark	
13	Vito	41	M	no	no				wife Giuseppa	"
14	Concetta	42	F	no	no				Salerno	et. 7
15	Maria	16	F	no	no				Bella father Antonio - Bella Pa. Sumner	
16	Maria	16	F	no	no				"	et. 7
17	Vito	20	M	no	no				"	"
18	Maria	49	F	no	no				"	"
19	Carmina	44	F	no	no				"	"
20	Michela	2	F	no	no				"	"
21	Michela	17	F	no	no				"	"
22	Giuseppe	29	M	no	no				"	"
23	Proco	19	M	no	no				"	"
24	Proco	26	M	no	no				"	"
25	Immacolata	25	F	no	no				"	"
26	Domènica	16	F	no	no				"	"
27	Gerardo	4	M	no	no				"	"
28	Vincenzo	29	M	no	no				"	"
29	Nicola	28	M	no	no				"	"
30	Nicola	24	M	no	no				"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 27 1910

December

1910

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1		father \$3.00 per m			father Nino					5' 4"	dark	black	black		Italy	Calit at Voli
2		by him 25.00 0/100 Pa			brother Salmo					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Montague
3		" 10.00 0/100 NY			friend 488 St 12th St Philadelphia					5' 4"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
4		" 25.00			13 Union St Newark NJ					4' 12"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
5		" 25.00			father Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
6		" 20.00 0/100 NY			brother Francisco					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
7		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
8		" 25.00 0/100 NY			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
9		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
10		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
11		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
12		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
13		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
14		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
15		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
16		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
17		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
18		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
19		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
20		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
21		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
22		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
23		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
24		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
25		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
26		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
27		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
28		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
29		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham
30		" 25.00			brother Antonio					5' 1"	dark	black	black		"	Brigham

10

30

DEC 27 1910

December

1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	father 28/11/18	father Nicola	father Nicola			4	dark curly		Italy	Calit al		
2	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			3	1					
3	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
4	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
5	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
6	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
7	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
8	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
9	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
10	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
11	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
12	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
13	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
14	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
15	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
16	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
17	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
18	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
19	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
20	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
21	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
22	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
23	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
24	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
25	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
26	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
27	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
28	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
29	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					
30	by him 28/11/18	Pa brother	brother			4	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Merello the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, swearing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36-16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910

day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** sailing from **NAPOLI**, December 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salvatore	28	M			Italy	South			N. New York
2	Gracia	24	F			Italy	South			N. New York
3	Gracia	18	F			Italy	South			N. New York
4	Mario	25	M			Italy	South			N. New York
5	Anna	16	F			Italy	South			N. New York
6	Francisco	14	M			Italy	South			N. New York
7	Luigi	10	M			Italy	South			N. New York
8	Salvatore	26	M			Italy	South			N. New York
9	Luigi	32	M			Italy	South			N. New York
10	Terigilia	39	F			Italy	South			N. New York
11	Sebastiano	19	M			Italy	South			N. New York
12	Costantino	36	M			Italy	South			N. New York
13	Luigi	28	M			Italy	South			N. New York
14	Costantino	6	M			Italy	South			N. New York
15	Costantino	4	M			Italy	South			N. New York
16	Costantino	2	M			Italy	South			N. New York
17	Roberta	26	F			Italy	South			N. New York
18	Maria	20	F			Italy	South			N. New York
19	Giacomo	17	M			Italy	South			N. New York
20	Luigi	33	M			Italy	South			N. New York
21	Maria	28	F			Italy	South			N. New York
22	Emma	28	F			Italy	South			N. New York
23	Salvatore	28	M			Italy	South			N. New York
24	Alfio	33	M			Italy	South			N. New York
25	Mario	30	M			Italy	South			N. New York
26	Gracia	4	F			Italy	South			N. New York
27	Vincenzo	46	M			Italy	South			N. New York
28	Francesca	14	F			Italy	South			N. New York
29	Carmina	24	F			Italy	South			N. New York
30	Riccardo	20	M			Italy	South			N. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1910 December 19

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
4	yes self			Lon Larina					5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark					
5	yes			Jamencio	no	no	no	good	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark					
6	yes			210-12-14 North	no	no	no	good	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
7	yes			Street 47													
8																	
9	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark				Sicily	
10	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark					
11	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark					
12	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark					
13	yes			Brother Antonio					5	Dark	Dark	Dark					
14	yes			Brother Antonio													
15	yes			Brother Antonio													
16	yes			Brother Antonio													
17	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
18	yes self			Brother Antonio					4 4	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
19	yes self			Brother Antonio					4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
20	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
21	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
22	yes			Brother Antonio					5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
23	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	yes self			Brother Antonio					5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
28	yes			Brother Antonio					5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
29	yes			Brother Antonio					5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	
30	yes			Brother Antonio					5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark				Catania, Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Montone **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19 **10**
at **NEW YORK**
Ameluc
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

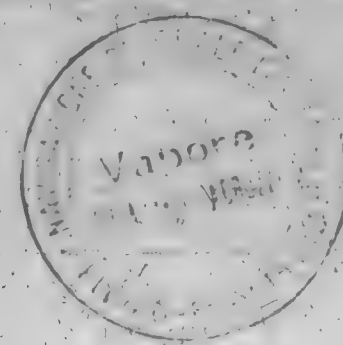
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-2110

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2110

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPLES

December 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<u>Maravita</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
2	<u>Carobianco</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
3	<u>Gianni</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
4	<u>Ermano</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
5	<u>Partolomucci</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
6	<u>Leontano</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
7	<u>Marchitelli</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
8	<u>Stardelli</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
9	<u>Stardelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
10	<u>Ruscicelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
11	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
12	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
13	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
14	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
15	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
16	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
17	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
18	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
19	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
20	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
21	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
22	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
23	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
24	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
25	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
26	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
27	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
28	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
29	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				
30	<u>Costinelli</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>tailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Morini, the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **ITALY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **28-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **December**, 19 **10**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

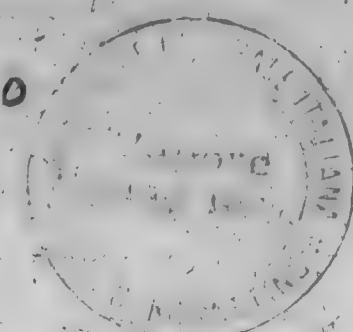
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, *swearing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swears* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36-20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of *December*, 1910

at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPLES

December 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scambrun Michele	25	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
2	Werkowskiy Domenico	21	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
3	Lea Michele	20	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
4	Pragino Vincenzo	15	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
5	Wartandrea Carmela	12	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
6	daughter Anna	15	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
7	Serratore Giandomenico	14	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
8	Antelli Giuseppe	17	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
9	Sallano Rosa	11	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
10	Serratore Andrea	19	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
11	Partica Carmela	20	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
12	Pucci Maria	14	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
13	Pammi Giuseppe	21	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
14	Adduci Giorgio	17	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
15	Celli Maria	14	f		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
16	San Rocco Antonio	16	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
17	daughter Antonella	14	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
18	Antigone Maria	14	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
19	daughter Maria	13	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
20	daughter Maria	13	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
21	daughter Maria	13	f		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
22	Barbaro Domenico	21	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
23	Barbaro Francesco	21	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
24	Barbaro Domenico	15	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
25	Barbaro Spolito	25	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
26	Barbaro Giuseppe	22	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
27	Barbaro Maria	20	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
28	Barbaro Giuseppe	20	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
29	Barbaro Vincenzo	19	m		no	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	
30	Barbaro Maria	16	m		yes	Italy	White	Agata Pucino	W. A. Beaver	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 21 1910 December 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	by him	\$38		brother Emilio						5	dark	cherry		Italy	Parola
2	"	"	"		brother Beaver						5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		brother Harding						5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"		brother Michael						5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"		brother Emilio						5	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"		brother Carlo						5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21** day of **December**, 191**0**

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

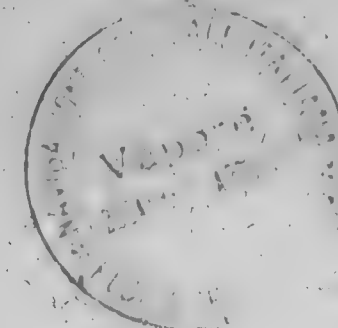
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK
Amel
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUQA D'ABRUZZI*

sailing from

NAPLES

December 4

1910

No. on List.	NAME FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giardullo Raffaele</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Sancti Veli, Father Arcangelo.</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
2	<i>Uffo Jucio Annina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>great Father S.</i>	
3	<i>daughter Maria Giuseppina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>do do</i>	
4	<i>Carano Giuseppe</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>San Sabour no</i>					<i>Carano San Antonio</i>	<i>St. J.</i>
5	<i>Mirano Maria</i>	<i>vers. 18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Carano Mother Rosa</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
6	<i>Oliva Gerio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Carano Mother Annamaria</i>	<i>St. J.</i>
7	<i>Richiardi Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
8	<i>Abbandull. Domenico</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
9	<i>Amo Vittoria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Father M. Amelio</i>	<i>St. J.</i>
10	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Father M. Amelio</i>	<i>St. J.</i>
11	<i>Amo Nicola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Carano Father M. Amelio</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
12	<i>Amo Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
13	<i>Amo Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
14	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
15	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
16	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
17	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
18	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
19	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
20	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
21	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
22	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
23	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
24	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
25	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
26	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
27	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
28	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>
29	<i>Amo Terguato</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Carano Mother Isabella</i>	<i>St. J. Antonio</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 1910

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

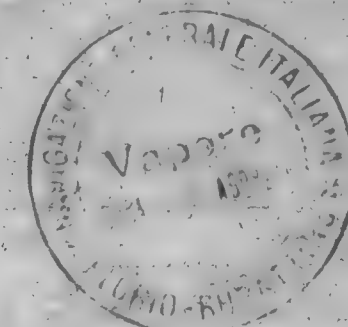
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26-23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at Amalfi
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from **NAPLES**

December 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	De Santa Yuliana	17	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano Father Pietro	Italy
2	De Santa Elisabetta	12	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano Father Yulio	Italy
3	Dulmo Amalia	16	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano Father Antonio	Italy
4	De Santa Ruggierantonio	20	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano Mother Angela	Italy
5	De Santa Michilo	27	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano Mother Giuseppina	Italy
6	Rosello Angela	20	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
7	Daughter Maria	7	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
8	Daughter Yella	5	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
9	De Santa Pasquale	2	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
10	Rosello Quofio	17	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
11	Samueli Claudina	16	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano Sister Alfonsina	Italy
12	Regina Mariano	18	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
13	De Santa Nico	20	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
14	De Santa Michilo	14	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
15	Orlando Adeline	17	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
16	De Santa Pasquale	18	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
17	De Santa Albina	5	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
18	Daughter Maria	13	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
19	De Santa Francisco	10	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
20	De Santa Sabatino	20	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
21	De Santa Yuliana	17	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
22	De Santa Filomena	16	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
23	De Santa Rosa	21	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
24	De Santa Francisco	9	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
25	Daughter Maria	7	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
26	De Santa Gemma	4	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
27	De Santa Leonard	18	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
28	De Santa Tharanna	27	f	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
29	De Santa Luigi	2	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy
30	De Santa Antonio	2	m	no		Italy	South	Italy	Barbano none	Italy

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 21 1910

December

1970

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mataro **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **ABRUZZI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26-23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 + on board LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUGA DEGLI ABBUZZI

sailing from

NAPLES

December 7, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Superto	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
2	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
3	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
4	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
5	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
6	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
7	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
8	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
9	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
10	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
11	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
12	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
13	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
14	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
15	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
16	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
17	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
18	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
19	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
20	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
21	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
22	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
23	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
24	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
25	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
26	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
27	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
28	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
29	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy
30	Almiller	14	M	Student	yes	Italy		Larino	Father Antonio	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 21 1910

December

1910

63

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes by her	\$15.00	84	M	husband Sparano Stefano							Italy, Anelli						
2	" mother	"	"	"	"							"						
3	" father	"	"	"	"							"						
4	"	"	"	"	"							"						
5	"	"	"	"	"							"						
6	" husband	"	"	"	"							"						
7	" father	"	"	"	"							"						
8	"	"	"	"	"							"						
9	"	"	"	"	"							"						
10	"	"	"	"	"							"						
11	"	"	"	"	"							"						
12	"	"	"	"	"							"						
13	"	"	"	"	"							"						
14	"	"	"	"	"							"						
15	"	"	"	"	"							"						
16	"	"	"	"	"							"						
17	"	"	"	"	"							"						
18	"	"	"	"	"							"						
19	"	"	"	"	"							"						
20	"	"	"	"	"							"						
21	"	"	"	"	"							"						
22	"	"	"	"	"							"						
23	"	"	"	"	"							"						
24	"	"	"	"	"							"						
25	"	"	"	"	"							"						
26	"	"	"	"	"							"						
27	"	"	"	"	"							"						
28	"	"	"	"	"							"						
29	"	"	"	"	"							"						
30	"	"	"	"	"							"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

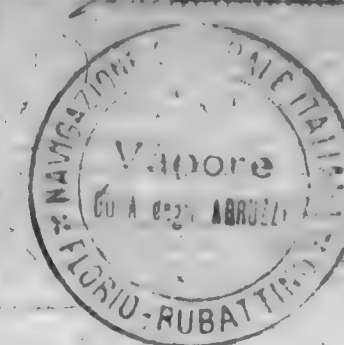
Giuseppe Antonio Martini of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 21 1910
Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *December*, 19*10*

at

NEW YORK

Amelio
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

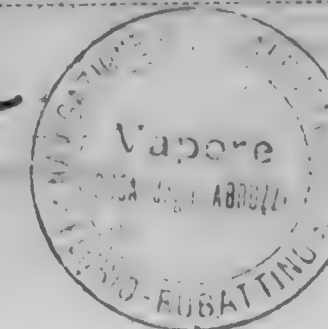
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from **NAPLES**

December 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	✓ 1 ✓ <i>Anna Maria</i>	27	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Father Giuseppe	St. Louis
2	✓ 2 ✓ <i>Anna Maria</i>	19	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Great. Father Giuseppe	St. Louis
3	✓ 3 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	17	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
4	✓ 4 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	15	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
5	✓ 5 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	10	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
6	✓ 6 ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	22	m	barber		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Cousin Giuseppe	St. Louis
7	✓ 7 ✓ <i>Robatangelo</i>	32	m	barber		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Uncle Luigi	St. Louis
8	✓ 8 ✓ <i>Carmino</i>	35	m	barber		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Uncle Luigi	St. Louis
9	✓ 9 ✓ <i>Carolina</i>	20	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
10	✓ 10 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	12	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
11	✓ 11 ✓ <i>Timone</i>	7	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
12	✓ 12 ✓ <i>Nicola</i>	5	f			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
13	✓ 13 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
14	✓ 14 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	18	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
15	✓ 15 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	14	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
16	✓ 16 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	9	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
17	✓ 17 ✓ <i>Gilda</i>	7	f			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
18	✓ 18 ✓ <i>Angelo</i>	2	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
19	✓ 19 ✓ <i>Angelo</i>	2	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
20	✓ 20 ✓ <i>Angelo</i>	10	f			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
21	✓ 21 ✓ <i>Salvatore</i>	2	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
22	✓ 22 ✓ <i>Antonio</i>	22	m	barber		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
23	✓ 23 ✓ <i>Nicola</i>	20	m	barber		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
24	✓ 24 ✓ <i>Nicola</i>	20	m	barber		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
25	✓ 25 ✓ <i>Angelo</i>	2	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
26	✓ 26 ✓ <i>Angelo</i>	2	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
27	✓ 27 ✓ <i>Blasio</i>	37	f	housewife		Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
28	✓ 28 ✓ <i>Nicola</i>	16	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
29	✓ 29 ✓ <i>Anna</i>	10	f			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis
30	✓ 30 ✓ <i>Nicola</i>	1	m			Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	do	St. Louis

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Modica the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38-29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 9 1910** day of **December**, 19 **10**

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

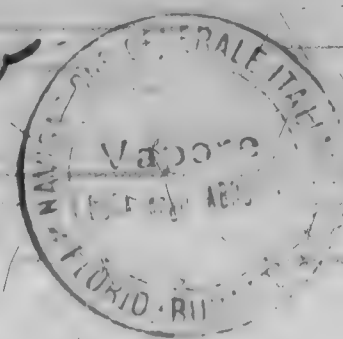
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI AGRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, Dec 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Massaro	Maria Antonia	34	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	South	Italy
2	✓ Argento	✓ Maria	✓ 34	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
3	✓ Don	✓ Armando	✓ 3	✓ none	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
4	✓ daughter	✓ Maria	✓ 3	✓ none	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
5	✓ Don	✓ Mario	✓ 3	✓ none	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
6	✓ daughter	✓ Stasia	✓ 1	✓ none	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
7	✓ Don	✓ Stefania	✓ 21	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
8	✓ Don	✓ Maria	✓ 16	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
9	✓ daughter	✓ Maria	✓ 16	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
10	✓ Don	✓ Vincenzo	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
11	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
12	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
13	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
14	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
15	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
16	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
17	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
18	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
19	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
20	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
21	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
22	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
23	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
24	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
25	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
26	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
27	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
28	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
29	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy
30	✓ Don	✓ Angela	✓ 18	✓ housewife	✓ no	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ South	✓ Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Martino Mader of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **36-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and relative or friend, with name and complete address.

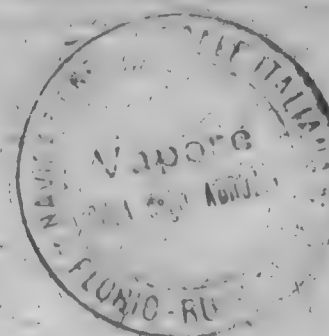
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1910 S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES December 4, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tagliapietra Rosa	16	f. m.	=	no.			Agenito	none	St. John's
2	Conforti Antonio	8	m.	=	no			"	none	"
3	do Michele	6	m.	=	no			"	none	"
4	do Giuseppe	1	m.	=	no			"	none	"
5	Grande Francesco	18	m.	2-33	yes			Grande	father - same address as above	St. John's
6	Grande Maria	17	f.	=	=			"	father	"
7	Grande Rosina	14	f.	=	=			"	father	"
8	Grande Emma	11	f.	=	=			"	father	"
9	Grande Juliana	10	f.	=	=			Grande	father - same address as above	St. John's
10	Grande Francesco	19	m.	2-33	yes			Grande	father - same address as above	St. John's
11	Grande Tommaso	20	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
12	Grande Francesco	18	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
13	Grande Maria	16	f.	=	no			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
14	Grande Antonio	14	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
15	Grande Raffaele	12	m.	=	=			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
16	Grande Lucia	11	f.	=	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
17	Grande Emma	10	f.	=	no			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
18	Grande Vincenzo	23	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
19	Grande Domenico	22	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
20	Grande Matteo	24	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
21	Grande Maria	27	f.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
22	Grande Giovanni	23	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
23	Grande Antonio	27	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
24	Grande Emma	18	f.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
25	Grande Giovanni	24	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
26	Grande Umberto	25	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
27	Grande Gaetano	61	f.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
28	Grande Giuseppe	20	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
29	Grande Carmine	11	f.	=	no			"	father - same address as above	St. John's
30	Grande Ferruccio	38	m.	2-33	yes			"	father - same address as above	St. John's

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 21 1910, December, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes by her	\$85 no			brother Carmine Gian M. 404 1/2 North 13th St. Hoboken						Italy. Nicola
2	mother	2 no			father						"
3	"	- no			"						"
4	"	- no			"						"
5	by her	60 no			brother Nicola 325 East 124th St. N.Y.C.						Italy. Nicola
6	father										"
7											"
8											"
9	by her	17 no			brother Carmine 1390 S. Clark St. Chicago						Italy. Nicola
10	"	60 no			brother Angelo 03 Grand St. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
11	"	60 no			brother Giuseppe 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
12	"	60 no			brother Giuseppe 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
13	"	40 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
14	"	60 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
15	"	60 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
16	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
17	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
18	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
19	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
20	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
21	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
22	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
23	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
24	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
25	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
26	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
27	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
28	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
29	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola
30	"	20 no			brother Carmine 24 Columbus Ave. N.Y.						Italy. Nicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW-YORK**

Ameline
Immigration Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, residing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA degli ABRUZZI*

sailing from *PALERMO*

8th DEC 1910

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Di Liacca Giuseppe</i>	16	M	Householder	yes	Italy		<i>South</i> <i>Gurgenti Collobalotta</i>	<i>Father Di Liacca Pellegrino</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Calamia Rita</i>	34	F	Housewife	no	Italy				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Badaluccia Giordanna</i>	14	F	Housewife	no					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Badaluccia Antonia</i>	12	F	none						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Badaluccia Rosa</i>	10	F	none				<i>Terapani Marsala</i>	<i>Mother Di Rita Antonia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Badaluccia Pietro</i>	8	M	2-77261	11/10/30			<i>South</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Badaluccia Angela</i>	6	F	2-781469	10-10-10	Italy				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Badaluccia Paola</i>	4	F	none		Italy				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Martino Salvatore</i>	17	M	Householder	no			<i>Terapani Marsala</i>	<i>Mother Di Rita Angela</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Martino Salvatore</i>	17	M	Householder	no			<i>Terapani Marsala</i>	<i>Father Antonino</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Montegna Assunta</i>	8	F	none				<i>Terapani Marsala</i>	<i>Father Paolo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Montegna Carmelo</i>	6	M	none						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Montegna Maria Caterina</i>	3	F	none						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Tallone Giovanna</i>	35	F	Housewife	no			<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Garaghano Filippa</i>	18	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Father Tallone Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Garaghano Rosa</i>	10	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Father Tallone Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Reale Salvatore</i>	25	M	Householder	no			<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Reale Giuseppe</i>	26	M	Housewife	no			<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Father Tallone Rosario</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Reale Maria</i>	4	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Reale Maria</i>	3	F	none				<i>Palermo Cossuno</i>	<i>Mother Bruno Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 21 1910

December

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private firm.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes father	18 yrs. 1894 N.Y.	Brother Di. Caccin Polignus	no	good	no	5	Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
2	yes self	44 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	2 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
3	yes	3 yrs. 1894	husband Luca	no	—	—	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
4	yes	—	Off 2345	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
5	yes	—	Off Pacific	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
6	yes	—	Off that	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
7	yes	—	Off Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
8	yes	—	Off Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
9	yes self	50 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
10	no	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	2 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
11	no self	44 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
12	yes husband	44 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
13	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
14	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
15	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	1 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
16	yes self	40 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	4 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
17	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	4 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
18	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	4 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
19	yes self	40 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	9 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
20	yes father	15 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	6 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
21	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	6 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
22	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	6 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
23	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	6 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
24	yes self	26 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	2 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
25	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	3 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
26	yes	—	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	4 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
27	yes self	40 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	4 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
28	yes self	30 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	5 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
29	yes self	40 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	5 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				
30	yes self	40 yrs. 1894	husband Pasquale	no	good	no	5	5 Dark skinned	—	—	—	Figueras, Calicut				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Master, *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26-23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 1910,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

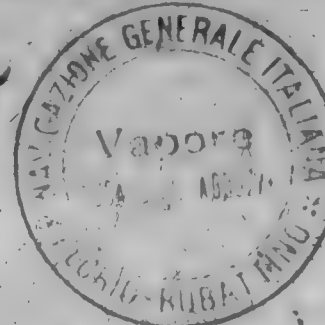
Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.



11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

21 Not on board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re - 11-

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

S. S.

sailing from NAPLES

December 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came:	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
V 1	Manzillo	Luia	42	f. m. housewife	=			Manzillo	none		San Francisco
V 2	Manzillo	Maria	18	f. - none	=			"	none		"
V 3	do	Carmine	11	m. -				"	none		"
V 4	do	Gregorio	15	m. -	2-694213-3/4/40			"	none		"
V 5	do	Christie	1	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			"	none		"
V 6	Manzillo	Simone	19	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 7	Barra	Maria	25	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 8	do	Francesca	20	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 9	do	Raffaele	9	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 10	Manzillo	Vincent	30	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 11	do	Luia	42	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 12	do	Maria	18	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 13	do	Alba	10	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 14	do	Antonio	10	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 15	do	Simone	18	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 16	do	Simone	35	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 17	do	Maria	21	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 18	do	Maria	2	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 19	do	Vincent	19	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 20	do	Simon	20	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 21	do	Simone	18	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 22	do	Francesca	4	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 23	do	Raffaele	27	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 24	Manzillo	Maria	18	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 25	Carofalo	Angelo	18	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 26	De Biase	Gerardo	28	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 27	Marichino	Antonio	24	m. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 28	Medicopinto	Elisabetta	24	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 29	do	Immacolata	12	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco
V 30	Napolitano	Flora	11	f. -	✓ - 694603 m/1/159			Castellana Grotte	none		San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 21 1910 December, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					husband John Mellino Cleveland Ave 24					5' 11" 1/2	dark		Italy Monteprandone			
2					father " "					"			"			
3																
4																
5																
6					husband Ignazio Deo 128 Mulberry St NY					5' 2"	dark		Cartellaneta Sicily			
7					husband Ignazio Deo 128 Mulberry St NY					5' 2"	dark		"			
8					husband Angelo Marino Cleveland Ave					5' 3"	dark		S. Maria Vico			
9					father " "					"			"			
10					brother-in-law Cataldo Ant 81 Common St NY					5' 8"	dark		Lucera			
11					brother-in-law " "					5' 8"	dark		Apulian			
12					brother-in-law " "					5' 8"	dark		Sicily			
13					brother-in-law " "					"			"			
14					brother-in-law " "					"			"			
15					brother Raffaele 11 Main St Morristown N.J.					5' 8"	dark		Oghastro			
16					brother Antonio Coulter 1098 Cleveland Ave					4' 11"	dark		Cava Tera			
17										"			"			
18										"			"			
19					brother-in-law Angelo 403 Webster Ave					5' 3" 1/2	dark		Montevideo			
20					American citizen					"			"			
21										"			"			
22										"			"			
23					brother-in-law Carotta Pte 150 1st Ave NY					5' 3"	dark		Montevideo			
24					brother Lorenzo Max J. Waterford N.J.					5' 3"	dark		Morano			
25					brother-in-law " "					5' 3"	dark		Oghastro			
26					brother Carmine 47 Morristown N.J.					5' 8"	dark		"			
27					brother-in-law " "					5' 4"	dark		Pompetor			
28					brother-in-law " "					5' 4"	dark		Modulano			
29					brother-in-law " "					"			"			
30					brother-in-law " "					"			"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sestore Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**
Amelia
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

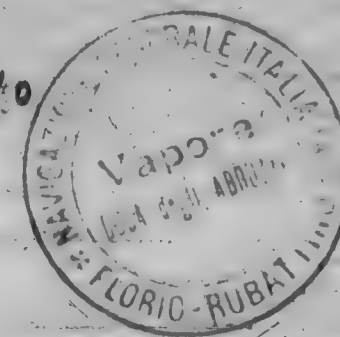
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Cova, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25-14 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZIsailing from NAPLES

Dec 7, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Allegre	Angela	16	f.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
2	Ililiano	Nicola	18	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
3	Cartella	Angelo	22	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
4											
5	Incerto	Giuseppe	17	f.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
6	Orlo	Giuseppe	16	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
7	Viscardi	Francesco	27	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
8	Garfari	Domestic	13	a.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
9	Romeo	Rosa	17	f.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
10	Wassilov	Camilla	32	f.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
11	Bondetto	Domestic	17	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
12	Rehli	Francesco	17	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
13	Romeo	Francesco	22	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
14	Lucio	Domestic	17	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
15	Madonna	Domestic	33	f.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
16	Leo	Domestic	17	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
17	Canara	Rosa	17	f.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
18	Canara	Giuseppe	17	m.	Domestic	yes			Suburban father Nito		New York
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December

1910

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes by him	28 no	28 no		Uncle Anthony Pugliese 233 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
2	no	28 no	28 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
3	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
4	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
5	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
6	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
7	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
8	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
9	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
10	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
11	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
12	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
13	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
14	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
15	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
16	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
17	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
18	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
19	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
20	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
21	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
22	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
23	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
24	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
25	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
26	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
27	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
28	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
29	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				
30	no	40 no	40 no		Uncle Joe Pugliese 333 E. 14th St. New York City					5' 8"	Dark	Italy, Putignano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~26-17~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW-YORK**
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

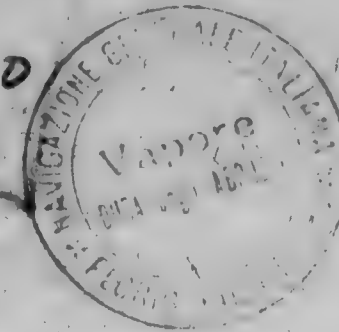
11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, *soaking thru with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-24* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21* 1910 day of *December*, 1910
 at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

GENOVA

December 6th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maddalena	Charito	25	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tringhiana	Father, Giovanni M. Tringhiana, W. H. Cunningham
2	San	Charito	21	F.							
3	Marcolini	Chiccardo	22	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	North	Tramucio	Father, Giuseppe Marcolini, Pramus, Jona De Mores	
4	Catino	Benic	10	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Philadelphia	No person	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Benignati	Mario	22	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Benigno Benignati, Moli	
6	Caspo	Valentino	18	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Maria Caspo, Pramo di Col	Monterey
7	Lizzi	Giorgio	34	M.		yes	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Isolina Lizzi, Pramo di Col	Monterey
8	Ces	Pietro	22	M.		yes	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Giuseppe Ces, Pramo di Col	Monterey
9	Brother	Corrado	29	M.		yes	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Sanfil	Pietro	23	M.		no	Italian	South	Gubbio	Father, Stefano Sanfil, Gubbio, Pramo di Col	Old Forge
11	Mauro	Leone	23	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	North	Monte	Mother, Maria Mauro, Monte, Pramo di Col	Monterey
12	Brother	Pietro	21	M.		yes	Italian				
13	Curati	Cherubina	50	F.	Housewife	yes	Italian		Affari	Daughter, Giuseppa Curati, Affari	Wash. Aberdeen
14	Strada	Giuseppe	44	M.	Labour	yes	Italian				
15	Salva	Salvatore	26	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Monte	Father, Pietro Salva, Monte, Pramo di Col	Monterey
16	Loat	Duradina	25	F.	Labour	yes	Italian	North	Pramo di Col	Brother, Benigno Loat, Pramo di Col	Monterey
17	Lumuro	Stefano	25	M.	Student	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Wife, Stefania Lumuro, Pramo di Col	Monterey
18	Caruta	Salvatore	28	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	South	Monte	Brother, Salvatore Caruta, Monte, Pramo di Col	Monterey
19	Caracciolo	Stefano	28	M.	Labour	yes	Italian	North	Monte	Wife, Augusta Caracciolo, Monte, Pramo di Col	Monterey
20	Brother	Martino	22	M.		yes	Italian			Father, Giuseppe Caracciolo, Monte, Pramo di Col	Monterey
21		Maggiorino	16	M.		yes	Italian				
22	Latucci	Luigi	34	M.	Labour	no	Italian	South	Genova	Wife, Mariolina Latucci, Genova	
23	Capparoni	Giuseppe	24	M.	Labour	yes	Italian		Genova	Father, Giuseppa Capparoni, Genova	Old Forge
24	Lorroni	Giuseppe	32	M.		yes	Italian			Wife, Lucia Lorroni, Pramo di Col	
25	Dioboloni	Giuseppe	25	M.		yes	Italian		Genova	Father, Vincenzo Dioboloni, Pramo di Col	
26	Agostini	Carlo	40	M.		no	Italian		Genova	Wife, Maria Agostini, Pramo di Col	
27	Domini	Carlo	22	M.		yes	Italian			Father, Giovanni Domini, Pramo di Col	Monterey
28	Truppi	Francesco	30	M.	Labour	yes	Italian		Monte	Mother, Maria Truppi, Pramo di Col	Monterey
29	Daughter	Maria	2	F.			Italian				
30	Domini	Pietro	19	M.	Labour	yes	Italian			Mother, Lucia Domini, Pramo di Col	Monterey

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 27 1910

December

1910

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	himself 50 no			Husband Carlo Bergallini	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
2	mother															
3	for himself 30 no			Brother Felice Maraschini, Box 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
4	no	40 yes 1896 Phila. Pa		Husband Roberto, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
5	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
6	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
7	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
8	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
9	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
10	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
11	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
12	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
13	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
14	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
15	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
16	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
17	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
18	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
19	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
20	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
21	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
22	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
23	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
24	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
25	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
26	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
27	no	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
28	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
29	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		
30	yes	30 yes 1900		Friend Guido, 145 1/2 Ave. 145	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brn	Scar	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the DUCA DEGUI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

Amelia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-26* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

CALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUGA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

GENOVA

December 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pierotti	Angelo	42	M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	None	N.Y. N. York
2	Wife	Vincenta	37	F. M.	House wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Corradetti	Luigi Giovanni	28	M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	"	Qualdo Cadino Wife, Emilia Corradetti, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
4	Morionni	Coste	39	M. M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Morionni, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
5	Capporini	Angelo	44	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Magdalena Capporini, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
6	Timuti	Alessandro	27	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Timuti, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
7	Gramilli	Primo	38	M. M.	"	no	"	North	"	Wife, Julia Gramilli, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
8	Wife	Florinda	25	F. M.	House wife	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Gramilli, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
9	Daughter	Isolanda	2	F.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Gramilli, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
10	Son	Roberto	1	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Gramilli, Qualdo Cadino, Pa. Pittston	
11	Gramilli	Ferdinando	35	M. M.	Labourer	yes	"	"	Italy	Parents, Emilia Gramilli, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
12	Wife	Angela	34	F. M.	House wife	yes	"	"	"	Parents, Emilia Gramilli, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
13	Troncellini	Stefano	22	M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Parents, Emilia Gramilli, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
14	Baruffino	Luigi	23	M. S.	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
15	Baruffino	Vincenzo	22	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
16	"	Giuseppe	26	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
17	Baruffino	Giuseppe	28	M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
18	Michelli	Francesco	22	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
19	Neri	Michelli	30	M. M.	Teacher	yes	"	North	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
20	Wife	Agata	21	F. M.	House wife	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
21	Baruffino	Antonio	19	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
22	Baruffino	Leone	22	M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	South	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
23	Baruffino	Ubaldo	24	M. M.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
24	Baruffino	Guerrino	17	M. S.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
25	Baruffino	Francesco	19	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
26	Baruffino	Alessandro	26	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
27	Baruffino	Luigi	26	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
28	Baruffino	Angelo	21	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
29	Baruffino	Luigi	25	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	
30	Di Marco	Luigi	21	M. S.	Labourer	yes	"	South	"	Wife, Emilia Baruffino, Emilia Gramilli, Pa. Pittston	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

December

1910

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	no	Brother in law of Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	Non	Italy	Quarto d'Acino		
2	no	no	Brother Luigi Moriconi, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
3	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
4	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
5	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
6	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
7	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
8	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
9	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
10	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
11	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
12	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
13	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
14	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
15	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
16	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
17	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
18	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
19	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
20	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
21	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
22	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
23	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
24	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
25	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
26	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
27	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
28	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
29	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		
30	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bergamini, 100 Main St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	nat. brown	Non	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mordani of the DUCA DE S. ABDOZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *swearing* *thru with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DEC 21 1910

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 1910

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

GENOVA

December 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
✓ 1	✓ Signorotto	✓ Maximiliano	20	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	✓ Italian	✓ North	✓ Italy	✓ Polignone, Pa.	✓ Father Giovanni Signorotto, Polignone, Pa.
✓ 2	✓ Signorotto	✓ Mario	22	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ " "	"
✓ 3	✓ Signorotto	✓ Anna	19	✓ S. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	✓ Novara	✓ Father Giuseppe Signorotto, Novara	"
✓ 4	✓ Signorotto	✓ Antonio	30	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	✓ S. Bonifazio, Pa.	✓ Wife Anna Signorotto, S. Bonifazio, Pa.	✓ Monrovia
✓ 5	✓ Mirandola	✓ Ernesto	19	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Father Giuseppe Mirandola, S. Bonifazio, Pa.	"
✓ 6	✓ Lanza	✓ G. B. Lanza	24	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	✓ South	✓ Boziana	✓ Father Giovanni Lanza, Boziana, Pa.	✓ Colmar
✓ 7	✓ Delphino	✓ G. B. Delphino	22	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Father Antonio Delphino, Boziana, Pa.	"
✓ 8	✓ Delphino	✓ Girolamo	24	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Father Antonio Delphino, Boziana, Pa.	"
✓ 9	✓ Prado	✓ Girolamo	22	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Brother Angelo Prado, Boziana, Pa.	✓ Bedding
✓ 10	✓ Giovannetti	✓ Pietro	25	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	✓ North	✓ Boziana	✓ Wife Maria Giovannetti, Boziana, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 11	✓ Gottini	✓ Giovanni	23	✓ M. S. Blacksmith	yes	"	"	✓ Boziana	✓ Father Antonio Gottini, Boziana, Pa.	"
✓ 12	✓ Gotti	✓ Maria Antonia	18	✓ S. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	✓ Voghera	✓ Father Antonio Gotti, Voghera, Pa.	✓ Mass. Springfield
✓ 13	✓ Bruxhi	✓ Luigi Abel	38	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	✓ South	✓ Castro	✓ Wife Maria Bruxhi, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 14	✓ Bruxhi	✓ Luigi	40	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Wife Maria Bruxhi, Castro, Pa.	"
✓ 15	✓ Bruxhi	✓ Leopoldo	38	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Wife Maria Bruxhi, Castro, Pa.	"
✓ 16	✓ Bruxhi	✓ Francesco	24	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	✓ North	✓ Castro	✓ Wife Maria Bruxhi, Castro, Pa.	✓ Portland
✓ 17	✓ Federici	✓ Luigi	18	✓ S. S. Housewife	no	"	✓ South	✓ Castro	✓ Father Antonio Federici, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 18	✓ Don	✓ Giovanni	18	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	✓ Don	✓ Antonio	8	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	✓ Don	✓ Antonio	8	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	✓ Bertolotta	✓ Antonio	22	✓ S. S. Housewife	yes	"	"	✓ Voghera	✓ Mother Maria Bertolotta, Voghera, Pa.	✓ Seattle
✓ 22	✓ Bertolotta	✓ Antonio	26	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	✓ North	✓ Castro	✓ Wife Maria Bertolotta, Castro, Pa.	"
✓ 23	✓ Bertolotta	✓ Antonio	20	✓ S. S. Housewife	no	"	"	✓ Castro	✓ Mother Maria Bertolotta, Castro, Pa.	"
✓ 24	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Domenico	28	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	✓ South	✓ Castro	✓ Wife Maria Boigisoli, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 25	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Angelo	22	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Father Domenico Boigisoli, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 26	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Felice	31	✓ M. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	✓ Wife Maria Boigisoli, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 27	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Felice	23	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	✓ Italy	✓ Father Felice Boigisoli, Castro, Pa.	"
✓ 28	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Felice	20	✓ S. S. Housewife	yes	"	✓ North	✓ Castro	✓ Father Antonio Boigisoli, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 29	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Felice	22	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	✓ South	✓ Castro	✓ Father Antonio Boigisoli, Castro, Pa.	✓ San Francisco
✓ 30	✓ Boigisoli	✓ Felice	20	✓ S. S. Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 24 1910

December 1910

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	Non	Italy	Salerno		
2	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
3	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
4	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
5	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
6	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
7	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
8	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black	Non	"	"		
9	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
10	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
11	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
13	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
14	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
15	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
16	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
17	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Non	"	"		
19	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Non	"	"		
20	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Non	"	"		
21	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black	Non	"	"		
22	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Non	"	"		
23	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Non	"	"		
24	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
25	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
26	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
27	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
28	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
29	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	Non	"	"		
30	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	Non	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartori Master, *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21* day of *Dec*, 191*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

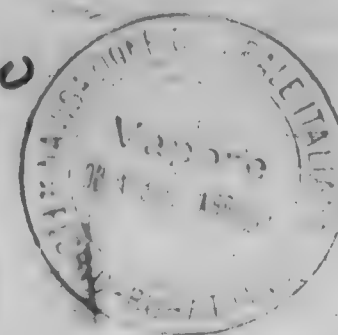
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* *relating therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *6-28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

GENOVA

December 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Anani	Pietro	18	M.	Laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	St. Maria Umbra. Father, Francesco Anani, Villa Cortina. Ca. Scanton	
2	Mammucelli	Vittorio	30	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	no other info. Italy	
3	Fori	Giuseppe	22	M.	"	yes	"	North	"	Father, Francesco Mammucelli, Villa Cortina. Italy	
4	Caruvali	Caruvali	21	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother, Loretta Fori, Caruvali Umbra. Cal. S. Francisco	
5	Nicolini	Ruggiero	25	M.	"	yes	"	South	"	Vigona. Grandmother, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
6	Caruvali	Pietro	17	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
7	Caruvali	Giuseppe	24	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	no other info. Italy	
8	Caruvali	Renato	24	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
9	Caruvali	Artidoro	22	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Father, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
10	Caruvali	Luigia	35	F.	House wife	yes	"	"	"	no other info. Italy	
11	Caruvali	Renato	3	F.	none	yes	USA	USA	"	Mother, Renata Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
12	Caruvali	Giuseppe	1	M.	none	yes	Italian	South	"	no other info. Italy	
13	Caruvali	Artidoro	21	M.	"	yes	"	North	England	Father, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
14	Caruvali	Renato	23	F.	House wife	yes	"	"	Italy	Father, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
15	Caruvali	Pietro	45	M.	"	no	"	South	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
16	Caruvali	Ruggiero	34	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
17	Caruvali	Artidoro	35	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
18	Caruvali	Renato	24	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
19	Caruvali	Luigia	22	F.	House wife	no	"	"	"	Father, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
20	Caruvali	Alberto	24	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
21	Caruvali	Artidoro	31	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
22	Caruvali	Artidoro	35	M.	"	no	"	North	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
23	Caruvali	Artidoro	20	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Father, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
24	Caruvali	Giuseppe	34	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
25	Caruvali	Renato	24	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
26	Caruvali	Artidoro	22	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Father, Ruggiero Nicolini, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
27	Caruvali	Luigia	35	F.	House wife	no	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
28	Caruvali	Artidoro	8	F.	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
29	Caruvali	Artidoro	6	F.	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	
30	Caruvali	Giorgio	35	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Caruvali, Vigona. Mass. Springfield	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 10 1910

December

1910

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Friend	No	no	Friend, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	Italy, Abruzzo, Teramo		
2	Cousin	10	yes 1906, Charleston, S.C.	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	" "		
3	Sister	25	no	Sister, Maria, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	" " "		
4	Father	30	yes 1903, Springfield, Mass.	Father, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	" " "		
5	Brother	24	no	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	" " "		
6	"	34	no	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	" " "		
7	"	25	yes 1906, Springfield, Mass.	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	" " "		
8	"	30	no	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 7	nat brown	None	" " "		
9	Cousin	30	yes 1906, Springfield, Mass.	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 9	nat brown	None	" " "		
10	Husband	40	yes 1906, Springfield, Mass.	Husband, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 8	nat brown	None	" " "		
11	Father	-	yes native	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "		
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "		
13	himself	24	no	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	" " "		
14	"	25	no	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	4 4	nat brown	None	" " "		
15	"	30	yes 1906, Springfield, Mass.	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat brown	None	" " "		
16	"	30	no	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	" " "		
17	Nephew	31	yes 1906, Springfield, Mass.	Nephew, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat brown	None	" " "		
18	himself	24	no	Sister, Maria, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat brown	None	" " "		
19	"	24	no	Sister, Maria, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat black	None	" " "		
20	"	26	no	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 5	nat brown	None	" " "		
21	"	28	no	Friend, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	" " "		
22	"	24	no	Friend, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 4	nat brown	None	" " "		
23	"	25	no	Friend, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	-	-	None	" " "		
24	"	24	no	Friend, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 5	nat black	Acquaintance in the night	" " "		
25	"	25	no	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 6	nat brown	None	" " "		
26	"	28	no	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	5 8	nat brown	None	" " "		
27	"	28	no	Brother, Luigi, 1821 Montgomerie, no no no no	good	no	4 4	nat black	None	" " "		
28	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "		
29	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "		
30	himself	30	no	Cousin, Giovanni, San, Dec 12, 1909, no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat brown	Acquaintance in the left temple	" " "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giusseppe Antonio Mastri **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *dear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **36-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or, with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 11** day of **December**, 191**0**
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

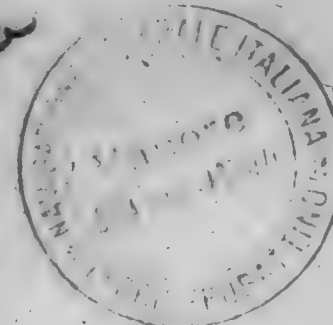
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *DUCA REGIA ARRUZZI*, *Surgeon of the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *36-27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this *DEC 24 1910* day of *December*, 19*10*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SAFETY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

GENOVA

December 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Salapini	Sori	36	M.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Salvatore Salapini, San Remo, N. Italy, River Port	
2	Salapini	Lucia	16	F.	no	"	"	"	Grand father " " " " " "	
3	"	Maria	9	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
4	"	Giuseppina	6	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
5	Salapini	Luigi	4	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
6	Salapini	Gregorio	14	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
7	Salapini	Luigi	16	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
8	Salapini	Luigi	16	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
9	Francis	Francis	38	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
10	Marchetti	Luigi	18	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
11	Marchetti	Giuseppina	18	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
12	Marchetti	Giuseppina	27	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
13	Marchetti	Angelo	34	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
14	Marchetti	Giuseppina	25	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
15	Marchetti	Luigi	38	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
16	Marchetti	Giuseppina	30	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
17	Marchetti	Giuseppina	17	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
18	Marchetti	Giuseppina	17	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
19	Marchetti	Giuseppina	17	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
20	Marchetti	Giuseppina	21	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
21	Marchetti	Veronica	23	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
22	Marchetti	Giuseppina	26	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
23	Marchetti	Mauro	25	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
24	Marchetti	Veronica	29	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
25	Marchetti	Mauro	22	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
26	Marchetti	Giuseppina	25	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
27	Marchetti	Luigi	29	F.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
28	Marchetti	Giuseppina	35	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	
29	Marchetti	Luigi	35	M.	no	"	"	"	" " " " " "	

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 1910

December

1910

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Husband	no		Husband, Gaitano, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	Italy	Genoa
2	Father	no		Father, Gaitano, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	"
3	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	"
4	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	"
5	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	"
6	himself	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
7	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
8	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
9	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
10	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
11	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
12	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
13	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
14	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
15	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
16	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
17	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
18	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
19	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
20	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
21	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
22	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
23	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
24	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
25	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
26	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
27	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
28	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
29	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa
30	"	no		Friend, Giovanni, Gen. Dec 1866	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	Non	"	Genoa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 1 1910

December

1910

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	no	Husband, Captain, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
2	Father	no	Father, " " "	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	None	" " "
3	"	no	" " "	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	None	" " "
4	"	no	" " "	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	None	" " "
5	"	no	" " "	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	None	" " "
6	himself	no	Friend, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
7	"	no	Friend, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
8	"	no	" " "	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	None	" " "
9	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
10	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
11	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
12	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
13	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. black	None	Italy - Porto
14	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
15	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
16	Husband	no	Husband, " " "	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown	None	" " "
17	Father	no	Father, " " "	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	None	" " "
18	"	no	" " "	no	no	good	no	4 9	nat. brown	None	" " "
19	himself	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. black	None	Italy - Porto
20	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
21	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
22	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
23	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
24	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
25	Brother in law	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
26	himself	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
27	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
28	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown	None	Italy - Porto
29	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. black	None	Italy - Porto
30	"	no	Brother, Giovanni, Dec. 1866	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. black	None	Italy - Porto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Morini of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30-24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 1 1910** day of **December**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Sella Broca Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *204* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 21 1910** day of *December*, 1910
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* sailing from *PIES Palermo*, *December 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended to remain permanently.)
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		
1	<i>La Mantia</i>	<i>Sabatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanics</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Mother, Teresa Buscemi, Via Sturzone 54, Palermo</i>	<i>NY</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

December 21, 1910

[illegible]

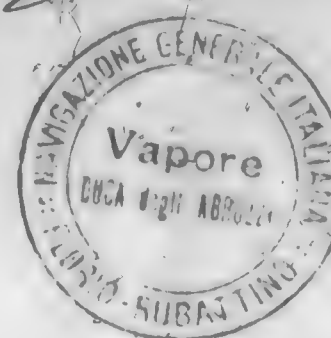
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastroianni of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from *Petersen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20-1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *December*, 191*0*.

at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

S. S. DUE D' ABRUZZI (N 011) arrived Dec 20, 1910

190

M.

from

87

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Rear	Deport	Meals	Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted
812	1 Mondina, Angie,	F	6	1 lpc	Dr Cert	3.80																	
											12/24/10	315											
982	2 Duranti, Maria,	27	8	1 lpc	Dr Cert	5.50																	
											12/28/10	712	40										
22m	3 Macaluso, Guiseppe	26	10	1 lpc		4.00																	
											12/24/10	728	11	40									
482	4 E Fasio, Maria C., & others	11	4/7	4 10c		8.00																	
											12/23/10	731	11	45									
162	Parina, Anna																						
74m	" Francesco																						
10m	" Vincenzo																						
152	5 Pontarelli, Maria	9	30	1 under 16 lpc		4.00																	
											12/26/10	700	10	40									
22m	6n Filippone, Sebastian, & other	26	7/11	3 lpc		4.00																	
											12/24/10	732	11	40									
202	Macaluso, Antoni																						
17m	Rappian, Parguah																						
32m	7 Martimano, Vincenzo,	21	10	1 lpc		4.10																	
											12/24/10	722	11	40									
182	8 Garcia, Rosina,	16	23	1 lpc		4.10																	
											12/24/10	728	11	40									
22m	9 Garatta, Guiseppe,	13	28	1 lpc		4.05																	
											12/23/10	729	11	40									
12m	10 Ferruzzi, Palmieri	9	3	1 lpc under 16		4.15																	
17m	11 Minotti, Luigi,	16	4	1 lpc		4.00																	
182	12 Morgante, Francesco,	5	28	1 lpc		4.10																	
											12/24/10	727	11	40									
27m	13 Jannone, Raffaele,	21	13	1 lpc		4.10																	
											12/26/10	720	11	40									
12m	14 Oliveeri, Michele,	15	14	1 lpc under 16		4.31																	
22m	15 Calandra, Domenico,	21	28	1 lpc		4.15																	
											12/27/10	725	11	40									
22m	16 Blanda, Francesco,	24	5	1 lpc under 16		4.30																	
											12/23/10	727	11	40									
27m	17 Barbera, Vincenzo, & other	24	3/4	2 lpc Sec 2		4.30																	
											12/23/10	727	11	40									
182	Rina																						
22m	18 La Mantia, Salvatore,	30	1	1 lpc		4.40																	
											12/27/10	753	11	40									
22m	19 Anzilotti, Mananna, & other	14	19/20	2 lpc		4.40																	
											12/26/10	728	11	40									
22m	20 Virga, Girolamo, & niece	22h	28/30	3 lpc		4.40																	
											12/26/10	728	11	40									
	Nicoletta																						
	Carmela																						
192	21 Pontarelli, Gemilla,	10	4	1 lpc		4.40																	
											12/26/10	728	11	40									

TOTALS

12/26/10

No

arrived Dec 21 1910

190



, from



Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS		
					DEF.	RECL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS				
22	Antonino, Pietro, & others	21 16/18 3 lpc	4.50 Flannery																		
31f	Baldi, Matilda																				
2f	Sorrentino, Rosa																				
10m	Trapani, & wife (Giacomo)	21 22/23 2 lpc	4.45 Flannery																		
18f	Smeraldi, Elisa																				
25f	Miceli, Giovanni & ward	22b 25-27 2 lpc & under 16	4.50 Scarlett																		
11f	Dispolo, Giovanna																				
50f	Turati, Chembrira, & son	1 13/14 2 lpc	5.00 Flannery																		
14m	Strada Giuseppe																				
18m	Roma, Cosimo	4 22 1 lpc	4.50 Browne																		
44f	Oddo, Rosalia	26 22 1 lpc	5.00 Bauer																		
15m	Juliano, Nicodemo	22 2 1 lpc under 16	5.00 Connor																		
60m	Prato, Tomasso, wife & ch.	P3 3/6 4 lpc Dr Cert	Mcregor																		
53f	Guiseppa																				
18f	Emilia																				
14f	Assinta																				
48f	Calasso, Rosa, & son	22 18 1 lpc Dr Cert	5.10 Connor																		
9m	Di Rosa Gppe																				
50f	Trinchese, Rosina, & dtr.	18 8/9 2 lpc Dr Cert	5.00, Schwartz																		
16f	Gagliano Maria																				
14m	Pririss, Giuseppe	23 14 1 lpc under 16	5.00 DeMiceli																		
18f	Merlino, Carmela	23 16 1 lpc under 16	5.00 DeMiceli																		
22f	Fazio Antonio	23 15 1 lpc	5.00 DeMiceli																		
46f	Minacapelli, Vincenza, & others	27 27/28 2 lpc	5.10 Samosh																		
17f	Carainella, Francesca																				
18m	Romeo, Saverio	22 10 1 under 16	5.10 Connor																		
42m	Ripapi, Francesco	22 13 1 lpc	5.10 Connor																		
41m	Romagnolo, Dom.	2 7 1 lpc Dr Cert	5.20 Schwartz																		
32m	Grano, Bernardo	27 14 1 lpc	5.10 Detwiler																		
44f	D'Amore, Serafino	24 27/30 4 lpc Dr Cert	5.15 Detwiler																		
18f	Leonnato, Concetta																				
18f	Samis																				
18f	Domenica																				

8

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

5-5121
S. S. DUC D' ABRUZZI (Sheet #4)

arrived Dec 21, 1910

190

M.

from

MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DET.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	Cooks.	Dishwash.	Dinner.	Supper.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
71	57 Senerchia, Teberio & wife	3	10/11 2	lpc Dr Cert	5.45 DeMio																				444
50f	Mantella, Maria																								545
57a	58 Gerald, Michele.	22bis	3 1	lpc Dr Cert	6.22 Scarlett																				27.27.27
55f	59 Ferracuto, Maria, & ch.	5	8-6-12 3	lpc Dr Cert	6.00 Alexander																				
26m	Greco, Fireavento.																								
16f	" Giovanni																								
15f	60 Incerto, Casualdag	22	6 1	under 16	6.10 Conner																				333
61f	61 Carcione, Gaetano, & niece	19	27 2	lpc Dr Cert	5.50 Mitchell																				666
1ff	Russo, Carmiva																								
52m	62 Almola, Antonio, & wife	5	7-9 2	lpc	5.00 Alexander																				
47f	Raffaele																								10/6/10
142	63 Cianci, MaDonata,	12	3 1	lpc under 16	6.00 Bonk																				777
66f	64 Foresta, Gaetano,	22b	2 1	lpc Dr Cert	5.55 Scarlett																				111
80m	65 Farina, Donato	6	25 1	lpc Dr Cert	6.25 Oneill																				242
35m	66 Arricale, Crescenzio	20	16 1	"	from quar																				
21f	67 Ceca, Vita roh																								
3/2m	Greco, Emelio																								

868746

from

75 C. 23

from

3 in Hospital
" await ch.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. *Luca L'Abbate* arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	<i>Delello, Adelle</i>	-	-	-	-	1 <i>Too late destination</i>		S	22	9	1	-	1
62	<i>Parente, Anita</i>	-	-	-	-	1 " "		S	22	9	1	-	1
63	<i>Abazia, Teresa</i>	-	-	-	-	3 " "		S	22	9	3	-	3
64	<i>Crestofani, Fop'h</i>	-	-	-	-	2 " "		S	22	9	2	-	2
65	<i>Crestofani, Rocco</i>	1	13	-	-	1 " "		S	22	9	1	-	1
66	<i>Demaria, Fopa</i>	1	12	-	-	1 " "		S	22	9	1	-	1
67	<i>De Rosa, Alo</i>	3	4	-	-	4 " "		S	22	9	4	-	4
68	<i>Albano, Teresa</i>	-	-	-	-	1 " "		S	22	9	1	-	1
69	<i>Speziale, Leo</i>	1	3	-	-	4 " "		S	22	9	4	-	4
70	<i>Simbali, Ma</i>	-	-	-	-	2 " "		S	22	9	2	-	2
71	<i>Imagnone, Antonina</i>	17	18	-	-	2 " <i>Long Det</i>	<i>Hasbatta, Francesco Scirocco</i>	B	23	18	-	-	-
72	<i>Litanati, Maria</i>	13	19	-	-	1 <i>Sub. Mortar</i>	<i>RR stop Jail Michel Laverriere</i>	B	24	12	-	-	-
73	<i>Mastropello, Elg</i>	21	28	-	-	1 <i>Long Det</i>	<i>Hasbatta, Antonio, 36 to 35 St. Nyc</i>	B	27	4	6	6	6

26 6 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, **Dr. FAULY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

DEC 20 1910

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vincinnati* sailing from *Genoa* *November 27th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Alexander	S. S.	56	f. m.	none		United States					Ga. Atlanta
2	do	Emile	30	f. s.			do					
3	Favorite	Ward. C.	41	m. m.	retired		do					
4	do	Bertha J.	28	f. m.	none		do					Ills Chicago
5	Roth	Fernando A.	58	m. m.	retired		do					N. Y. Coulsen
6	Ryan	John W.	50	m. m.	merchant		do					Ills Chicago
7	do	Frances	40	f. m.	none		do					
8	do	Harold	7	f. s.			do					
9	Wust	Max. W.	35	f. m.	none		do					
10	Lipolla	Anthony	29	m. m.	merchant		do					N. Y. New York
11	Doring	Harold Harry	27	m. m.	business		do					Ohio Milan
12			25	f. s.	none		do					
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *A*

95

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master**, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

DEC 20 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Alphabet read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PAULY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 122
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 27th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wüst</i>	<i>Max. W.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>AMERICA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>my own home: 453 Broome Street New York</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List B^c

97

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Captain

DEC 20 1910

Sworn to before me this day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. FAULY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of *Dec*, 19 *1910*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amiciante* sailing from *Naples*, December 6th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Grover	Kathryn L.	24	f	s	none	gr. gr.	U. S. A.	Citizen		Men. Linnene
2	Ramsperger	Hermann G.	54	m	m	merchant					N. Y. New York
3	Forrest	Robert L.	35	m	s	merchant					Pa. Philadelphia
4	Baldwin	George C.	48	m	s	banker					
5	Smart	Melville H.	58	m	s	banker					
6	Moore	G. H.	47	m	m	private					N. Y. New York
7		Mrs. 39		f	m						
8	Crawford	Ruth Winnie	58	f	w	none					N. Y. East Orange
9		Winnie C.	26	f	s						
10		Ruth C.	24	f	s						
11	Brownell	Ella M.	48	f	s						N. Y. Newark
12	Porter	Arthur Kingsley	27	m	s	architect					N. Y. New York
13	Horn	Joanna	72	f	s	none					
14	Morgan	Sarah	45	f	s						
15	Crutcher	Alice	29	f	s						Ill. Chicago
16	Kahilly	Patrick H.	79	m	m	retired					Winn. Lake City
17	Trwin	Jennie A.	42	f	m	none					
18	Mr. Cauly	Julia B.	33	f	m	Secretary of					Pa. Philadelphia
19	Mr. Mahon	John H.	28	m	s	Brewing Co.					Conn. Bridgeport
20		Theresa D.	35	f	s	none					
21	Brennan	Edward	39	m	m	agent					N. Y. New York
22	Bar Poulin	Joseph A.	58	m	m						
23		Anna 28		f	m	none					
24	Hollander	Alexander	52	m	m	broker					
25	Clayton	Frederick C.	34	m	m	merchant					N. Y. Albany
26		Mrs. 30		f	m	none					
27	White	Win. H.	32	f	m						
28	Tillyraugh	Katherine	27	f	s						
29	Spiegel	Bliss May	20	f	s						
30	Becker	Alice M.	25	f	s						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 20 1910

99

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulte

Captain

DEC 20 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Naples* *December 14*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Catherine	17	f. s.	none given		U. S. R. Citizen					N. Y. Albany
2	Reilly	Julie	19	f. s.								"
3	Hadley	Walter	35	f. m.								"
4	Craft	Helen	21	f. s.								"
5	Smith	Margaret	20	f. s.								"
6	Sadd	Margaret	19	f. s.								Wm. Kenah
7	Thomas	Liton	45	f. m.								Sam. Chatternoye
8	Jacobi	Joseph	40	m. m.	merchant							"
9	"	Mr.	37	f. m.	wife							N. C. Wilmington
10	Magruder	Ernest S.	34	m. s.	doctor							"
11	Hickinlooper	Smith	30	m. m.	lawyer							D. C. Washington
12	"	Bailey W.	27	f. m.	wife							O. Cincinnati
13	Cipolle	Maria	29	f. m.	none							"
14	Johnson	William	67	m. m.	retired							N. Y. New York
15	"	Mary S. Mrs.	54	f. m.	wife							Abraham, Baltimore City
16	"	Grace L.	24	f. s.								"
17	Zens	Benedict Walter	55	m. m.	brother							"
18	Brown	Dorothy	20	f. s.	none							Mo. Kansas City
19	Doble	E. Virginia	32	f. s.								Mo. St. Louis
20	Moss	Margaret	18	f. s.								N. Y. New York
21	Palmer	Shirley	20	f. s.								Pa. Reading
22	Sherwood	Kelly F.	35	f. m.								O. Cleveland
23	Thompson	Noeline	21	f. s.								N. Y. Lyons
24	Walker	Margaret	20	f. s.								Mich. Self Lake City
25	White	Edith	23	f. s.								"
26	Grimmers	Thos. E.	43	m. m.	merchant							Idaho, Boise
27	Bullard	A. E.	55	m. m.	woolen manufacturer							Mass. Boston
28	Baxter	Arvilla Rove	22	f. m.	none							"
29												O. Cincinnati
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10.1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHÜLKE**, Master, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Serial 28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke
Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, **Dr. PAULY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, failing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon failing therewith or employed by, or agent thereof, in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of *1910*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
Herzegovinian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Naples* December 6th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Labelli Giovanni	24	m.	student	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	friend: Mr. Giovanni Labelli born Hanford	NY New York
2	Lucatorto Michele	29	m.	driver		"	"	Bari, Porto	father: Vito Lucatorto	NY New York
3	Siluhia Maria	19	f.	housekeeper		"	"	Bari, Porto	father: Vito Siluhia	NY New York
4	Guard Calvin	52	m.	merchant		France	French	Paris	brother: L. Guard	NY New York
5	Weisenberger Amy	21	f.	none		Germany	German	Germany	mother: Frau Weisenberger	NY New York
6	Schloetberg	32	m.	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	father: Justus & Schloetberg	NY New York
7	Robertson Charles	40	m.	merchant		Canada	British	Montreal	family	NY New York
8	Florence	35	f.	none		"	"	Montreal		NY New York
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

103

Arriving at Port of

DEC 20 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	1895 in N.Y.	no	1895 in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark dark	Italy	Reggio		
2	"	"	1895 in N.Y.	no	1895 in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium dark blue	Italy	Reggio		
3	"	"	1895 in N.Y.	no	1895 in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	Italy	Reggio		
4	self	self	1895 in N.Y.	no	1895 in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair dark grey	France	Saliguy		
5	"	self	1895 in N.Y.	no	1895 in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light blue	Germany	Rosenheim		
6	"	self	1895 in N.Y.	no	1895 in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light blue	Germany	Hannover		
7	no	self	30 Dec 1910 Cal.	no	30 Dec 1910 Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey dark	Canada	Quebec		
8	husband	self	30 Dec 1910 Cal.	no	30 Dec 1910 Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey dark	Canada	Quebec		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for any other immoral purpose, and that
 its or Manifests concerning each of said
 Smith
 Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5) (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or F (female).
 *S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Activities in comparison). The entry in column 6 should describe the activity as fully as possible (occupation, trade, or profession, or whether retired, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass band leader, steel polisher, iron roller, vessel trimmer, and so on), simply a spouse, polisher, miller, turner, or other non-finite classification.

A distinction should be made between *coaxial*, *coax* and *finger laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Entrepreneur*—one who organizes a firm, either for him- or herself.

Staircase components should include, but not be limited to, the handrails, and connections should be designed to resist both pull-out and pull-down loads. The personal supervision of the climber is required.

Allotment of territory to a particular nation or one of the United States should be decided under the following principles: "1. Territory to be ceded to the United States should be ceded as 'territory' under law of occupation; through or through in transit, should be decided as 'territory' under law of occupation."

Yours, (Not a penitential, not a stained)

Constitution of the United States, Article I, Section 8, Clause 1, should be compared to the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

of "the best of people." The entry "Education" would leave the face of people as it is, but to look at this reading, it is

[illegible]

URBAN.

The term 'Coliban' refers to the Coliban people (not Ngunis).

WET INDIAN.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) and Negroes.

-PAVISHI AMERIKAN-

^a Spanish-American
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the *Risopio* in northern Italy (i.e., communities in Trentino, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITVILLAN (SOUTHERN).

The people whose native lands that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 ants could be described as "Italian (south)."

The entries in column 10 should show the *city, town, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Along with any German life residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 5) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 5 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 1. (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States born; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Union is a study to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 5 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PAULY, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

A. McInerney
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *November 27th*, *1900*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nicolay</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	<i>29</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>m. s. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turin</i>	<i>father to Mr. Filippo Nicolay 14. via Rossini Torino</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List *π*

105

Arriving at Port of New York

December 20th, 1900

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Syes	self	yes	yes	1905 S. Francisco	Caro. Rosti. Manager Italian Suis Colony. S. Francisco Cal.	no no no no good no	5	5	natural chest chest	none	Italy	Rome		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel failing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of _____, 190__.

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PAULY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **1910** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 5 December, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country City or Town		State City or Town	
1	Mila	Giuseppe	27	M	Mechanic	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Father Francesco		
2	Marini	Maddalena	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
3	Carfagna	Vincenzo	60	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
4	Genovese	Vincenzo	66	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
5		Maddalena	61	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
6	Cocchiolo	Michelle	45	M	Painter	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
7	Robertson	Chas	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Family	Montreal	Montreal
8		Florence	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
9	Lucente	Concetta	54	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
10	Fioretti	Lucia	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
11	Garano	Sebastiano	17	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
12	Lupinacci	Napoleone	30	M	Gardener	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
13	Guido	Antonio	46	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
14	Guarino	Gaspare	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
15	Di Salvo	M. Giuseppe	38	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
16	Garano	Giuseppe	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
17	Verdini	Rosa	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
18	Lisanti	Domenico	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
19		Nicola	14	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
20	Rago	Vincenzo	42	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
21	Rago	Felice	32	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
22	Di Sano	Agata	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
23	Martorella	Domenico	24	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
24		Mania	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
25	Raimondo	Giovanni	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
26	Abbate	Francesco	21	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
27	Santoro	Francesco	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
28	Albavelli	Giuseppe	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
29	Petrillo	Margherita	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark
30	Cardischi	Berardo	45	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Sister Margherita	5 Naples	N.Y. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
1	Self	1902	Brother Alberto					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
2	Husband	1902	Husband Giuseppe					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
3	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
4	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
5	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
6	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
7	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
8	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
9	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
10	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
11	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
12	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
13	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
14	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
15	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
16	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
17	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
18	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
19	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
20	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
21	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
22	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
23	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
24	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
25	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
26	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
27	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
28	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
29	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				
30	Self	1904	Wife Anna					5	3	Brown dark blue	Italy	Naples				

H. E. Sinclair, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master**, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Genoa & Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1916** day of **190**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. FAULY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **84** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fauly

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of _____, 190

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 6 December, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ramundo	Domenico	39	M	Married	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Braim	Mother Vincenzo		Paterson N.J.
2		Alfonsa	32	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Mother Angela		Paterson N.J.
3		Carmine	10	M	Single	none			Italy	Italian	Italy				
4		Angelo	8	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy				
5		Pasquale	5	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy				
6		Silvia	3 1/2	F	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy				
7	Piscicelli	Cesare	30	M	Married	Postmaster			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Brother Antonio		Paterson N.J.
8	De Maria	Filomena	27	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Mother Angela		Paterson N.J.
9	Sarosi	Rosa	11	F	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Mother Angela		Paterson N.J.
10		Antonio	7	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	Mother Angela		Paterson N.J.
11	Gravieri	Costanza	35	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Camilla		Paterson N.J.
12	Gravata	Rosa	12	F	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Camilla		Paterson N.J.
13	"	Fiorina	9	F	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Camilla		Paterson N.J.
14	"	Ernesto	8	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Camilla		Paterson N.J.
15	Gravata	Francesca	32	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Camilla		Paterson N.J.
16	Gravata	Rosa	27	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Camilla		Paterson N.J.
17	Carubianco	Nicola	34	M	Married	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
18	De Benedicis	Domenico	38	M	Married	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Angela		Paterson N.J.
19	Sarino	Francesco	42	M	Married	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Nunzia		Paterson N.J.
20		Domenico	12	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Nunzia		Paterson N.J.
21	Costanzo	Nicola	41	M	Single	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
22	Marinelli	Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
23	Ricciotti	Albino	30	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
24	Mazzatelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
25	"	Eula	16	F	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
26	"	Aida	5	F	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
27	Carlucci	Vincenzo	31	M	Single	Mechanic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
28	Bramantino	Gianna	68	F	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
29	Leonardo	Giovanni	31	M	Single	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.
30	Amore	Anna	21	F	Single	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosentino	Wife Antonia		Paterson N.J.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. E. Sin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	Brother Pietro	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	grey	dark	Scar on chin	Italy	Chieti
2	Yes	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark				Italy	Patterson
3	Yes	father	yes	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Patterson
4	Yes	no	yes	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Patterson
5	Yes	no	yes	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Patterson
6	Yes	no	yes	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Patterson
7	No	self	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Triangoli	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark		Italy	Chieti
8	Yes	no	30	Yes	Husband Giuseppe Sarosi	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black			Italy	Chieti
9	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
10	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
11	Yes	no	no	no	Husband Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark		Italy	Chieti
12	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	4	8					Italy	Chieti
13	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
14	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
15	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	dark	dark	Scar right ear	Italy	Chieti
16	Yes	husband	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Chieti
17	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	black			Italy	Chieti
18	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Lucia	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark		Scar on forehead	Italy	Chieti
19	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	4				Scar on nose	Italy	Chieti
20	Yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
21	No	self	no	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	grey	dark		Italy	Chieti
22	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Chieti
23	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Michele	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Chieti
24	Yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
25	Yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
26	Yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	-	-					Italy	Chieti
27	No	self	no	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	dark		Italy	Chieti
28	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	grey			Italy	Chieti
29	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black				Italy	Chieti
30	Yes	self	no	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black				Italy	Chieti

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Genoa & Naples** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain

Sworn to before me this **2** **DEC 20 1910** day of **190**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Genoa & Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1916** day of **December**, 190...

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country, of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PAULY, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Naples* 6 December 190¹⁰

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Vero	Franklin	26	M	Insurance			Ottoman	French	Italy	Naples	Mother Caterina Vero	Naples	Ill	Chicago
2		Federico	19	F	Artist					Italy	Mytilene	Mother			
3	Yagdj	Dorinda	20	F	Milliner							Father Apollonia			
4	Leonardi	Lisa	24	F	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Filippo			
5	Miele	Costantino	49	M	Housewife							Wife Antonia	Reporto	NY	NY
6	Polisena	Vincenzo	18	F	Housewife							Father Aspio Polisena			
7	Burillo	Rosario	65	F	Widow lab.							Father Angelo			Brooklyn
8	Salerno	Filomena	31	F	Housewife							Father Angelo			Brooklyn
9	Bariale	Angelomaria	12	M	none							Father Angelo			Brooklyn
10	Silvestro	Vittorio	28	M	Merchant							Father Angelo			
11		Mario	17	M	clerk							Father Angelo			
12	Adroguis	Mario	23	M	Student							Father Angelo			
13	Sacovelli	Giuseppe	51	M	farmer							Father Angelo			
14	Caccavale	Nicola	23	M	Mechanic							Father Angelo			
15	Del Leo	Maria Bianca	23	F	Housewife							Father Angelo			
16	Martasio	Rosario	17	F								Father Angelo			
17	Baricoli	Mario	19	M	Housewife							Father Angelo			
18	Amineo	Eugenio	16	M	Farmer							Father Angelo			
19	Scala	Pasquale	40	M	Merchant							Father Angelo			
20	Catella	Vita Maria	32	F	Widow Housewife							Father Angelo			
21	Bame	Francesco	40	M	Mason							Father Angelo			
22	Perrone	Giovanni	22	M	Housewife							Father Angelo			
23	Guro	F. Paolo	40	M	Jewellery							Father Angelo			
24	Suragno	Cono	34	M	Merchant							Father Angelo			
25	Carzuto	Francesco	24	M	Housewife							Father Angelo			
26	Grasso	Lucio	48	M								Father Angelo			
27	De Maria	Giuseppe	49	M	Farmer							Father Angelo			
28	Cola	Arturo	30	M								Father Angelo			
29	Portiglione	Giuseppe	31	F	Housewife							Father Angelo			
30	Aufino	Michele	37	M	Farmer							Father Angelo			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****DEC 20 1910**

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Fern Carr	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark		France	Nice					
2			Brother George	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
3	Father	1891 New Orleans	1034 W. Harrison St. Chicago	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark		Italy	Catania					
4	Self	1891 New Orleans	Husband Salvatore Renna	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
5	Self	1891 New Orleans	Sister 112 N. Y.	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
6	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother in law Francis Staller	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
7	Self	1891 New Orleans	64 Willoghi St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
8	Self	1891 New Orleans	Husband Virginia Renna	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
9	Self	1891 New Orleans	746 Place 243, Brooklyn	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
10	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Bernard	Good		6 1	Medium	Dark								
11	Self	1891 New Orleans	70 Center St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		4 10	Medium	Dark								
12	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Emmanuel	Good		5 7	Medium	Dark								
13	Self	1891 New Orleans	122-123 Ave St. Chicago Ill	Good		5 7	Medium	Dark								
14	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Giovanni	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
15	Self	1891 New Orleans	110 W. 116 St. N.Y.	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
16	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Giovanni	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
17	Self	1891 New Orleans	8 Day St. Orange N.Y.	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
18	Self	1891 New Orleans	Husband Michele Renna	Good		5 4	Medium	Dark								
19	Self	1891 New Orleans	179 Hoxley St. Bridgeport Conn	Good		5 4	Medium	Dark								
20	Self	1891 New Orleans	Husband Lucia Renna	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
21	Self	1891 New Orleans	1027 Longwood Ave. N.Y.	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
22	Self	1891 New Orleans	Father Raffaele	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
23	Self	1891 New Orleans	15 Jackson St. Watling Conn	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
24	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Giuseppe	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
25	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Giovanni	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
26	Self	1891 New Orleans	1404 Lemon St. Los Angeles	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
27	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Giovanni	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
28	Self	1891 New Orleans	162 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
29	Self	1891 New Orleans	Uncle Letterio Renna	Good		5 3	Medium	Dark								
30	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Pura Raffaele	Good		5 4	Medium	Dark								
31	Self	1891 New Orleans	83 Olden St. N.Y.	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
32	Self	1891 New Orleans	Cousin Pura Renna	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
33	Self	1891 New Orleans	Corner 1st Ave. Jersey Was	Good		5 4	Medium	Dark								
34	Self	1891 New Orleans	San Vincenzo	Good		5 4	Medium	Dark								
35	Self	1891 New Orleans	98 St. N.Y.	Good		4 11	Medium	Dark								
36	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother in law Giuseppe Renna	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
37	Self	1891 New Orleans	Bailey Ave. Meriden Conn	Good		5 5	Medium	Dark								
38	Self	1891 New Orleans	Home	Good		5 10	Medium	Dark								
39	Self	1891 New Orleans	67 Helton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good		5 1	Medium	Dark								
40	Self	1891 New Orleans	Cousin Pura Renna	Good		5 2	Medium	Dark								
41	Self	1891 New Orleans	11 Middletown N.Y.	Good		5 2	Medium	Dark								
42	Self	1891 New Orleans	Brother Giovanni	Good		5 2	Medium	Dark								
43	Self	1891 New Orleans	152 Piche St. Boston Mass	Good		5 2	Medium	Dark								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **CINCINNATI**, from **Genoa & Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain **10721**

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PAULY, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 6 Dec, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Antonio	21	M	Lab. Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
2	Caricchio	Elisa	21	F	S	no				Laura	Charles Rita		
3	Corullo	Gerdonico	17	M	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salem	Brother in law	NY	Ch. Y.
4	Amtrano	Angela	34	F	M	2664523	(C. L. 4-15-40)			Pontano	Brother in law		
5	Corullo	Chiara	17	F	S	none					do		
6	Petro	Petro	42	M	S	10M-7162	5/28/43				do		
7	Fontana	Onorato	23	M	Lab. Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	Father Amelino	NY	Brooklyn
8											via Ass. 3, Modena		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

113

113

DEC 20 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	No	Self	No	No		Bartolo Antonio 842 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5	1	Brown dark dark		Italy	Avellino																	
2	No	Self	No	No		Bartolo Amadio 82 St. Louis Pa.			good	no	5	3	Same as forehead		Italy	Avellino																	
3	Yes	Self	No	No	1909 N.Y.	Bartolo in law Amintore & Co 634 Hudson St. N.Y.			good	no	4	11	hazel grey dark		Italy	Avellino																	
4	No	No	No	No		No					4	11	fair dark																				
5	No	Father	No	No		No																											
6	No	No	No	No		No																											
7	No	Self	No	No		Sister: Augusta Fontana 580 Canal St. N.Y.C.					5	3	Medium dark dark			Modena																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. FADLY**, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION
NOV 20 1910

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. HALLY, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CINCINNATI

sailing from Naples

December 6th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Ricchia	Vincenzo	40	m	✓	Domestic	yes	U.S. Citizen					
2	Cabine	Martha	30	f	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish				husband. Thomas Cabine. 104 th St. New York	
3												Scottish border Ballybay & Derrygha. Miss Everett	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master** of the **CINCINNATI**, form **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. ...* sailing from *Naples* *6 Dec 1910*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fiore</i>	<i>Martino</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>degnabla</i>	<i>Maria Annunziata</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house keep</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3		<i>Angela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4		<i>Antonietta</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>son</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>						
6	<i>D'Uso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Silvano</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Silvano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Cianciulli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Papi</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Silvano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Papi</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Di Giannino</i>	<i>Ciri</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Di Giannino</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Carlucci</i>	<i>Carlucci</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Carlucci</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19		<i>Carlucci</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Pella</i>	<i>Cristo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>us</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Cianciulli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Salvia</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Parise</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Amicucci</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Amicucci</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Cicci</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Clemence</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Cianciulli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Cianciulli</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 20 1910

19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	brother	James J. Fox	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown	none	Italy	St. Giovanni	
2			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5					
3					brother	Ch. 4	no	no	good	no	5					
4					brother		no	no	good	no						
5					brother		no	no	good	no						
6	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	Marcus Inequale	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	none	Italy	St. Giovanni	
7			no	no	brother in law	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 3					
8			no	no	brother in law	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 1					
9	yes	self	no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5	light brown	none	Italy	St. Giovanni	
10			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 4					
11			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 4					
12			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 4					
13			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
14			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
15	yes	self	no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown	none	Italy	St. Giovanni	
16			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
17			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
18			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
19			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
20			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
21			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
22			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
23			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
24			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
25			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
26			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
27			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
28			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
29			no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					
30	yes	self	no	no	brother	12. 25. Via Biondes	no	no	good	no	5 2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHÜLKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schülke

Captain **Locher**

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
certain ship(s)" or "on his own way.")
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Naples

C. PIC 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marini	Francesco	30	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	St. Louis
2	Monte	Carmino	4	un m						father Francesco	St. Louis
3	Tammaro	Arata	29	un m						mother Carmela	St. Louis
4	Giacchetta	Giuseppe	18	un m	farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Angela Maria	St. Louis
5	Cabrele	Rosaria	46	w	housewife	no				mother Giuseppe	St. Louis
6	strong hla	Ceresa	30	w	housewife	no				mother Giuseppe	St. Louis
7	Don	Nichola	14	un m						mother	St. Louis
8	Di Cui	Carmina	22	w	farmer	no				mother Angela	St. Louis
9	Pallari	Cesira	23	w						father Francesco	St. Louis
10	brother	Francesco	16	un m						father	St. Louis
11	Malini	Giuseppe	18	un m	farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	family Maria	St. Louis
12	Monte	Carmino	21	un m						family	St. Louis
13	de Manno	Alfonsa	21	w	housewife					mother Rosaria	St. Louis
14	Ciccio	Carmino	19	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	family Maria	St. Louis
15	Murichello	Marko	34	un m						mother Angela	St. Louis
16	Di Palo	Giuseppe	34	un m						mother	St. Louis
17	Cunzio	Alfonsa	21	w	housewife	no				mother	St. Louis
18	Crippoli	Rocco	21	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	family	St. Louis
19	Pelligrini	Costante	25	un m						mother	St. Louis
20	Costantino	Giuseppe	24	un m						father	St. Louis
21	Ciccio	Luigi	17	un m						father	St. Louis
22	Starnicola	Giuseppe	19	un m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	family	St. Louis
23	Costa	Carmino	19	un m						family	St. Louis
24	Cafarella	Nichola	32	un m						mother	St. Louis
25	Cingolani	Donatelli	17	un m						father	St. Louis
26	Cicci	Enrico	18	un m						father	St. Louis
27	Romanello	Donatelli	28	un m						mother	St. Louis
28	Cardinale	Nichola	22	un m						father	St. Louis
29	Colapinto	Luigi	18	un m						mother	St. Louis
30	Cipollone	Francesco	31	un m	farmer	no				mother	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

119

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	to	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg brown hair	none	Italy	Castroville	
2			to	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg brown hair	none	Italy	Castroville	
3			to	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reg brown hair	none	Italy	Castroville	
4	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown	none	Italy	Palermo	
5			no	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no	5					
6			no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5					
7			no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
8			25	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
9			25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	
10			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	
11	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown	none	Italy	Castroville	
12			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
13			20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	
14	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg brown	none	Italy	Castroville	
15			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 11				Italy	
16			25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	
17			20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Italy	
18	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg brown	none	Italy	Castroville	
19			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
20			30	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	
21			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
22	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg brown	none	Italy	Castroville	
23			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Italy	
24			30	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	
25	father	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
26	self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
27			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Italy	
28			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	
29			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Italy	
30			28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke

Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910, 19, at NEW YORK

J. H. Muller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 Dec 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rocchino	Domenico	21	m	clerical			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	wife Rosa	Catania	NY	St Louis
2	Porcino	Antonio	24	m				"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua	"	"	"
3	Cipollone	Pasquale	20	m				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	NY
4	Rocchino	Antonio	23	m				"	"	"	"	wife Domenico	"	"	NY
5	Pilla	Maria	19	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
6	Rocchino	Maria	24	f				"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
7	daughter	Rosa	11	f				"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
8	Palumbo	Rosa	39	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"	"
9	daughter	Antonia	11	f				"	"	"	"	Pilla Angelo	"	"	"
10	son	Antonio	2	m				"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	Catania	"	"
11	Antonia	Elisa	24	f	clerical			"	"	"	Catania	mother Rosa	Catania	"	NY
12	Carbonara	Raffaello	34	m	clerical			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
13	Prudenzio	Francesco	31	m				"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
14	"	Luigi	1	m				"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
15	Coracchini	Carminio	22	m	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
16	Salvatore	Concetta	28	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
17	di Maria	Masimiliano	22	m	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
18	Primario	Luigi	32	m	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
19	son	Giuseppe	16	m				"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
20	Ingenua	Emilia	25	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
21	daughter	Carolina	2	f				"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
22	Palumbo	Vittorio	25	m	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
23	Amico	Francesco	42	m	clerical			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
24	Caracchi	Antonio	34	m				"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
25	Cicciotti	Vittorio	25	m	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
26	Caracchi	Francesco	18	m	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
27	brother	Francesco	17	m				"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
28	Morelli	Maria	24	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
29	Melillo	Michelle	22	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY
30	Caracchi	Michelle	18	f	clerical			"	"	"	"	mother in law Rosa	Naples	"	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 26 1910

, 19

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 4	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
2	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
3	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 11	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
4	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 11	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
5	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
6	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
7	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
8	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
9	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
10	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
11	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
12	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
13	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
14	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
15	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
16	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
17	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
18	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
19	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
20	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
21	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
22	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
23	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
24	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
25	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
26	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
27	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
28	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
29	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						
30	self	25 yrs of 16 of 18 months	brother in law	1181 E. 11th St. New York	no	5 2	reg. brown	none	Italy	Calto						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain **Officer**

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, ^{(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by"} ^{swears therewith, as the case may be.)} swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

C. Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Laria	Colomba	44	f. h. house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	parents Nicola	N. J. Newark
2	son	Rocco	15	m. s. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nicola	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gerard	5	"	2-99-166-7/17/42	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Storiano	Giuseppe	32	m. h. shoemaker	yes	"	"	Genoa	mother Laura	N. J. Newark
ADMITTED 6	son	Rocco	16	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Enrico	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rizzi	Giuseppe	38	m. h. farmer	no	"	"	"	wife Laura	N. J. Newark
9	d. Omato	Antonio	23	"	2-908 391-6-10-41	"	"	"	"	"
10	brother	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	N. J. Newark
11	Petronio	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	N. J. Newark
12	Colta	Rosa	44	f. h. house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	son	Rosario	11	"	2-908 391-6-10-41	"	"	"	father Raffaele	N. J. Newark
14	"	Nicola	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Angelica	Paquialina	24	f. h. house wife	no	"	"	"	father L'Angelica	N. J. Newark
ADMITTED 16	Costantino	Scenaria	45	m. h. mason	yes	"	"	"	wife Laura	N. J. Newark
ADMITTED 17	daughter	M. Giuseppa	21	f. h. house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	husb	Giuseppe	41	m. h. farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	wife	M. Antonia	54	f. h. house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter	Rosa	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Romano	Tabato	18	m. s. farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Francesco	N. J. Newark
22	di Bonaiuto	Ciri	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	N. J. Newark
23	Piscitelli	Carime	39	m. h. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	wife Laura	N. J. Newark
24	Spavaro	Giuseppe	23	m. s. farmer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother M. Giuseppa	N. J. Newark
25	Giuseppe	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N. J. Newark
26	Argaloni	Paulino	16	"	7-10143 505 NO CA	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marbazzio	Vincenzo	42	f. h. house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Amalia	Maria	11	"	7-202548-12/4/42-505	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rosalia	6	"	7-1469 4-5/38	"	"	"	"	"
30	son	Sebastiano	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	no	husband			5 2	reg. brown hair	none	Italy			
2			father			5						
3			father									
4			father									
5	Son	no	son			5 1						
6	brother		brother			5						
7			brother									
8	brother		brother			5 1						
9	father	no	father			5 2						
10			brother			5						
11	Self	no	brother			4 11						
12	Self	no	brother			5 1						
13			father									
14			father									
15	Self	no	brother			5 1						
16	Self	no	brother			5						
17			brother			5						
18	Son	no	son			5						
19			brother			5						
20	brother		brother									
21	Self	no	brother			5	reg. brown	none	Italy			
22	Self	no	brother			4 11						
23	Self	no	brother			4 11						
24	Self	no	brother			5 6	reg. brown	none	Italy			
25	father	no	father			5 1						
26	father	no	father			5 2						
27	husband	no	husband			5 3						
28	father	no	father									
29			father									
30			father									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schulte
Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

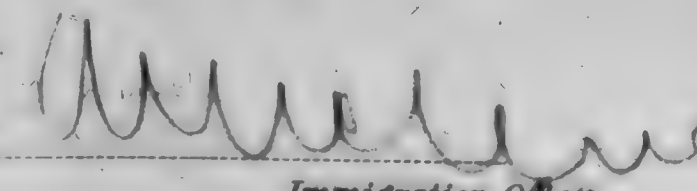
Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, **Dr. D. MINA**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **19**

at **NEW YORK**, 
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

C Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	di Yorio	Giuseppe	19	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
2	Gramma	Filomena	20	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
3	de Palma	Cecilia	23	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
4	de Palma	Vita	14	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
5	Deiulli	Giuseppe	18	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
6	Elmro	Luigi	16	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
7	Maspa	M. Rosa	38	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
8	daughter	Maria	13	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	Italy
9	son	Giuseppe	11	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
10	Sabbatini	Maria	17	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 11	Church	Angiolina	34	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 12	son	Cesare	11	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 13	Church	Assunta	20	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 14	daughter	Maria	21	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 15	Church	Carolina	20	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
16	Adornato	Donato	20	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
17	Mancuso	Donato	17	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
18	Church	Donato	20	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
19	Perrino	Monfazio	19	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
20	Rocchino	Angelo	33	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
21	Pelosi	Francesco	24	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
22	Cernunello	Raffaele	22	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
23	Vigliotti	Maria	31	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
24	Cacchiore	M. Teresa	32	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
25	Talenti	Etta	13	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
26	Moni	Giuseppe	24	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 27	Carlucci	Angiolina	27	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 28	son	Vincenzo	3	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
29	Carlucci	Donato	17	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy
X 30	de Costanzo	Angiolina	16	un	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	25	no	uncle				no		5 2	reg brown	none	Italy
2	✓	brother	25	no	husband				no		5	reg brown	none	Italy
3	✓	self	28		father				no		5			
4					brother				no					
5	✓		28		brother				no		5 4			
6			28		husband				no		5			
7		husband	100		father				no		5			
8		father			father				no					
9					brother				no					
10	✓	brother	28		husband				no		5 2			
11		self	28		father				no		5			Guatemala
12					husband				no					
13					father				no		5 2			
14					brother				no					
15	✓		28		brother				no		5 2			
16	✓		28		brother				no		5 2			
17	✓		28		brother				no		5			Costa
18	✓		28		brother				no		4 11			
19	✓		28		brother				no		4 11			
20	✓		28		brother				no		5 4			
21	✓		28		brother				no		4 11			
22	✓		28		brother				no		5			Costa
23	✓		28		brother				no		5 3			Costa
24	✓	brother	28		brother				no		5			Costa
25	✓	self	28		brother				no		5			Costa
26			28		brother				no		5			
27			28		brother				no		5			Costa
28			28		brother				no		5			
29	✓		28		brother				no		5			
30	✓		28		brother				no		5			Costa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHILLER, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schiller

Captain O. Schiller

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Italian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from *Naples*

C. Dec. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pannamere	Giordio	16	m	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	parents Pannamere	Italy	Portofino
2	Spirato	John	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Spirato	"	"
3	Pelaro	Luca	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pelaro	"	"
ADMITTED	Rauco	Giuseppe	37	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Levico	wife Margherita	Italy	Levico
ADMITTED	John	Carmin	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levico	"	"
6	John	Angela	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angiola	"	"
7	Chunio	Francesco	31	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	wife M. Maria	Italy	Portofino
8	Cordone	Nicola	18	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
9	di Felsi	Antonio	20	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
10	Graciano	M. Maria	23	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Graciano	"	"
11	Colombino	Carolina	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Graciano	"	"
12	"	Francesco	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Graciano	"	"
13	Guido	Luca	27	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Margherita	"	"
14	John	Salvia	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvia	"	"
15	Adriano	Anna	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvia	"	"
ADMITTED	Rocco	Giuseppe	27	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	wife Anna	Italy	Portofino
ADMITTED	Carlucci	Francesco	40	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
18	Stolano	Francesco	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
19	Marcello	Francesco	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
20	daughter	Angela	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
21	"	Carolina	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
22	Giannicello	Antonino	25	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
23	Francesco	Stefania	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
24	Francesco	Gianna	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
25	John	Vito	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
26	daughter	Rosa	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
ADMITTED	Cepitone	Nicola	45	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
28	Caeta	Anna	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cepitone	"	"
29	daughter	Giannina	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cepitone	"	"
30	son	Giuseppe	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cepitone	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

DEC 20 1910

19

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	no	no	uncle	Antonio Maria Pinauro			no	52	reg brown hair	none	Italy Calabria		
2			28			brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5					
3			20			brother	Orlando Pinauro			no	51			Italy Calabria		
4	no	self	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5	reg brown	none	Italy Calabria		
5			1	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
6			28			brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	53					
7	no	self	28	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	53	reg brown	none	Italy Calabria		
8		father	18			uncle	Antonio Pinauro			no	56					
9			18			uncle	Antonio Pinauro			no	55					
10		husband	28			brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5			Italy Calabria		
11		father	1			brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
12			1			brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
13		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	52					
14		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5					
15		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5					
16		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	51	reg brown	none	Italy Calabria		
17		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5					
18		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	52					
19		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5					
20		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
21		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
22		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	52					
23		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	52					
24		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	52					
25		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
26		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						
27		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	56					
28		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	52					
29		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no	5					
30		brother	40	no	no	brother	Antonio Pinauro			no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke

Captain *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 20 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Italian, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

DEC 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Carrara	Giuseppe	28	M	Married		Italy				
2	Carrara	Maria	25	F	Married		Italy				
3	Carrara	Giuseppe	22	M	Married		Italy				
4	Carrara	Anna	20	F	Married		Italy				
5	Carrara	Anna	18	F	Married		Italy				
6	Carrara	Anna	16	F	Married		Italy				
7	Carrara	Anna	14	F	Married		Italy				
8	Carrara	Anna	12	F	Married		Italy				
9	Carrara	Anna	10	F	Married		Italy				
10	Carrara	Anna	8	F	Married		Italy				
11	Carrara	Anna	6	F	Married		Italy				
12	Carrara	Anna	4	F	Married		Italy				
13	Carrara	Anna	2	F	Married		Italy				
14	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
15	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
16	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
17	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
18	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
19	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
20	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
21	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
22	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
23	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
24	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
25	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
26	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
27	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
28	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
29	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				
30	Carrara	Anna	1	F	Married		Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 20 1910

 $\dots, i q$

129

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schulte
Captain **of**

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

207

139

Immigration Officer.

91—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Cape

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Mabben, Isolina	12	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
2	son, Mary Ellen	12	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
3	daughter, Maria	8	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
4	Sister, Isolina	11	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
5	son, Rinaldo	11	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
6	forlani, Maria	16	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
7	Pelandroni, Francesco	19	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
8	son, Rinaldo	4	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
9	daughter, Emma	3	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
10	Sister, Giuseppe	11	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
11	Kaffa, Martino	22-1888-505	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
12	Romano, Antonio	16	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
13	Antonio, Mariano	20	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
14	Kaffa, Michele	21	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
15	Maria, Matteo	22	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
16	Doni, Giuseppe	11	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
17	Concarni, Maria	19	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
18	Proci, Francesco	26	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
19	Concarni, Pasquale	26	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
20	Cullo, Luigi	32	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
21	Pisano, Caterina	14	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
22	harrisra, Giuseppe	24	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
23	Proci, Vincenzo	12	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
24	Laugrand, Leonardo	11	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
25	D'Quella, Francesco	18	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
26	roter, Guglielmo	16	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
27	S. Carolano, Corrado	27	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
28	S. Maria, Palma	16	F	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
29	Sabino, Giovanni	27	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York
30	Lee, Giuseppe	16	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Isolina Mabben	NY, New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910, 19

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Boston 10/10/10		husband			5	no brown hair		Italy, Palermo			
2			father									
3			father									
4	Yes		husband			3 2						
5			father									
6			brother									
7	Yes		husband			5 1			Spain, Madrid			
8			father			5 2						
9			father									
10	brother 28		brother			5 6						
11	sister 40		brother			5 2			Spain, Madrid			
12	self 28		brother			5 2						
13	self 28		brother			5 2			Spain, Madrid			
14	self 28		brother			5 6						
15	self 28		brother			5 6			Spain, Madrid			
16	self 28		brother			5 6						
17	self 28		brother			5 2			Spain, Madrid			
18	self 28		brother			5 2						
19	self 28		brother			5 2						
20	self 28		brother			5 2						
21	self 28		brother			5 2						
22	self 28		brother			5 2						
23	self 28		brother			5 2						
24	self 28		brother			5 2						
25	self 28		brother			5 2						
26	self 28		brother			5 2						
27	self 28		brother			5 2						
28	self 28		brother			5 2						
29	self 28		brother			5 2						
30	self 28		brother			5 2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Schumacher
Captain

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Schumacher
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vincennes

sailing from Naples

C Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Cabelli Angelo	29	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	father Casimiro Molfetta NY Providence
ADMITTED 2	Cabone Angela	26	F	Housewife					father Casimiro	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Cabone Angela	29	F						father Casimiro	
ADMITTED 4	Cabone Marina	26	F						father Casimiro	
X 5	Cabone Maria	16	F	Housewife					father Casimiro	
X 6	Cabone Rosa	20	F	Housewife					father Casimiro	
ADMITTED 7	Cabone Antonia	6	F						father Casimiro	
X 8	Cabone Lucia	18	F	Housewife					father Casimiro	
ADMITTED 9	Cabone Rosa	12	F						father Casimiro	
10	Cabone Antonia	3	F						father Casimiro	
11	Cabone Maria	11	F						father Casimiro	
12	Cabone (Florence)	7	F						father Casimiro	
13	Cabone Rosa	18	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	father Michele Cuneo NY New York
ADMITTED 14	Cabone Isabella	22	F	Housewife					Cuneo	mother Isabella Cuneo
ADMITTED 15	Cabone Maria	8	F						Cuneo	
ADMITTED 16	Cabone Maria	6	F						Cuneo	
17	Cabone Maria	17	F	Housewife					Cuneo	
18	Cabone Lucia	26	F						Cuneo	
ADMITTED 19	Cabone Giovanna	13	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	mother Antonia Alberobello NY New York
ADMITTED 20	Cabone Maria	20	F						mother Maria	
ADMITTED 21	Cabone Anna	18	F						Alberobello	
ADMITTED 22	Cabone Filippo	16	M	Farmer					Alberobello	
ADMITTED 23	Cabone Antonia	14	F						Alberobello	
ADMITTED 24	Cabone Angela	12	F						Alberobello	
ADMITTED 25	Cabone Carmela	9	F						Alberobello	
26	Cabone Felice	16	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	mother Antonia Alberobello NY New York
ADMITTED 27	Cabone Maria	24	F	Housewife					Alberobello	father Pasquale NY New York
ADMITTED 28	Cabone Chiara	21	F						Alberobello	
ADMITTED 29	Cabone Luiseffe	22	F	Farmer					Alberobello	
ADMITTED 30	Cabone Angela	20	F	Housewife					Alberobello	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic or intoxicating drug, or whether suffering from any mental defect, or whether suffering from any physical defect, or whether suffering from any other defect or disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	no	brother in law De Cuffie Raffaele						5 2	neg brown	none	Italy	Maffetta	
2			30		husband						5 2			Italy	Salvo	
3					father											
4					father											
5			10		brother						5 2					
6		brother	20		brother						5 2					
7		parents	1		father						5 2					
8		self	28		brother in law						5 2					
9		father	10		father						5 2					
10		brother	18		brother						5 3					
11		uncle	1		uncle						5 1					
12					brother											
13		brother	28	no	brother						5 2	neg brown	none	Italy	Trinca	
14		husband	19		husband						5					
15		father	1		father											
16					father											
17		brother	18		brother						5 3					
18			28		brother						5 2					
19		husband	28	no	husband						5 5	neg brown	none	Italy	St. Angelo	
20		father	1		father						5					
21					father						4 11					
22					father						P					
23					father						P					
24					father											
25					father											
26		self	40		brother in law						4 11					
27		husband	28		husband						5 3					
28		father	23		father											
29		brother	23		brother						5 6					
30					brother						5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Paries**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schulte
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **DEC 20 1916**, 19 **16**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19

at N
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Sydney

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling. or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peloni</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
3	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
4	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
5	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
6	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
7	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
8	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
9	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
10	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
11	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
12	<i>Alino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
13	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
14	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
15	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
16	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
17	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
18	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
19	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
20	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
21	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
22	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
23	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
24	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
25	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
26	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
27	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
28	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
29	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
30	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>

List 400

135

DEC 20 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Quarantine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this Dec 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from *Naples*

C. Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Crasi Donato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Ragone Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Sciarrotta Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Marrone Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Salina Pietro</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Sansoverino Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Manchi Annunzio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Moretti Luigi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Nardella Mariano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Restano Giuseppina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Su Liberto</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Salerno Giovanni</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Rizzi Michele</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Grammatica Victorio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Capodilupo Pasqualina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Daughter Rosina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Labiano M. Giuseppa</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Daughter Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>" Nicola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Capodilupo Giuseppa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Daughter Valentinia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Monopelle Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Daughter Rosina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Di Prisco Filippo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Calo Vincenzo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Daughter Nicola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Marruca Nicodemo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Armano Vincenzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Corcia Domenico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

210
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Naples

C 131 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Crasi	Donato	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Ragone	Francesco	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Schiavetta	Giuseppe	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Murrou	Giuseppe	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Silvia	Pietro	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Sansoverino	Rosa	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Niarchi	Donatello	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Morich	Luigi	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Nardella	Marino	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Restano	Giuseppina	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	An	Liberto	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Sabatino	Giuseppe	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Rigni	Michèle	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Grammatica	Antonio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Caspari	Paquale	41	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Daughla	Rosina	15	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	"	Carina	5	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Jabian	St. Giuseppa	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Daughla	Anna	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	"	Michèle	10	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Caspari	Giuseppa	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Daughla	Valentina	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Monopelle	Giuseppa	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Daughla	Rosina	12	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Daughla	Giuseppa	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Calvo	Vincenzo	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Daughla	Michèle	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Marruca	Nicodemo	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Armano	Vincenzo	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Coreia	Donatello	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910 19

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	28	yes	1908	father in law					5 2	dark brown	scarce	Italy	Salerno		
2	no	23	no		brother					5 2						
3		23			brother					5 2						
4		28			uncle					5 2				Chiusi		
5		28			brother					5 2				Chiusi		
6	brother	28			brother					5 2				Chiusi		
7	self	72			brother					5 6				Chiusi		
8		28			brother					5 3				Chiusi		
9		28			uncle					5 3				Chiusi		
10	husband				husband					5 5				Chiusi		
11	father				father											
12	brother				brother											
13		28			brother					3 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Chiusi		
14	brother				brother											
15	self	28			husband					4 11				Chiusi		
16					father											
17					father											
18	son	20			son					4 6				Chiusi		
19	brother				brother					5 1						
20					brother					5 1						
21	husband	20			husband					5 1						
22	father				father					5 2						
23	self	28			brother					5 2				Chiusi		
24		28			brother					5 3				Chiusi		
25					brother					5 2						
26	brother	20			brother					5 2						
27	brother	20			brother					5 6						
28	uncle	28			uncle					5 3				Chiusi		
29	brother	28			brother					5 5				Chiusi		
30	self	28			brother					5 2				Chiusi		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master**, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Negates**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, day of **19**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Chaparral, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19

at El Paso
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

138

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Immigration, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19 at N

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Saples

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Muniz	Adrian	39	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Muniz	Pierina	11	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Muniz	Luigi	14	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Muniz	Marcello	16	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Muniz	Conrado	16	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Muniz	Dorinda	8	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Muniz	Europe	11	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Muniz	Enrique	16	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Muniz	Adrian	10	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of N

K

DEC 20 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
2	father				father	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
3	no				father	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
4	no				father	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
5	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
6	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
7	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
8	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
9	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
10	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
11	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
12	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
13	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
14	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
15	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
16	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
17	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
18	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
19	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
20	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
21	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
22	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
23	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
24	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
25	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
26	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
27	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
28	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
29	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			
30	no	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master of the **Cincinnati**, from **Antes**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **DEC 20 1910**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly: that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19

at N. Y. N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. Cincinnati sailing from *Capt. [unclear]* DLY 4040, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intend future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Sorru</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Marquese</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Verdone
Captain

Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 20 1910, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the City, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Angela	34	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
2	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Francesca	11	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
3	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Stefano	12	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
4	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Rosalia	10	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
5	Pasolacchia Fulco	19	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
6	Pasolacchia Giuseppe	5	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
7	Pasolacchia Sabina	1	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
8	Pasolacchia Francesco	18	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
9	Pasolacchia Giuseppe	19	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
10	Pasolacchia Maria	38	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
11	Pasolacchia Maria	15	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
12	Pasolacchia Giovanni	13	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
13	Pasolacchia Maria	11	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
14	Pasolacchia Angela	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
15	Pasolacchia Enrico	29	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
16	Pasolacchia Anna	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
17	Pasolacchia Angela	2	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
18	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Stefano	19	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
19	Pasolacchia Giovanni	18	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
20	Pasolacchia Vincenzo	37	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
21	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Giuseppa	17	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
22	Pasolacchia Antonio	18	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
23	Pasolacchia Carmela	16	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
24	Pasolacchia Francesca	3	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
25	Pasolacchia Roderica	2	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
26	Pasolacchia Pietro	18	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
27	Pasolacchia Angelo	22	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
28	Pasolacchia Marietta	19	F	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
29	Pasolacchia Angela	1	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy
30	ADMITTED Pasolacchia Caterina	10	F	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1910, 10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master**, of the **Cincinnati**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain 10/11/10

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC 20 1910**, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, **Dr. D. MINA**, Surgeon of the **Italian**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **87** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **19**

at **N. Y. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnigk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from *Genoa*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	26	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>N. York</i>
2	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	3	<i>no</i>	<i>2-113641</i>					
3	<i>Cornaldi</i>	<i>Romola</i>	22	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	3	<i>no</i>					<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Euseppia</i>	11	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Cornaldi</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	30	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Euseppia</i>	20	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	<i>no</i>					<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Flora</i>	1	<i>no</i>					<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	32	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Angela</i>	14	<i>no</i>	<i>2-836945-4-17-41</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Cesario</i>	1	<i>no</i>					<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14										
15										
16	<i>Coroluso</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	33	<i>with farm lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Enrica</i>	26	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	21	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	26	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	21	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Angela</i>	26	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	21	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Coro</i>	3	<i>no</i>					<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Romola</i>	19	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	19	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	20	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	19	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Agliarino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	<i>M. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>mother</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****DEC 20 1910**, 19**145**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	self	28	no	husband { Emma				good	no	5	reg brown hair	none			Italy	Castellammare
2					father { NY				good	no							
3	husband	28			husband { Catherine				good	no	5 2						S. Lega
4	father				father { 127 E. 10th St. Ohio				good	no							
5	husband	28			husband { William				good	no	5 2						
6	self	28			father { 127 E. 10th St. Ohio				good	no	5 1						
7		30			husband { 127 E. 10th St. Ohio				good	no	5 4						S. Maria
8		30	yes		husband { Porazio				good	no	5 3						Nega
9					father { 127 E. 10th St. Ohio				good	no							
10					husband { Catherine				good	no	5 4						Catania
11		30			father { 127 E. 10th St. Ohio				good	no	5 4						
12					father { NY				good	no							
13					husband { Emma				good	no							
14					husband { Emma				good	no							
15					husband { Emma				good	no	5 5	grey					Salina
16	daughter	10	no	no	husband { Carolina				good	no	5	reg brown	none			Italy	
17	father				father { NY				good	no							
18	self	30	yes	02.10.10	husband { Emma				good	no	5						Salina
19		30		08.10.10	husband { Emma				good	no	5 3						Salina
20		30			husband { Emma				good	no	5						Salina
21		30			husband { Emma				good	no	5 3	grey					Salina
22	husband	28			husband { Emma				good	no	5 3						Salina
23	father				father { NY				good	no							
24					husband { Emma				good	no							
25	husband	10			husband { Emma				good	no	5 5						Salina
26					husband { Emma				good	no	5						
27	son	18			husband { Emma				good	no	5	grey					Salina
28	father	28	no	no	husband { Emma				good	no	5 3	reg brown	none			Italy	Salina
29	self	20			husband { Emma				good	no	5						Salina
30		28	yes	02.10.10	husband { Emma				good	no	5						Salina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain **Officer**

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **19**,
at **NE**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Italian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Capt. [Signature]

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Established future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
2	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
3	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
4	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
5	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
6	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
7	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
8	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
9	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
10	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
11	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
12	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
13	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
14	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
15	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
16	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
17	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
18	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
19	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
20	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
21	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
22	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
23	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
24	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
25	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
26	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
27	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
28	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
29	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				
30	Crane	4	M	Housewife		Italian				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1910, DEC 20 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain **Agnes**

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Georgio	Costantini	18	M	2-491627-7/17/42		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
2	Barbara	Costantini	16	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
3	Giusepe	Maria	10	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
4	"	Anna	10	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
5	brother	Giusepe	8	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
6	Anna	Maria	21	F	2-504865-5/16/37		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
7	Anna	Anna	15	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
8	Palazzo	Caterlo	34	M	1-327813-4-17-41-505		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
9	Albano	Maria	18	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
10	Emilio	Eugene	21	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
11	Anna	Peter	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
12	Thomas	M. Maddalena	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
13	Thomas	Raffaello	22	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
14	Antonio	Nicholas	32	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
15	son	Pietro	16	M	2-521319-5/11/37		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
16	Thomas	M. Giuseppa	19	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
17	S. Bernardo	Carlo	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
18	Antonio	Anna	17	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
19	Antonio	Antonio	23	M	2-553588-11/1/78		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
20	Antonio	Costantino	11	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
21	Antonio	Giusepe	27	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
22	Barbara	Antonietta	22	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
23	Valente	Nicholas	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
24	Albano	Emilio	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
25	Albano	Umberto	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
26	Rosa	Parquale	34	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
27	De Antonio	Antonio	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
28	Magio	Anna	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
29	Antonio	Antonio	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York
30	Antonio	Antonio	18	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati*

sailing from *Capri*

9 Dec 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Georgio Costantini</i>	18	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giorgio Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Luigi Costantini</i>	16	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giorgio Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Maria Costantini</i>	14	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Anna Costantini</i>	10	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe Costantini</i>	8	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Maria Costantini</i>	21	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Luigi Costantini</i>	15	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Palazzo Costantini</i>	34	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Albaume Costantini</i>	18	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Emilio Costantini</i>	21	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Maria Costantini</i>	18	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Thomas Costantini</i>	18	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Pietro Costantini</i>	22	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Antonio Costantini</i>	32	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Pietro Costantini</i>	16	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Poliziano Costantini</i>	19	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>S. Bernard Costantini</i>	18	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Antonio Costantini</i>	17	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Antonio Costantini</i>	23	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Luigi Costantini</i>	11	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Maria Costantini</i>	27	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Maria Costantini</i>	22	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Valente Costantini</i>	28	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Marini Costantini</i>	18	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Marini Costantini</i>	28	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Rosa Costantini</i>	34	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>De Antonio Costantini</i>	28	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Magio Costantini</i>	26	M	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Maria Costantini</i>	28	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Rosa Costantini</i>	18	F	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Maria Costantini</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****DEC 20 1910**, 19

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
2			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
3			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
4			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
5	no		1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
6			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
7			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
8	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
12			18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
15			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
16			18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
17	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
18	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
19	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
28	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg. brown	none	Italy	Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1910, 19

at N.A.W.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Sept 11, 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cover	George	47	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian			Brother			
2	Pouello	Maria	41	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Father			
3	Viale	Carolina	47	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
4	John	Anna	34	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
5	Knights	Louise	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
6	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
7	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
8	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
9	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
10	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
11	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
12	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
13	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
14	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
15	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
16	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
17	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
18	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
19	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
20	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
21	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
22	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
23	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
24	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
25	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
26	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
27	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
28	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
29	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			
30	John	Anna	31	F	Domestic			Italy	Italian			Brother			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	for brother	18	no	no		brother, Giovanni			5 5	reg brown hair	none	Italy					
2	brother-in-law	18	no	no		brother-in-law, Giovanni			5 3								
3	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
4	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
5	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
6	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
7	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
8	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
9	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
10	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
11	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
12	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
13	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
14	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
15	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
16	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
17	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
18	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
19	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
20	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
21	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
22	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
23	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
24	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
25	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
26	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
27	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								
28	husband	18	no	no		husband, Giovanni			5 5								
29	father	18	no	no		father, Giovanni			5 5								
30	son	18	no	no		son, Giovanni			5 3								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schulte
Captain
-Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 20 1910, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

6 DEC. 1910

- 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Colomano	Giuseppe	46	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	"	Santo	18	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Pio	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schiavone	Luigi	30	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fiori	Francesco	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mauri	Stefano	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Petronio	Luigi	39	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Francesco	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Paolo	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Terreni	Marcello	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	Stilano	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scarnati	Luigi	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Rosa	Figlio	38	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nicolantonio	Luigi	22	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Sollo	Sergio	39	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria	Anna	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Angelini	Anna	22	F	farmer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Riondino	Stefano	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Leo	Maria	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reggiani	Luigi	20	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Forlunieri	Emilio	24	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Alfredo	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Emilio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Alberto	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mauri	Donato	22	M	farmer	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	Ferrari	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Riondino	Anna	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Curran	Felice	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Capacchione	Stefano	31	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Francesco	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910, 19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	reg brown brown	none	Italy	Italy	
2	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
7	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
8	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
18	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
19	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
21	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
22	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
23	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
24	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
27	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
29	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	reg brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHÜLKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schülke
Captain

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Captain

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ricciardi	Maria	25	✓	3-215649-5/14/41-505	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother Antonia Rosa	MD Philadelphia
2	Trueta	Giuseppe	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata	father Magio	MD Philadelphia
3	Schiaroni	Carlo	20	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata	mother Schiaroni	MD Philadelphia
4	Melhuus	Giuseppe	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father Giuseppe	MD Philadelphia
5	Riccio	Giuseppe	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother M. Antonia	MD Philadelphia
6	Caparo	Selminio	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	father Antonio	MD Philadelphia
7	Chiodano	Paquale	24	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	wife Emma	MD Philadelphia
8	Trueta	Giuseppe	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata	mother Anna	MD Philadelphia
9	Scarfina	Francesco	27	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother Anna	MD Philadelphia
10	Rosetti	Salvatore	36	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	wife Emma	MD Philadelphia
11	Rosca	Vincenzo	36	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	wife Rosa	MD Philadelphia
12	Carallo	Giuseppe	15	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	father Paquale	MD Philadelphia
13	Scarna	Angela	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	mother Palma	MD Philadelphia
14	Son	Giuseppe	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	mother Palma	MD Philadelphia
15	Trueta	Angela	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	mother Palma	MD Philadelphia
16	"	Anna	4	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	mother Palma	MD Philadelphia
17	Son	Giuseppe	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	mother Palma	MD Philadelphia
18	Amisto	Luigi	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Angela	MD Philadelphia
19	De Loreno	Antonio	32	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	wife Angela	MD Philadelphia
20	Maduro	Francesco	26	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father Anna	MD Philadelphia
21	Pumpo	Giuseppe	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	wife Angela	MD Philadelphia
22	Caparrotti	Francesco	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	father Anna	MD Philadelphia
23	Labini	Morano	28	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	wife Anna	MD Philadelphia
24	Serra	Magio	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	wife M. P. Rogiano	MD Philadelphia
25	Esposito	Raffaele	28	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	wife M. P. Rogiano	MD Philadelphia
26	Amuro	Flaminia	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	father Anna	MD Philadelphia
27	Amuro	Angela	20	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	father Anna	MD Philadelphia
28	"	Rosa	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	father Anna	MD Philadelphia
29	Son	Giuseppe	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	father Anna	MD Philadelphia
30	Caparrotti	Raffaele	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiaroni	father Anna	MD Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Ricciardi	Maria	25	✓	3-215649-5/14/41-505	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
2	Trucita	Giuseppe	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Magio	St. Pauline
3	Schiaroni	Carlo	20	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
4	Nelhaus	Giuseppe	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Giuseppe	St. Pauline
5	Ricci	Giuseppe	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
6	Castro	Sebastiano	19	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
7	Chiodano	Pasquale	24	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
8	Trucita	Giuseppe	16	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Magio	St. Pauline
9	Trucita	Francesco	20	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
10	Rosetti	Salvatore	26	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
11	Mosca	Vincenzo	26	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
12	Carallo	Giuseppe	15	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
13	Trucita	Angela	22	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
14	Son	Trucita	13	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
15	Trucita	Angela	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
16	"	Trucita	4	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
17	Son	Trucita	10	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
18	Trucita	Trucita	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
19	Trucita	Trucita	32	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
20	Trucita	Trucita	26	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
21	Trucita	Trucita	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
22	Trucita	Trucita	38	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
23	Trucita	Trucita	24	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
24	Trucita	Trucita	23	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
25	Trucita	Trucita	28	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
26	Trucita	Trucita	29	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
27	Trucita	Trucita	20	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
28	Trucita	Trucita	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline
29	Trucita	Trucita	26	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	mother Antonia Rosa	St. Pauline
30	Trucita	Trucita	18	✓	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	basetta	father Antonio	St. Pauline

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

155

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	brother	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 3	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Baudetta		
2	self	28	no	no	brother Luigi	good	no	5 4				none	Italy	Anguilla		
3	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 4				none	Italy	Anguilla		
4	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 6				none	Italy	Anguilla		
5	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 5				none	Italy	Anguilla		
6	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 5				none	Italy	Anguilla		
7	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
8	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 2				none	Italy	Anguilla		
9	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 4				none	Italy	Anguilla		
10	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
11	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
12	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
13	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
14	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
15	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
16	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
17	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
18	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
19	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
20	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
21	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
22	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
23	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
24	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
25	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
26	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
27	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
28	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
29	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		
30	brother	28	no	no	brother Giovanni	good	no	5 3				none	Italy	Anguilla		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DECEMBER, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 20

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 DEC. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Guarino	Ciro	17	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
2	Vieta	Maria	32	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
3	Somichelli	Antonio	21	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
4	Cocchia	Salvatore	17	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
5	Agata	Agata	34	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
6	Severino	Severino	6	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
7	Quintina	Quintina	21	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
8	Luigi	Luigi	3	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
9	Antonio	Antonio	24	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
10	Raffaella	Raffaella	23	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
11	Francesco	Francesco	17	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
12	Rosaria	Rosaria	20	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
13	Raffaella	Raffaella	26	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
14	Adriana	Adriana	6	F		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
15	Carlo	Carlo	16	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
16	Stefano	Stefano	29	M		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
17	Stefano	Stefano	30	M		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
18	Maria	Maria	28	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
19	Carlo	Carlo	4	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
20	Carolina	Carolina	17	F		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
21	Carlo	Carlo	23	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
22	Stefano	Stefano	16	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
23	Stefano	Stefano	20	M		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
24	Maria	Maria	21	F		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
25	Stefano	Stefano	3	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
26	Stefano	Stefano	2	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
27	Stefano	Stefano	34	M		Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
28	Stefano	Stefano	2	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
29	Stefano	Stefano	17	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
30	Stefano	Stefano	17	M		Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****DEC 20 1910**, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	brother 28	no	brother 28	no	no	5 3	reg brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	husband 18	no	husband 18	no	no	5 3				Polofu
3	father 1	no	father 1	no	no					
4	brother 18	no	brother 18	no	no	5				Cornali
5	cousin 20	no	cousin 20	no	no	5 2				Soriano
6	cousin 18	no	cousin 18	no	no	5 3	reg brown	none	Italy	Campit
7	uncle 1	no	uncle 1	no	no					
8	husband 20	yes 04/09 NY	husband 20	no	no	5 4				S. Duran
9	father 1	yes 04/09 NY	father 1	no	no					
10	self 30	yes 07/09 Oran	self 30	no	no	P				Soellu
11	self 1	no	self 1	no	no	P				
12	self 1	no	self 1	no	no	5				Cora
13	brother 18	no	brother 18	no	no	P 3				Acu
14	husband 28	no	husband 28	no	no	P 3				Crucis
15	father 1	no	father 1	no	no					
16	self 18	no	self 18	no	no	5 4				Jacob
17	self 1	no	self 1	no	no	5 5				
18	husband 1	no	husband 1	no	no					
19	husband 20	no	husband 20	no	no	5 3				
20	father 1	no	father 1	no	no					
21	father 1	no	father 1	no	no					
22	self 12	yes 08/10 Caltan	self 12	no	no	P 3				
23	self 1	no	self 1	no	no	5 3				William
24	self 1	no	self 1	no	no	5 3				Jacob
25	self 1	no	self 1	no	no	P 3				Corran
26	self 1	no	self 1	no	no					
27	self 1	no	self 1	no	no					
28	self 20	yes 04/10 NY	self 20	no	no	P				S. Duran
29	self 1	no	self 1	no	no					
30	self 1	no	self 1	no	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral

Captain *Admiral*

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

ST

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Amelieen
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

6 DEC 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carravetta Raffaele	39	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Brooklyn
2	Donato Virginia	15	F							
3	Claveria	14	F							
4	Soy Giovanni	12	M		3-203426	10-10-40	(505)			
5	Angelo	11	M							
6	Francesco	10	M							
7	Maria	7	F		3-138720	7/8/37				
8	Lucretia	5	F		3-148073	7/8/37				
9	Destimone Giuseppe	44	M	housewife	yes					
10	Gabriele Leonora	39	F	housewife	yes					
ADMITTED	Vauoro Antonio	14	M	housewife						
12	Cerulli Giovanni	36	M	housewife	3-139357	3/14/37	(505)			
13	Pettinato Ischia	16	F	housewife	no					
14	Grosso Domenico	51	M	housewife	yes					
15	Mazzarella Maria	17	F	housewife						
16	Migro Domusica	44	M		no					
17	daraghtia Fabris Gloria	13	F							
18	Buffardi Angiolina	3	F		1-129619					
ADMITTED	Buffardi Federico	31	M	laborer	yes					
ADMITTED	wife	27	F	housewife						
ADMITTED	son	2	M							
19	Milano Giuseppe	25	M	housewife	yes					
20	De Luca Pasquale	40	M	housewife						
21	Leo Antonio	31	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villanova	Brooklyn
22	Destimone Elvira	23	F	housewife	yes					
23	Maretha Angela	26	F							
24	Cusina Giovanna	26	F							
25	Petillo Maria	3	F							
26	Angelo	2	M							
27	Ursotti Gaetano	37	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boiano	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****DEC 20 1910**, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband 30	no	no	husband Ferdinand Donato				52	regul brown	Scars to the forehead	Italy	Castelluccio	
2		father							51		none			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	yes	father 25	yes	no	father Carmine 250 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				410				Scars to the forehead	Calabria
10		brother 25	yes	no	brother 250 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				53				Scars to the forehead	Montemurro
11		father 25	no	no	father 250 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				53				none	Castelluccio
12		brother 25			brother 250 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				55					Scars to the forehead
13		self 25			self 250 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				51					Scars to the forehead
14		son 50	yes	no	son 50 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				52					Scars to the forehead
15		self 15	no	no	self 15 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				51					Scars to the forehead
16		husband 40			husband 40 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				53					Scars to the forehead
17		father			father 40 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.									Scars to the forehead
18														Scars to the forehead
19		brother 20			brother 20 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				55					Scars to the forehead
20		husband			husband 20 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				54					Scars to the forehead
21														Scars to the forehead
22		husband 20			husband 20 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				53					Scars to the forehead
23		coarse 25			coarse 25 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				55					Scars to the forehead
24		brother 15	no	no	brother 15 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				5 - reg brown					Scars to the forehead
25		uncle 10			uncle 10 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				51					Scars to the forehead
26		self 15			self 15 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				5 -					Scars to the forehead
27		self 15			self 15 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				5 -					Scars to the forehead
28		mother			mother 15 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.									Scars to the forehead
29														Scars to the forehead
30		wife 20	yes	no	wife 20 West 10th Brooklyn N.Y.				53	reg brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910, 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Cerna	Lucrezia	28	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
2	Cerna	Lucrezia	19	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
3	Caspari	Rosanna	31	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
4	Caspari	Rosanna	6	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
5	Caspari	Rosanna	11	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
6	Caspari	Rosanna	17	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
7	Caspari	Rosanna	34	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
8	Caspari	Rosanna	38	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
9	Caspari	Rosanna	38	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
10	Caspari	Rosanna	38	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
11	Caspari	Rosanna	19	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
12	Caspari	Rosanna	20	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
13	Caspari	Rosanna	16	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
14	Caspari	Rosanna	18	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
15	Caspari	Rosanna	2	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
16	Caspari	Rosanna	34	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
17	Caspari	Rosanna	18	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
18	Caspari	Rosanna	18	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
19	Caspari	Rosanna	26	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
20	Caspari	Rosanna	1	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
21	Caspari	Rosanna	6	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
22	Caspari	Rosanna	21	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
23	Caspari	Rosanna	31	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
24	Caspari	Rosanna	21	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
25	Caspari	Rosanna	14	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
26	Caspari	Rosanna	17	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
27	Caspari	Rosanna	30	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
28	Caspari	Rosanna	30	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
29	Caspari	Rosanna	18	un	of female	un	Italy	Italian	Italy
30	Caspari	Rosanna	17	un	of housewife	un	Italy	Italian	Italy

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

161

Arriving at Port of NEWARK, DEC 20 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
2	yes	40	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
3	yes husband	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	yes	yes	yes	Italy
4	yes father	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	yes	yes	yes	Italy
5	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	yes	yes	yes	Italy
6	yes self	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
7	yes	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
8	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
9	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
10	yes	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
11	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
12	yes	25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	yes	yes	yes	Italy
13	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	yes	yes	yes	Italy
14	yes	40	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
15	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
16	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
17	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
18	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	yes	yes	yes	Italy
19	yes self	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	yes	yes	yes	Italy
20	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	yes	yes	yes	Italy
21	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	yes	yes	yes	Italy
22	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
23	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
24	yes	40	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
25	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
26	yes	1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	yes	yes	yes	Italy
27	yes self	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 0	yes	yes	yes	Italy
28	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
29	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy
30	yes	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	yes	yes	yes	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHÜLKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 20 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Quarantini, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Giordano	Carrie	31	W	Housewife		US					Brooklyn
2	Chirale	Maria	16	X			US					Chicago
3	Donato	Donna	16	X			US					Chicago
4	Canclares	Michael	34	M			US					Brooklyn
5	Wick	Maria	30	W			US					
6	Lauretti		15	W			US					
7	Perrottaudo	Carmina	35	W			US					Brooklyn
8	Don	Elisabetta	4	W			US					
9		Carmina	6	W			US					
10		Carmina	1	W			US					
11	Andersson	Augusta	23	W			US					Brooklyn
12	Don	Carmina	5	W			US					
13		Carmina	1	W			US					
14		Carmina	1	W			US					
15	Beccaria	Marquise	31	W			US					Brooklyn
16	McDonna	Christina	25	W			US					Chicago
17	Don	Carmina	24	W			US					Chicago
18	Don	Carmina	16	W			US					Chicago
19	Don	Carmina	16	W			US					Chicago
20	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
21	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
22	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
23	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
24	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
25	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
26	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
27	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
28	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
29	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago
30	Don	Carmina	21	W			US					Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
4	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
5	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
6	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
7	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
8	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
9	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
10	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
11	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
12	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
13	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
14	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
15	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
16	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
17	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
18	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
19	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
20	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
21	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
22	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
23	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
24	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
25	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
26	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
27	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
28	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
29	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			
30	yes	father	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Italy	St. Peter			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master of the **Cincinnati**, from **Legates**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ref. 1118
Captain *Office*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC 20 1916**, 19 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucanati*

sailing from *Naples*

6 FEB 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Costabile</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Remo</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Jahou</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	19	f	housewife	no			<i>Belito</i>	<i>Ind. Detroit</i>
3	<i>Prillo</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	26	f		yes			<i>Mangoni</i>	<i>Ind. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Di Carlo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	m	farmer				<i>St. Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
5	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	15	f	housewife					
6	<i>Caraceni</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	39	m	farmer				<i>Brancato</i>	<i>Ind. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Terino</i>	<i>Vigueso</i>	18	m					<i>Cicciopoli</i>	<i>Ind. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Chiripa</i>	<i>John</i>	26	m		no				
9	<i>De Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	m					<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
10	<i>Muti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	56	m	IN HOSPITAL			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
11	<i>Carabatta</i>	<i>Ma. Beren</i>	54	f	W. housewife				<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
12	<i>daughda</i>	<i>Ma. Beretta</i>	23	f	IN HOSPITAL				<i>St. Giovanni</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
13	<i>Centino</i>	<i>Ma. Teresa</i>	21	f					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
14	<i>Centino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	m	laborer	yes			<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
15	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	31	m		no			<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
16	<i>Maranto</i>	<i>Luis</i>	40	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
17	<i>Guarano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	35	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
18	<i>Quibrono</i>	<i>Diario</i>	18	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
19	<i>Terrelli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	m		yes			<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
20	<i>Chiato</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	26	f		no			<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
21	<i>Diquib</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	32	f		yes			<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
22	<i>Carpa</i>	<i>Vicenzo</i>	36	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
23	<i>Agatrotolano</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	25	m		no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
24	<i>Visi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	47	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
25	<i>Sanito</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	m		yes			<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
26	<i>Prillo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	m		no		<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
27	<i>Pizzo</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	32	f	housewife				<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
28	<i>Monteleone</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	32	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
29	<i>Sous</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m					<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
30		<i>Girolamo</i>							<i>brother Domenico</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	51	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
2	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	51	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
3	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
4	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	57	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
5	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
6	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
7	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
8	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	54	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
9	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
10	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
11	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
12	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	54	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
13	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	54	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
14	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
15	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	54	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
16	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
17	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
18	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
19	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
20	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
21	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
22	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
23	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
24	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	53	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
25	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	55	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
26	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
27	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
28	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
29	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere
30	self	no	brother Vincent	good	na	52	light brown	none	Italy	Revere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phillips
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phillips
Captain, **Officer**.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the City of New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of December, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 DEC 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State	City or Town
1	Grice	Crisp	18	un	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria Crisp	Chicago	
2	Grice	Rosa Maria	42	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
3	Grice	Anna Maria	46	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
4	Grice	Crisp	27	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
5	Grice	un	30	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
6	Grice	Crisp	21	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
7	Grice	un	21	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
8	Grice	Crisp	36	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
9	Grice	un	22	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
10	Grice	Crisp	26	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
11	Grice	un	3	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
12	Grice	Crisp	3	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
13	Grice	un	26	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
14	Grice	un	20	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
15	Grice	un	17	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
16	Grice	un	18	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
17	Grice	un	28	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
18	Grice	un	43	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
19	Grice	un	12	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
20	Grice	un	9	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
21	Grice	un	1	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
22	Grice	un	17	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
23	Grice	un	38	f	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
24	Grice	un	20	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
25	Grice	un	18	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
26	Grice	un	16	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
27	Grice	un	14	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
28	Grice	un	14	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
29	Grice	un	14	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	
30	Grice	un	14	w	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	un	Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1910, DEC 20 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		father	21	no	father, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 2	reg brown	none	Italy, Longobardi
2		son	21	no	son, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	4 11			Italy, Longobardi
3		sister	18	no	sister, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 4			Italy, Longobardi
4		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 2			Italy, Longobardi
5		husband	28	no	husband, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
6		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	4 11			Italy, Longobardi
7		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 2			Italy, Longobardi
8		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
9		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
10		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
11		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
12		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
13		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
14		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
15		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
16		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
17		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
18		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
19		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
20		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
21		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
22		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
23		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
24		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
25		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
26		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
27		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
28		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
29		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi
30		self	28	no	self, Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 3			Italy, Longobardi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1910, 1910,
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fratels" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

I, LI. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

I, LI. D. MINA, Surgeon of the City of New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Comodellari	Francesco	35	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	no	New York
2	Agostelli	Antonio	30	M	no				no		New York
3	Familiare	G. Battista	38	M	no	yes			no		New York
4	Crocco	Giovanni	48	M	no	no			no		New York
5	Saggers	Nicola	33	M	no	yes			no		New York
6	Forico	Rosa	60	F	no	no			no		New York
7	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
8	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
9	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
10	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
11	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
12	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
13	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
14	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
15	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
16	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
17	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
18	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
19	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
20	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
21	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
22	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
23	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
24	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
25	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
26	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
27	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
28	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
29	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York
30	Forico	Maria	19	F	no	no			no		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	16 yrs 27 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
2	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
3	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
4	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
5	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
6	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
7	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
8	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
9	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
10	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
11	yes	28 yrs 06 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
12	yes self	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
13	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
14	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
15	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
16	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
17	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
18	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
19	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
20	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
21	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
22	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
23	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
24	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
25	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
26	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
27	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
28	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
29	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	
30	yes	28 yrs 02 of NY	yes	yes	1898	brother in law, Vincenzo			good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master** of the **Cincinnati** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Admiral
Captain **Officer**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Capit

6 DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Brace</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
2	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
3	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
4	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
5	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
6	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
7	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
8	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
9	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
10	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
11	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
12	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
13	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
14	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
15	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
16	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
17	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
18	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
19	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
20	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
21	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
22	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
23	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
24	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
25	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
26	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
27	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
28	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
29	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
30	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>father, Giovanni, 111 W 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

171

DEC 30 1910, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 30 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHÜLKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schulke
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **DEC 20 1910**, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, **Dr. D. MINA**, Surgeon of the **Cincinnati**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **fifteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from *Naples*

DEC. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brigante	Paquale	28	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
2	Brigante	Paquale	24	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
3	Brigante	Paquale	22	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
4	Brigante	Paquale	20	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
5	Brigante	Paquale	18	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
6	Brigante	Paquale	16	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
7	Brigante	Paquale	14	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
8	Brigante	Paquale	12	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
9	Brigante	Paquale	10	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
10	Brigante	Paquale	8	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
11	Brigante	Paquale	6	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
12	Brigante	Paquale	4	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
13	Brigante	Paquale	2	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
14	Brigante	Paquale	1	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
15	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
16	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
17	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
18	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
19	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
20	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
21	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
22	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
23	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
24	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
25	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
26	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
27	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
28	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
29	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY
30	Brigante	Paquale	0	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	NY	none		NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
2	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
3	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
4	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
5	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
6	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 4	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
7	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
8	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
9	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
10	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
11	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
12	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
13	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
14	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
15	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
16	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
17	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
18	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
19	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
20	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
21	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
22	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
23	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
24	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
25	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
26	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
27	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
28	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
29	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	
30	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	sq	brown	none	Italy	St. Paul	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master**, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke

Captain

Sworn to before me this day of **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE, Master**, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke

Captain ~~captain~~

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke

Captain *O. Schulke*

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910, 19 NEW YORK

J. H. Green
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

229

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 Dec. 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Amabile	of Italy	35	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
2	Amabile	of Italy	35	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
3	Sella Zella	Carmina	31	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
4	Amabile	Giuseppe	15	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
5	Deputato	Antonio	35	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
6	Amabile	Luigi	15	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
7	Amabile	Corrado	14	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
8	Amabile	Carmina	12	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
9	Amabile	Carmina	31	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
10	Amabile	Carmina	4	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
11	Amabile	Carmina	3	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
12	Amabile	Carmina	3	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
13	Amabile	Carmina	35	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
14	Amabile	Carmina	30	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
15	Amabile	Carmina	40	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
16	Amabile	Carmina	31	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
17	Amabile	Carmina	19	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
18	Amabile	Carmina	15	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
19	Amabile	Carmina	14	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
20	Amabile	Carmina	21	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
21	Amabile	Carmina	11	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
22	Amabile	Carmina	31	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
23	Amabile	Carmina	35	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
24	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
25	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
26	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
27	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
28	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
29	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		
30	Amabile	Carmina	34	✓	✓	Italian		Italy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Italy	St. Louis		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke
Captain *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Naples

6 Dec 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alberici Antonio	32	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Caterina	St. Louis
2	Alberici Giovanni	6	M			Italy	Italian	Naples		
3	Alberici Maria	11	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
4	Alberici Giuseppe	32	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Teresa	St. Louis
5	Alberici Giovanni	8	M			Italy	Italian	Naples		
6	Alberici Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
7	Alberici Maddalena	26	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
8	Alberici Maria	3	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
9	Alberici Concetta	54	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Teresa	St. Louis
10	Alberici Alfred	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
11	Alberici Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
12	Alberici Maria	28	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
13	Alberici Concetta	5	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
14	Alberici Concetta	38	F	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
15	Alberici Tiphonia	23	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
16	Alberici Anna	2	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
17	Alberici Maria	23	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
18	Alberici Concetta	44	F	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
19	Alberici Michael	31	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
20	Alberici Maria	29	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
21	Alberici Maria	16	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
22	Alberici Maria	14	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
23	Alberici Maria	30	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
24	Alberici Felice	15	M			Italy	Italian	Naples		
25	Alberici Concetta	23	F	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
26	Alberici Margherita	2	F			Italy	Italian	Naples		
27	Alberici Maria	15	F	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
28	Alberici Margherita	36	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
29	Alberici Maria	23	F	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis
30	Alberici Maria	24	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	father Caterina	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910

19

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
2	self	no	father	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
3	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
4	self	no	father	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
5	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
6	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
7	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
8	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
9	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
10	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
11	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
12	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
13	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
14	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
15	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
16	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
17	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
18	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
19	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
20	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
21	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
22	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
23	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
24	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
25	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
26	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
27	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
28	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
29	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				
30	self	no	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	reg brown	none	Italy	Belluno				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain **Office**

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1910, 19 10
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Quarantine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from Naples

6 Dec, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Amellini	Albino	23	M. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	father Amellini	St. Louis
2	Vico	Francesca	18	"	"	"	"	"	father Amellini	St. Louis
3	Liberali	Mario	22	M. farmer	no	"	"	Capri	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
4	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
5	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
6	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
7	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
8	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
9	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
10	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
11	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
12	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
13	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
14	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
15	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
16	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
17	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
18	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
19	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
20	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
21	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
22	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
23	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
24	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
25	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
26	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
27	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
28	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
29	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis
30	Marbati	Edoardo	14	"	yes	"	"	"	mother C. Amellini	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910, 19

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1	self	no	husband	no	5 3	5 3	dark	none	Italy							
2	self	no	husband	no	5 2	5 2	dark	none	Italy							
3	self	no	husband	no	5 3	5 3	dark	none	Italy							
4	self	no	husband	no	5 2	5 2	dark	none	Italy							
5	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
6	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
7	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
8	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
9	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
10	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
11	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
12	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
13	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
14	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
15	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
16	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
17	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
18	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
19	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
20	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
21	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
22	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
23	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
24	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
25	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
26	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
27	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
28	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
29	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							
30	self	no	husband	no	5 1	5 1	dark	none	Italy							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1910**, day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

232

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from

Naples

6 Nov 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Corto	caucusa	24	f	prof. painter	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Pa. Wash.
2	wife	Pachua	15	f	housewife						
3	Corto	stuarda	26	f							
4	son Brunetto	Debarion	1	m							
5	Corto	stuarda	24	f	off. painter						
6	wife	stuarda	24	f	housewife						
7	Corto	stuarda	24	f	housewife						
8	Puchadi	Ciocan	24	f	prof. painter	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Pa. Wash.
9	Puchadi	stuarda	24	f	housewife						
10	Puchadi	Quaspe	24	f	housewife						
11	Puchadi	Quaspe	19	f							
12	Puchadi	Quaspe	16	f							
13	Corto	stuarda	24	f	off. painter						
14	Debarion	Ciocan	24	f		no					
15	stuarda	Quaspe	39	f							
16	Puchadi	Quaspe	24	f							
17	Puchadi	Quaspe	34	f			Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	Pa. Wash.
18	Puchadi	Quaspe	24	f							
19	Puchadi	Quaspe	21	f							
20	Puchadi	Quaspe	24	f							
21	Puchadi	Quaspe	24	f							
22	Yuchi	Quaspe	34	f	off. painter	no					
23	wife Barbara	stuarda	24	f	housewife						
24	stuarda	stuarda	12	f							
25	stuarda	stuarda	8	f							
26	Geraci	Palare	46	f	off. painter	no					
27	Geraci	Doncuro	19	f							
28	Geraci	stuarda	24	f	housewife						
29	Geraci	stuarda	24	f	housewife						
30	Geraci	stuarda	24	f	housewife						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 20 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Moody	Self	no	no	uncle				no	no	5 8	medium	dark	none	Italy	Porto Cervo
2	husband	no	no	no	uncle				no	no	5 4					Italy
3	self	no	no	no	husband				no	no	5 11				Pocket	Italy
4	father	no	no	no	father				no	no	5 6					Italy
5	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
6	husband	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
7	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
8	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
9	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
10	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
11	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
12	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
13	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
14	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
15	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
16	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
17	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
18	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
19	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
20	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
21	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
22	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
23	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
24	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
25	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
26	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
27	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
28	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
29	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy
30	self	no	no	no	brother				no	no	5 6					Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **O. SCHULKE**, Master, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schulke

Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **DEC 20 1916**, day of **19**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from *Naples*

DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spinella	Lucia	44	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Providence	Low Rapone Angela	N.Y.	New York
2	Rapone	Gracia	15	f	2-876604-5/8/40								
3	Souy	Giuseppe	13	m	2-962,901-3/13/42								
4		Maria	11	f									
5		Vincenzo	10	m									
6		Giuseppe	5	m	2-982001-7/7/42						Providence		
7	Tracina	Andrea	31	m	laborer	yes					Brooklyn		
8	Rizzo	Maria	24	f	housewife	no					Brooklyn		
9	Tracina	Maria	65	f	housewife						N.Y.		
10	Tracina	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes					Brooklyn		
11	Scarpato	Bertha	28	f	housewife	yes							
12	Scarpato	Rosa	26	f									
13	Scarpato	Bertha	21	f		no							
14	Galati	Antonio	24	m	carpenter	yes							
15	Tracina	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes							
16	Tracina	Antonio	26	m	housewife								
17	Tracina	Maria	31	f	housewife	no							
18	Tracina	Giuseppe	8	m									
19	Cerbone	Nicola	22	m	carpenter	yes							
20	Tracina	Giuseppe	26	m	housewife	no							
21	Tracina	Anastasia	4	f									
22	Tracina	Giuseppe	28	m	housewife	no							
23	Tracina	Francesco	18	m		yes							
24	Tracina	Rosaria	25	f	housewife	no							
25	Tracina	Vincenzo	4	m									
26	Tracina	Maria	29	f	housewife	no							
27	Tracina	Giuseppe	1	m									
28	Tracina	Salvatore	25	m	housewife	no							
29	Tracina	Maria	44	f	housewife								
30	Tracina	Adelardo	27	m		yes							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 20 1910, 19

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self 30	no	husband Leonardo Laguard	no	no	53	red	brn	none	Italy Padua
2	mother 1	no	2105 first ave	no	no	51				
3	self 1	no		no	no	51				
4	self 1	no		no	no	51				
5	self 1	no		no	no	51				
6	self 1	no		no	no	51				
7	self 30	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51			scar to the cheek	Italy Padua
8	self 25	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51			none	Italy Padua
9	self 30	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	52			scar to the cheek	Italy Padua
10	self 15	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	55			scar to the cheek	Italy Padua
11	self 15	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	52			none	Italy Padua
12	self 25	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51			scar to the forehead	Italy Padua
13	self 25	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	52			none	Italy Padua
14	self 40	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	55				Italy Padua
15	self 20	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	52				Italy Padua
16	self 25	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	53				Italy Padua
17	self 10	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51			none	Italy Padua
18	self 1	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua
19	self 20	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua
20	self 25	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua
21	self 1	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua
22	self 25	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	53				Italy Padua
23	self 15	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	53				Italy Padua
24	self 15	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	53				Italy Padua
25	self 1	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua
26	self 20	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	54				Italy Padua
27	self 1	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua
28	self 15	yes	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	52				Italy Padua
29	self 20	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	52				Italy Padua
30	self 15	no	brother Antonio Laguard	no	no	51				Italy Padua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Office.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 day of 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Amelver
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from *Naples*

DEC. 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Papa	Alessandro	18	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervino	father Vincenzo	off New York
2	Coutino	Francisco	36	✓	yes				Montreal	wife Clementine	off New York
3	Padell	Enrico	33	✓	no					wife Maria	off New York
4	Callotta	Antonina	29	✓	no				Quadraro	now	off New York
5	Combari	Adelle	25	✓	no				Paris		off New York
6	Ruggieri	Riccardo	4	✓	no						
7	Daughler	Roberta	2	✓	no						
8	For	Francesco	1	✓	no						
9	Daughler	Antonina	2	✓	no						
10	Reudina	Emilippe	17	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marle		off New York
11	wife	Carina	20	✓	no						
12	son	Michael	12	✓	no						
13		Raffaele	11	✓	no						
14	Daughler	Antonina	2	✓	no						
15	son	Luigi	2	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy			off New York
16	L. L. L.	Antonina	17	✓	no				Paris	father Vincenzo	off New York
17	heraeta	Alfonso	28	✓	no				Caluso	Caluso	off New York
18	S. Rosa	Rosa	21	✓	no				Cervino	mother Maria	off New York
19	son	Amelia	4	✓	no						
20	S. L.	Francesco	16	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caluso	wife Antonina	off New York
21	S. L.	Antonina	10	✓	no						
22	Daughler	Calisto	25	✓	no				Caluso	father Vincenzo	off New York
23	Prere	Antonina	17	✓	no				Caluso	mother Maria	off New York
24	Daughler	Maria	4	✓	no						
25	For	Calisto	33	✓	no						
26											
27	Quoddi	Giuseppe	23	✓	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Antonina	off New York
28	Napoli	Emilippe	27	✓	no				Caluso	Caluso	off New York
29	Caristiana	Angiolina	18	✓	no				Caluso	father Vincenzo	off New York
30	Mocera	Angela	23	✓	no				Caluso	mother Rosa	off New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 20 1910....., 19

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	ug.	Italy	Cecina			
2		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	Monte			
3		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
4	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
5	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
6	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
7	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
8	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
9	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
10	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
11		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
12		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
13		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
14		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
15		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
16	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
17	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
18	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
19	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
20	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
21	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
22	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
23	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
24	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
25	self	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
26		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
27		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
28		no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
29	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			
30	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 3	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 20 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

235

37

186

I, Dr. D. MINA, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 20 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

900
55
955
169
88
169
88

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati

sailing from *Naples*

DEC 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>De Nisco</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benevento</i>	<i>mother Carmela</i>	<i>N York</i>
2	<i>Fidiano</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benevento</i>	<i>mother Carmela</i>	<i>N York</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. SCHULKE, Master, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 1910,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

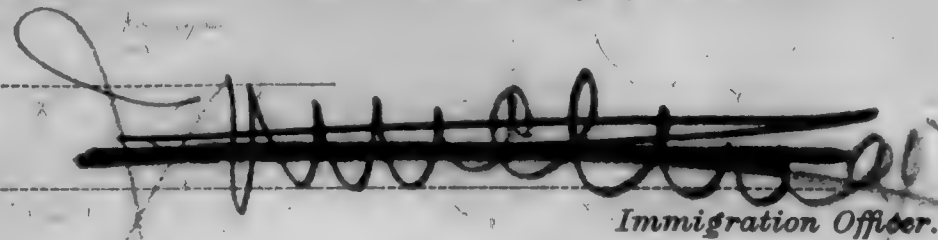
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____


Immigration Officer.

11-2115

Concurrence 12/20/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Dec*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.					
1	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>George</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Married								
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

139

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 31, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

add

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Luca*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cincinnati*, sailing *Newark*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

190

Sworn to before me this

30th day of *Dec*, 19*10*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Dec 30 - 1910

Law Dec 21 - 1910

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CINCINNATI**

sailing from

Genoa

27 November 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	<i>Gladtmüller</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Offenbach</i>	<i>Father, perhaps Gladtmüller, p. New York</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Member of crew
Passed by or ruled
Adm. by Lieut. T. J. ...
Insps. Wagon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *to* *Quebr* *1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle B. Evans Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>neg. brown dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany Offenbach H.</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Ballmeier*, of the *S.S. Cincinnati*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ballmeier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Decr* 19*06*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. *21st* arrived *Dec 21 1904*, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pro Francisco 12				Sanison st - 13th St	J	21	40	-	1	-
2	Bro. Michele				no. 4 Ferry st. - 13th St	J	22		1	1	1
3	Mme. Pieg. 512				314 st - 2nd	J	21		-	1	-
4	Ante Antonio 198				Calamity st - 2nd	"	"	10	-	2	-
5	New Rico Colosurina 162				Boutin st - "	"	"	12	-	-	-
6	New Lannora Colosurina 152				2nd st - "	"	"	2	-	1	-
7	Em. Luis Miglio 214				32 st - 2nd	"	"	1	-	1	-
8	Orife + Michel				105 Union st - 13th St	"	"	1	-	-	-
9	New Kaurant				100 1/2 st - 13th St	"	"	40	-	2	-
10	Mme. Rosa Emma				60 Union st - 13th St	J	22	30	1	1	1
11	New Rocco Nardi 496				Marion st - "	J	21	3	-	2	-
12	Fagler Salvatore 189				50 st - 13th St	J	21	25	-	2	-
13	New + ante M. 110				14 Lock st - "	"	21	10	-	1	-
14	New P. 1123				2nd st - 1st St	J	"	1	-	2	-
15	New Orlando				Michela 50 Roosevelt	"	"	12	-	3	-
16	P. R. East				Lock st - 1st St	J	22	30	-	2	-
17	Carroll				no. 9, Fair st. - Boston st	J	22	30	-	2	-
18	New P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	22	10	2	2	2
19	Bro. Vinanza 302				312 st - 2nd	J	21	12	-	1	-
20	Bro. Mariano 56				145 st - 2nd	J	"	1	-	-	-
21	Sis. Giuseppe				116 1/2 st - 13th St	"	"	1	-	-	-
22	New P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	22	15	-	6	6
23	Bro. Francisco 162				Boutin st - 13th St	J	21	12	-	-	-
24	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	22	15	-	1	1
25	New P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	21	1	-	-	-
26	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
27	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
28	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
29	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
30	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
31	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
32	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
33	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
34	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
35	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
36	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
37	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
38	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
39	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
40	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
41	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
42	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
43	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
44	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
45	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
46	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
47	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
48	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
49	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
50	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
51	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
52	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
53	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
54	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
55	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
56	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
57	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
58	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
59	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
60	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
61	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
62	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
63	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
64	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
65	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
66	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
67	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
68	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
69	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
70	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
71	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
72	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
73	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
74	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
75	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
76	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
77	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
78	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
79	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
80	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
81	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
82	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
83	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
84	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
85	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
86	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
87	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
88	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
89	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
90	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
91	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
92	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
93	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
94	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
95	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
96	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
97	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
98	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
99	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-
100	Bro. P. 1123				100 1/2 st - 13th St	J	"	1	-	-	-

CINCINNATI

DEC. 21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [REDACTED] arrived [REDACTED] 19 [REDACTED] M., from [REDACTED] 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sis Salvo Rabuffa 163 W. 31st - NY		1	1		S		Dec 21	12 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
2	Hust. Penelope Antonio 100 Thompson St - NY		1	1		J		22	12 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
3	Bro Ottilio 100 Thompson St - NY		1	1		J		21	11 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
4	Ave Maccolatti Antonio 56 Gafrico St - NY		1	1		J		24	11	3	3	3
5	Sis Leonardo Rallo 507 W. 41st - S		1	1		S		21	1	-	-	-
6	Other Raffera Casimiro 265 Morris St - S		1	1		J		23	12	2	2	2
7	Bro Re Simone 349 E. 12th - NY		1	1		J		21	12 ¹⁰	-	-	-
8	Sis Maria Nunella 2236 Pacific St - NY		1	1		J		21	12 ²⁵	-	-	-
9	Bro Nicola Lo Lima 17 Monroe St - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ²⁵	-	-	-
10	Sis Loagnadio Rosa 60 W. 8th - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
11	Bro Giovanni 349 E. 12th - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
12	John Ruligliano 309 7 Ave - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ¹⁰	-	-	-
13	Bro Carmine 167 Mulberry St - NY		1	1		J		6	12 ³⁰	36	39	36
14	Bro Cesare Baldoni 94 James St - S		1	1		S		21	11 ¹⁵	-	-	-
15	Bro Samuele Lorechuli 2137 1 Ave - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
16	Bro Lina Tufano 29 W. Side Ave - NY		1	1		J		11	12	-	-	-
17	Sis Emilia 114 W. Dougall St - NY		1	1		J		21	11 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
18	Bro Grazia Fontana 305 York St - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ¹⁰	-	-	-
19	Sis Mangusta Lovers 118 Thompson St - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
20	Bro Savino 305 York Ave New Brighton - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
21	Bro Salvatore Monture 50 Light - NY		1	1		J		22	11 ⁴⁵	2	1	-
22	Bro Simone Antonio 143 Stone Ave - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ¹⁰	-	5	-
23	Bro Michel Di. 252 4 Ave - NY		1	1		J		11	12 ²⁰	-	1	-
24	Bro Metilda Guaspe 414 E. 11th - NY		1	1		J		21	12 ¹⁰	-	2	-
25	Bro Giordani 313 E. 39th - NY		1	1		J		11	12	-	1	-
26	Bro La Poma Guaspa 3 Stanton St - NY		1	1		J		2	12 ⁰⁰	4	8	4

arrived

19

M.

from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. N. [REDACTED] 244, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	12 21	2	1		
2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 10 342 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	3	21	25	1		
3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 200, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	5	2	1	7		
4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	22	2		
5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	25	2		
6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	8	21	25	5		
7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	R. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	3	23	22	6		
8	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	58	1000	14		
9	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	2		
10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	22	1		
11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	2		
13	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
14	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
15	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
17	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
18	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
19	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
20	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
21	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
22	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
23	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
24	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
25	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
26	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
27	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
28	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
29	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
30	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
31	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
32	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
33	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
34	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
35	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
36	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
37	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
38	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
39	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
40	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
41	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
42	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
43	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
44	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
45	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
46	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
47	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
48	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
49	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
51	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
52	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
53	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
54	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
55	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
56	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
57	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
58	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
59	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
60	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
61	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
62	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
63	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
64	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
65	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
66	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
67	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
68	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
69	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
70	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
71	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
72	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
73	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
74	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
75	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
76	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
77	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
78	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
79	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
80	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
81	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
82	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
83	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
84	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
85	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
86	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
87	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
88	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
89	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
90	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
91	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
92	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
93	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
94	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
95	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
96	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
97	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
98	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		
99	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	Dist. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	22	22	1		
100	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1	[REDACTED]	" [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	2	2	1		

195

arrived

19

M.

from

TOTALS

10.12.10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19____, M., _____, from _____, 196____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner

No. _____

CINCINNATI Ham Am.

arrived 12/21/10

100

M.

from

197

[illegible]

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. CINCINNATI (Rem Am)

Sheet #2

arrived 12/21/10

, 190

M.,

from

1918

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	RECEIVED.	DEBAR.	STAY.					
23m	21 Fontana, Onorato	II Cabin	E 7 1	LPC	----	No Grefer																	
23f	22 Del Zio Maria	II Cabin	D 15 1	"	----	"	"																
47m	23 Cocarullo Coccarullo, Teodoro and 2 ch 3/6 4	II Cabin	E 11 0 6 1	"	----	"	"																
34f	A. Itrano, Angelo																						
7f	Cocarullo Coccarullo, Bietro																						
36m	24 Mule, Francesco		224 10 1	"	----	11 15 A.M. Detwiler.																	
31m	25 Bonacci, Bietrop		222 -- 1	"	----	11 30 A.M. Alexander																	
48m	26 Oliverio, Giuseppe		221 9 1	lpc	----	11 10																	
59f	27 Pallotta, Laura Antonia		224 4 1	lpc	----	11 10																	
51m	28 Padula, Eduardo		225 21 1	lpc	----	11 15																	
54m	29 Liss, Giovanni		200 18	lpc	----	11 10																	
59m	30 Rocca, Emidio		200 16 1	lpc	----	11 00																	
17m	31 Depalo, Michele		211 14 1	lpc	----	11 15																	
22m	32 Franco, Giuseppe		208 20/30 2	lpc	----	11 05																	
30f	Angeli																						
49m	33 Rendina, Giuseppe Family		234 10/15 3	lpc	----	11 05																	
40f	Crazi																						
12m	Michelle																						
11m	Michelle																						
2m	Luigi																						
37m	34 Landredia, Giuseppe		231 22 1	lpc	----	11 05																	
20m	35 Iubetto, Francesco		227 9 1	lpc	----	11 05																	
24f	36 Digesu, Lucia		208 27/6 2	lpc	----	11 05																	
2f	Chiara																						
14m	37 Feryiale, Giovanni		229 7 1	lpc	----	11 30																	
40f	38 Flammia, Ersola		226 76 1	lpc	----	11 30																	
13m	39 Franco, Giovanni		233 15 1	lpc	----	10 40																	
15m	40 Moschicchio Salvatore		233 28 1	lpc	----	10 40																	
42m	41 Moretti, Luigi		230 8 1	lpc	----	10 35																	
24m	42 Tentisera, Gape		207 22 1	lpc	----	10 35																	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. CINCINNATI

Sheet 73
(Hamburg American)

arrived Dec. 21, 1910

, 190

M.

from

199

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.			
44m 43	Pugliese, Pietro.	223	29 1 lpc	10.55	Flannery																563	
37m 44	Ranco, Guseppe, & son ?	205	4/5 2 lpc	11.30	Alexander																242	
11m	Giovanni																					
15m 45	Lettieri, Gerardo	227	6 1 under 16	10.30	Connor																	
26f 46	Mussachro, Isabella, & ohn.	226	19/22 4 lpc	10.20	Bauer																	
12m	Guisepe																					
6m	Gerardo																					
1/12	Vito																					
21f 47	Imbinabo, Andreano	226	29 1 lpc	11.10	Bauer																	
27f 48	Sauseverino, Rosa	210	6 1 lpc	11.10	Bock																	
22m 49	Gerbone, Biolo	232	10 1 lpc	10.10	Flannery																	
18m 50	Ciccio, Pietro	213	26 1 lpc	10.15	Flannery																	
16m 51	Cavallo, Guisepe	219	12 1 lpc & under 16	10.30	Mitchell																	
52m 52	Florestan, Guisepe, & ohn.	202	5/7 3 lpc	10.30	Flannery																	
16m	Rocco																					
9m	Ernesto																					
14f 53	Vanore, Antonino	221	11 1 lpc under 16	11.15	Detwiler																	
16m 54	Friszolo, Fion	223	2 1 lpc	11.15	Flannery																	
18m 55	Vetran, Francisco	232	13 1 lpc	11.1	Flannery																	
17f 56	Ambrico, Anna	216	18 1 lpc	11.15	Bauer																	
44f 57	Messino Lucia	233	29 1 lpc	11.10	Flannery																	
19m 58	Arusto, Gaston	213	18 1 lpc	11.10	Flannery																	
32f 59	Russi, Isabella, & ohn.	208	14/16 3 lpc	11.10	Brosnahan																	
8f	Marie																					
23f 60	Moccia, Angela	234	30 1 lpc	11.45	Zamosh																	
26f 61	Seglierina, Virginia	214	1/2 2 lpc	11.45	Brosnahan																	
3f	Irama Carmelo																					
31f 62	DePelici, Agata	220	6 1 lpc	11.45	Bock																	
62f 63	Critelli, Anastasia & son	216	25/26 2 lpc	11.50	Connor																	
15m	Le Macchia, Antoni																					
6m 64	Breochetta, Severina	220	7 1 lpc under 16	11.45	Bock																	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

8AD S. S. CINCINNATI Sheet #4

arrived Dec. 21, 1910

190

M.

from

200

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			Def.	Excl.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	Opt	Break	Dinner	Supper						
1	55	Constabile, Elena ohn & sis	223	22/26	5 lpc																			
14m		Michilo																						
9m		Pietro																						
7f		Lucia																						
17f		Elvira																						
22m	66	Penmai, Guiseppe	223	10 1	lpc																			
23m	67	Sansonetti, Domehiot	216	19 1	ol																			
10m	68	Raimondo, Giovanni,	B	25 1	under 16 with #60																			
24m	69	Martocchia, Donohica	B	23/24	2 lpc eith #68																			
21f		Trivigrio, Maria wife																						
26f	70	Pastore, Giovanni & sons	225	10/12	3 lpc																			
5m		Minichiello, Raffele																						
3m		" Tommasino																						
46f	71	Colonnese, Giovanna sons	218	1/3	3 lpc																			
48m	72	Centrone, Michele,	205	27 1	lpc																			
53m	73	Venuti, Gape. wife & ohn.	232	22/23	4 lpc																			
50f		Barbena Antonina																						
12f		Vinuti Angela																						
8f		Maria																						
8m	74	Arncese, Alfonso	209	26 1	lpc with #75 under 16																			
26m	75	Cosentino, Carmine & other	213	21-11	2 lpc with #74																			
20f		Arreilla, Carmina																						
8f	76	Curcurnto, Angela	232	28 1	under 16 with #77																			
23m	77	Curcurnto, Francisco,	232	29 1	lpc with #76																			
30m	78	Sestito, Lomenito,	222	27 1	lpc																			
31m	79	Cipollone, Irenssa	201	30 1	lpc																			
16m	80	Ceci, Cope	207	30 1	lpc																			
40f	81	Cinlians, Cologera,	213	30 1	lpc																			
48m	82	Constantino, Domenico dtr.	203	2 1	lpc																			
21f		Ma Cusiara																						
15f	83	Spafo, Vera	216	7 1	lpc under 16																			

TOTALS

1/4/11 Cincinnati 5:40 pm 7075-75

1/29/12 N.Y. 4:30

1/4/11 Cincinnati 5:45 pm 898 1413-15

1/21/12 C. 12:57

1/21/20 C. 12:57

1/22/87 d 10:10

U.S. Born

1/22/12 Clark 20

1/21/14 Gued 3:15

1/24 3rd 11:00

1/23 2nd 11:00

1/23 2nd 11:00

1/22/13 C. 11:00

1/22/13 C. 11:00

1/22/69 Clark

1/4/11 Cincinnati 5:45 pm

1/21/14 Clark 11:00

1/21/14 C. 11:00

1/22/19 C. 11:00

1/22/12 C. 11:00

1/23 4:30 1515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

SAD S. S. CINCINNATI Sheet #6

arrived Dec 27, 1910

190

M.

from

201

LINE NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARER	DINER	SUPPER
17m	84 Angolani, Domemoo.	201	25 1	lpc	1.00	Detwiler																	
13f	85 La Forgia, Maria & sisters	21633/5	3	lpc under 16	1.05	Bauer																	
10f	Anna																						
8f	Guiseppo																						
18m	86 Ciccioni, Enrico A.	201	26 1	lpc	1.00	Detwiler																	
65f	87 Mraousa, Maria	233	9 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.40	Flannery																	
54f	88 Averardi, Conoetta	230	9 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.00	Boek																	
57f	89 Ognibene, Guise pa	213	21 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.40	Flannery																	
54f	90 Buonora, Angela & children	209	27, 28 3	lpc Dr Cert	12.45	Mitchell																	
25f	Sabasso Caterina																						
14m	" Antonio																						
17m	91 Marinelli, Guise e	C	22 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.40	Snider																	
49m	92 De Maria, Guise e	D	27 1	lpc Dr Cert		McCregor																	
41f	93 Costanzo, Nicolo	C	21 1	lpc Dr Cert		Snider																	
67m	94 Barbato, Gppe & wife	217	12, 13 2	lpc Dr Cert		Canner																	
61f	Di Bellonia, Anna M.																						
21m	95 Arnone, Eueana, & other	116	10, 11 2	lpc under 16	1.10	Bauer																	
11f	Scigliano, Cosranze																						
62f	96 Filato, Rose Maria	25	2 1	lpc Dr Cert	1.00	Alexandra																	
65m	97 Mariano, Gennaro, & wife	250	27, 28 2	lpc Dr Cert	1.20	Boe																	
56f	100 lo, Arcangela																						
22m	98 Lombardo, Vincenzo, & other	114	19, 20 2	lpc Dr Cert	1.20	Brushman																	
66f	99 Mangione, Conoetta																						
57f	100 i, Giovanni, & other	15	8, 10 3	lpc Dr Cert	1.1	Alexandra																	
18f	Extremo, Rose																						
15f	Guise e																						
54f	100 Longiello, Maria & ohln.	222	7/8 3	lpc Dr Cert	1.	Alexander																	
	Procenza, Agosvino																						
	Carol																						
	Arone, Maria	11	11 1	lpc Dr Cert	1.30	Canner																	

TOTALS

1884019

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. CINCINNATI Sheet #5

arrived Dec 20, 1910

190

M.

from

201

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEP. EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DUES	SUTS			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time													
17m	84 Angoleni, Domemoo,	201	25 1	lpc	1.00	Detwiler																				1 2 1	
13f	85 La Forgia, Maria & sisters	21662/5	3	lpc under 16	1.05	Bauer																				3 3 3	
10f	Anna																										
8f	Guisepe																										
18m	86 Ciccioni, Enrico A.	201	26 1	lpc	1.00	Detwiler																					1 2 1
65f	87 Siraousa, Maria	233	9 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.40	Flannery																					1 1 1
54f	88 Averardi, Concetta	230	9 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.00	Book																					1 1 1
57f	89 Ognibene, Guisepe	212	31 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.40	Flannery																					6 7 6
54f	90 Buonera, Angela & children	209	27/28 3	lpc Dr Cert	12.45	Mitchell																					21 24 21
25f	3abasco, Caterina																										
14m	" Antonio																										
17m	91 Marinelli, Guisepe	C	22 1	lpc Dr Cert		Snider																					
49m	92 De Maria, Guisepe	D	27 1	lpc Dr Cert		McGregor																					
41f	93 Costanzo, Nicolo	C	21 1	lpc Dr Cert		Snider																					
67m	94 Barreto, Cipe & wife	217	12/13 2	lpc Dr Cert		Canner																					
61f	Di Bellonia, Anna M.																										
21m	95 Arnone, Eugene, & wife	16	10/11 2	lpc under 16	1.10	Bauer																					
11f	Scigliano, Cosmense																										
62f	96 Filato, Rosa Maria	25	2 1	lpc Dr Cert	1.00	A. eximiro																					
63m	97 Ariano, Gennaro, & wife	230	27/28 2	lpc Dr Cert	12.00	Boe																					
66f	Pollo, Arcangelo																										
12m	98 Lombardo, Vincenzo	14	19/20 2	lpc Dr Cert	12.00	Brosnan																					
65f	99 Mangione, Concetta																										
13f	100 1. Giovanni	15	8/10 3	lpc Dr Cert	1.	Alexander																					
18f	Extremo, Rosa																										
15f	Guisepe																										
54f	100 Longiello, Maria & child	222	7/8 3	lpc Dr Cert	1.	Alexander																					
16f	Trocena, Agostino																										
1m	" Carol																										
63f	101 Arnone, Maria	17	17 1	lpc Dr Cert	1.00	Copner																					

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

arrived Dec 20, 1910, 190, M., from

MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No.	No. Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
						DEF.	EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
53m	102	Carolino, Bernardo, & atr	214	16/17 2 lpc Dr Cert	2.15	Brosnahan																		
26f		Grazio																						
60f	103	Barice, Rosa, & other	226	6/7 2 lpc Dr Cert	2.15	Bauer																		
19f		Pendone, Maria																						
54f	104	Girilla, Maria & other	212	14/15 2 lpc Dr Cert	1.40	Mitchell																		
15f		Monfreda, Angela																						
53f	106	Gentile, Lucia, & sons	227	11/13 3 lpc Dr Cert	1.45	Conner																		
16m		Accettino, Antonio																						
14m		" Nicolangelo																						
72m	106	Frisono, Vito	206	5 1 lpc Dr Cert	2.10	Bauer																		
54f	107	Carabetta, Marie T	224	11 1 lpc Dr Cert	2.00	Detwiler																		
43f	108	Turi, Giovanna, & family	208	19/23 5 lpc Dr Cert	2.10	Brosnahan																		
20f		Marie																						
18f		Anna																						
16m		Filippo																						
14f		Vilseantonia																						
19m	109	Trevitara, Guiseppe	A	1 1 lpc	2.30	Schwartz																		
30m	110	Garchidi, Francesco	222	70 1 lpc Dr Cert	2.30	Alexander																		
28m	111	Di Girolamo, Gerardo	207	27 1 L.P.C. from hosp.																				
47m	112	Toritto, Francesco	234	20 1 L.P.C. from hosp.																				
16f	113	Silano, Giovannina	220	23 1 S.I. from hosp.																				
13f	114	Poritti, Domenica	234	21 1 " " " "																				
22f	115	Turi, Angelina	208	24 2 " " " "																				
9f		Carmela																						
14f	116	Giammo, Giuseppe	24	6 1 L.P.C. from hosp.																				
17m	117	Manfredo, Giovanni	212	16 1 " " " "																				
22f	118	Nigro, Maria	226	12 1 " " " "																				
26f	119	Di Bradini, Carmela	226	27 2 S.I. 2-25-10																				
1f		Carafelucea, Rocaria																						
46f	120	Natullo, Caterina	234	1 L.P.C. S.I. 2-25-10																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Laylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Bygon, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Laylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1905
at Providence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. Byron* sailing from *SANTOS* DE *1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Eck</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>Brazil</i> <i>Sao Paulo</i>		<i>N. Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
2	<i>Dillon</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill.</i> <i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentina Rep.</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentina</i> <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	<i>Honors</i> <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	<i>N. Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
4	<i>Josi</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>New York</i>		<i>—</i> <i>—</i>
5	<i>Garzen</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill.</i> <i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Stephens</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Richmond</i>		<i>Wis.</i> <i>Richmond</i>
7	<i>McCue</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Norcaton</i>		<i>Kansas</i> <i>Norcaton</i>
8	<i>Munilla</i>	<i>Diego</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentina Rep.</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentina</i> <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	<i>Sanming No 934</i> <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	<i>N. Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
9	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Ross</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tourist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Bethesda</i>		<i>Ohio</i> <i>Bethesda</i>
10	<i>Woodfill</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Pittsburg</i>		<i>Penn</i> <i>Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Inspector</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Springfield</i>		<i>Ohio</i> <i>Springfield</i>
12	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Springfield</i>		<i>Ohio</i> <i>Springfield</i>
13	<i>Mogan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i> <i>Skaloma</i>		<i>Iowa</i> <i>Skaloma</i>
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lix

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the A. S. EYTON, from Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1901.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Mongolian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

MANITO

DEC 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Lemos	Raul Kennedy	26	M	S. Commercial	Yes	Yes	Brazil Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Barroca 106 Rio de Janeiro	N. Y. New York
2	Claudet	Joseph	48	M	M. Commercial	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A. New Rochelle		N. Y. New Rochelle
3	Wagner	Adolf	53	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Texas San Antonio
4	—	Amanda	48	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—
5	Springer	Christie M.	39	M	Miner Engineer	Yes	Yes	—	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		N. Y. New York
6	Dewling	Fred. M.	42	M	M. Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—
7	Lick	Eva J.	27	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	—	U. S. A. Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia
8	Fish	Harwood	35	M	M. Secretary	Yes	Yes	—	—	Roselle	N. Y. Roselle
9	Peppler	Henry H.	21	M	Real Estate Broker	Yes	Yes	—	—	Neeshawken	N. Y. Neeshawken

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

206

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S., from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officers

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the youngest passengers.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each passenger, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, Irish, Polish, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if simply an emigrant, Polish, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer abroad*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer abroad* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and all questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Immigrant," if so designated, or "Temporary sojourner in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit," should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien to naturalize).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence before report of country of temporary residence, if nationality of origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join in other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania
and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rus. Slav).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Barbados B. W. I. DEC 11 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	King Ada	28	F W	Housewife	Yes Yes	Gt. Britain West Indian	N. S. A.	New York	none	N. Y. New York
2	— Lionel Graham	4	M S	none	Yes No	—	—	—	—	—
3	Brown Louise M.	a	F N	None	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Paris	none	N. Y. New York
4	Seale Millicent	a	F	Secretary	Yes Yes	Gt. Britain West Indian	B. W. I.	Barbados	—	—
5	Houston Glen R.	35	M M	Treasurer	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	—	—
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, Sailing Portsmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910
at W
Scuy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

В. В. Вугов

sailing from SANTOS

SANTOS

DEC - 2 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wohlisch	Karl	34	m	merchant	yes	yes	german	germany	St. Louis	none	Mo.	Newport	
2	"	Margarett	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
3	Lazyecla	Antonis	23	m	weaver	"	"	portuguese	portugal	"	none	"	"	
4	Meells	Fernando	30	m	labourer	"	"	portuguese	portugal	"	none	Cal.	Naples	
5	Cardozo	Joaquim Diaz	22	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ind.	Naples	
6	Faria	João	33	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	none	"	Naples	
7	Ferreira	João Gomes	22	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	none	Cal.	Naples	
8	Satel	Nic	49	m	"	yes	yes	german	germany	"	Dr. John D. S. Kirby, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	New Orleans	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to meet final examination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)			If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes	self	No	No	No	Immigrant, New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Schlesien												
2	"	husband	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	none	"	Berlin												
3	"	self	No	No	No	Friend's, Samuel, Dribakewicz, 52 West 12th Street, Brighton	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Russia	Lutch												
4	"	"	13	Yes 1901	Mass Lowell	Friend's, Joseph, no name, 1000 Ave Antonio, Paris	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Portugal	Funchal												
5	No	"	50	No	No	Friend's, Joseph, no name, 1000 Ave Antonio, Paris	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Portugal	Cape Verde												
6	"	"	"	No	No	Friend's, Joseph, no name, 1000 Ave Antonio, Paris	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	none	"	Funchal												
7	"	"	"	No	No	Friend's, Joseph, no name, 1000 Ave Antonio, Paris	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"												
8	"	"	"	Yes 1905	Portland	Friend's, Joseph, no name, 1000 Ave Antonio, Paris	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Germany	Munich												
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. DAVIES, Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, Sailing Thru with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsyl-
vania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

311

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1960
 at Philadelphia
Henry
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

118

S. S. "BYRON"

sailing from

SANTOS

DEC -2 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gianmuzzio	Bonifazio	38	M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Brother, Giovanni Gianmuzzio 1438 Ave. B. Aires.	N.Y.	Manerack
2	Berman	Fabriel	35	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Brother, Abraham Berman, 1438 Ave. B. Aires.	N.Y.	New York
3	do.	Wfr. Leba Liebe	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	N.Y.	New York
4	do.	Boris	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.	N.Y.	New York
5	do.	Mendel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	N.Y.	New York
6	do.	Shantel	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	N.Y.	New York
7	Rayardo	Atilio	24	M	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sister, Rosa di Dina 1259 Belmont St. N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Wisternik	Gregorio	28	M	Carpenter	no	no	Russian	Russian	Poland	Poland	none	N.Y.	New York
9	Silber	Benito	22	M	Painter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Wife, Rebecca Silber, 452 Talcahuano, B. Aires.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Bork	Charles	28	M	Master	"	"	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Canada	none	Canada	Canada
11	Bondarevsky	Aron	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Brother, Hermann Bondarevsky, 2719 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12	Cinis	Benie	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass.	Springfield
13	Walker	Joseph	22	M	Blackman	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	none	N.Y.	Fontenelle
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 21st, 1903

312

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Lower jaw	Italy	Capistrano			
2	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	Brown	Grey	Left forefinger	Russia	Volinski				
3	yes	in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	no	no	base of left forefinger	no	no				
4	yes	nucle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 4	no	no	Blue	none	no	no				
5	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 1	no	no	no	none	France	Paris				
6	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 2	no	no	no	small mole at base of nose	Argentina	Buenos Ayre				
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	Brown	Scar on right forefinger	Italy	Garbagni				
8	yes	in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Blue	Scar on forehead	Russia	Grodno				
9	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Brown	Scar above left eye	no	Volinsko				
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Light	Blue	Right Hand	Sweden	Hernosand				
11	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	Black	Brown	Scar at base of left thumb	Russia	Yecatanablos				
12	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	Scar on 2nd & 3rd fingers	Russia	Kiook				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Dec 21st, 1908

312

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	no	Self	no	no	no	Mother, Carmela Giammusso, 103 1/2 Ave. B, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Two teeth missing	Italy	Capistrano			
2	yes	brother	no	no	no	Brother, Isaac Berenson, 103 1/2 Delaney St., New York	no	no	no	—	no	5	2	—	Brown	Gray	Lower jaw scar at base of left forefinger	Russia	Volinski			
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Fair	—	—	Scar on right hand at base of left forefinger	—	—			
4	yes	niece	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	—	no	3	4	—	—	Blue	none	—	—			
5	yes	"	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	—	no	3	1	—	—	—	none	—	—			
6	yes	"	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	—	no	2	2	—	—	—	Small mole at base of nose	—	—			
7	no	self	no	no	no	Brother, Giovanni Bayardo, 249 Madison St., New York	no	no	no	—	no	5	6	—	—	Brown	Scar on right forefinger	Italy	Garbagni			
8	yes	brother	no	no	no	Brother, Isaac Berenson, 103 1/2 Delaney St., New York	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	—	—	Blue	Scar on forehead	Russia	Grodno			
9	yes	father	no	no	no	1410 Wagonway, Chicago	no	no	no	—	no	5	7	—	—	Brown	Scar on 2-3 fingers	—	—			
10	no	self	no	no	no	Brother, Olaf, 1410 Wagonway, Chicago	no	no	no	—	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Right hand	Sweden	Hernosund			
11	yes	"	no	no	no	Friend, Eli Chernofsky, 136 1/2 Ave. D, New York	no	no	no	—	no	5	5	—	—	Black	Scar at base of left thumb	Russia	Yekatonsk			
12	no	"	no	no	no	Friend, J. H. Polterson, 103 Grever St., Springfield	no	no	no	—	no	5	2	—	—	—	Scar on back of left hand	Russia	Krook			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES, Master of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1900,
at NY Dec
Immigration Officer.

Lo Davies
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. Byron*

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

DEC - 1 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bertão	Paulina Machado	19	F	S none	No	No	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Victorino	Machado	11	M	S	No	No							
3	Blust	Frieda	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Idaho	Pocatello		Idaho	Pocatello
4		Fred	3	M	S none	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
5	Battista	Sabina	34	M	M Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Idaho	Pocatello		Idaho	Pocatello
6	Wren	Azel F.	40	M	S wireless operator	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	Idaho	Pocatello		Idaho	Pocatello
7	Altman	Liva	29	M	M Baker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
8		Rosa	26	F	M Housewife	No	No							
9	Constantino	Panajate	25	M	M Cook	No	No	Greece	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires		Idaho	Pocatello
10	Trapper	Frank	41	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.	Tacoma		Idaho	Pocatello

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

214

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

Dec. 21 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOS. DAVIES**, Master, of the **S. B. Byron**, from **SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies
Master *apco.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19010
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. A. Byron* sailing from *BAHIA*, *DEC - 6 1910*, *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Muskus</i>	<i>Guillerms</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M. S. Commercial</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Venezuelan</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

218

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN DAVIES, Master, of the S. S. BYRON, from SANTO RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Lay, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Byron, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Lay, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19010

at

Byron
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

718

S. S.

S. S. Byron

sailing from Barbados B. H. I.

DEC 14 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Legall	Eva Irene	20 3	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	B. H. I.	African	Barbados	St. J.	Thomson Kerewood	N. Y.	New York	
2	Squires	Fitz Allan	25 1	M	M	operator	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father Augustus Squires	N. Y.	New York	
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

5

318

YORK

DEC 21 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend	John Dickson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Black	Black	Grey	none	B. W. I.	Barbado
2	Yes	—	Yes	No	New York	Wife	Mrs. Squire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	—	—	—	none	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOSE DAVIES, Master, of the S. S. BYRON, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1901,

at

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

DETAINED ALIENS

arrived from

NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Individual			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
				Question Answered		Dec 23	10:30	2	1	2
				To Destination		4	21 3	-	-	-
				To ref to proceed to his home		13	11 4	-	-	-
				OK to go to friend, Isaac B...		22	15	1	2	1
Donkospk, 12/29, 1 p.m.										
Allen, Kime, 37			1 wife							
								3	3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3548

Dec. 21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... MAR 2 1944
day of..... MAR 2 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944

Date

Jack [Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 3549

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

December 21, 22, 1910

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Dec. 21	United States	Copenhagen,	22
		Christiana	
22	Vaderland	Antwerp, Dover	35
	Chicago	Havre	16
	Re D'Italia	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	26
	Sarnia	Colon, Port Limon	2

3549

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3549

Dec. 21-22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... MAR 2 1944
day of..... MAR 2 1944....., 1944.

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944

Date

Jack Lepifera
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. H. H. H. Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Cape Town and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

-49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

A**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *8 December, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Branson	Emilie	42.	f.	house wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		daughter, Miss Ellen Branson.	
2	"	Zeger	19	f.	"	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.		"Sally Hill" Knistgaard.	Denmark
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master of the United States, from Capri hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901,
at Capri hague

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmes* and *firmes*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Firmes is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Firmes is one who works on a firm for the owner or partner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is so divided that the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, whose race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has visa or ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Morck*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *thirty seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* Dec 9th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wintberg Brita	46	f	housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S. Philadelphia		Pa Philadelphia
2	Jargensen Jargen	44	m	Engineer	yes	U.S. Citizen				
3	Knieling Signe	21	f	housewife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Land	Husband O. Knieling	Ohio Cleveland
4	Kyberg Berda	41	f	housewife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Visby	Widow Mrs. Kyberg	Ill. Chicago
5	Lundberg Signe	25	f	housewife	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Arvika	Widow Mrs. Lundberg	N.Y. New York

54/17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 December 1900

List

B

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		no self	U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia	Home 20 Parkman St			no none no good	no	5 6	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2			U.S. Citizen			Home 1000 1/2 Ave			no none no good	no	5 4	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3		no self			Chicago	Home 1000 1/2 Ave			no none no good	no	5 4	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4		no self				Home 1000 1/2 Ave			no none no good	no	5 4	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5		yes self				Home 1000 1/2 Ave			no none no good	no	5 4	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. G. Schuch*, of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1111* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. O. Schuch
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, at the examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Morich*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Dec 21 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Ruspol).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Honduranian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *8* *Feb* *10th* *1900*

sailing from Christiansburg S. Feb 10 th 1900												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
1	Ueland	Andreas	57	m.	Adrokat		U. S. citizen					
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 December 1900

List

C

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to money of any kind, or to any other benefit, or to any other privilege, or to any other right, or to any other advantage, or to any other benefit, or to any other privilege, or to any other right, or to any other advantage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1					<i>Home Minneapolis Minn</i>																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Norway Kaskestad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{due} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

2. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm leader* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes + No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Name of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "('nban" refers to the ('nban people (not Negroes).

WIST INMAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN, (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)'s

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (see TH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

The entries in column 10 should show the county of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show county of last permanent residence independent of county of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country where died, same). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

itely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Columb 18, relating to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The

19 to 30.—The answer in these columns should be given in full, stating what relative or friend, with name and complete address, is going to join either a relative or friend, and if

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Moreta, Surgeon of the United States, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Capuchaym, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *8 December, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Silby.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. H. P. Larsen, Silby, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. P. Petersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. P. Dahl, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. P. Larsen, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Crask</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. C. Crask, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. C. Christiansen, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. C. Christiansen, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Wrenberg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>And</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Thuningsen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Thun</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housework</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. W. Wrenberg, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 20 December, 1900

A

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy, dark, blue	no	Denmark, Cith				
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " Copenhagen				
3	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy, fair, grey	no	" " Randers				
4	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy, dark, blue	no	" " Copenhagen				
5	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " Mariager				
6	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " Copenhagen				
7	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " Vejers				
8	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " Scty				
9	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy, dark, brown	no	" " Brøndstrup				
10	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy, dark, blue	no	" " Hjelstel				
11	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " H. S. A. Chicago, Ill.				
12	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy, fair, blue	no	Denmark, Henslyerg.				
13	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " Horens.				
14	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy, brown, blue	no	" " Copenhagen				
15	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy, fair, blue	no	Denmark, Roango				
16	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy, fair, grey	no	" " "				
17	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	Denmark, Naarles.				
18	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " H. S. A. Cleveland, Ohio				
19	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
20	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
21	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
22	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
23	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
24	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
25	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
26	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
27	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
28	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				
29	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy, fair, blue	no	" " "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1900,

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Horek, Surgeon of the United States, sailing ship U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Capri, Capri and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *December 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name: Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Pakenside</i> <i>Bertha</i>	34	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>P. Hansen, 15 Smigelsen Fakshavn, Denmark.</i>	
2	<i>Euskeer</i> <i>Carla Ingrid</i>	25	✓	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. J. Euskeer, Hjortekrogvej 9, Copenhagen</i>	<i>N.Y. Waterbury</i>
3	<i>Kentzen</i> <i>Isidore Julius</i>	33	✓	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>the late element</i>	<i>17 17</i>
4	" <i>Marie</i>	33	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i> <i>Linna</i>	19	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>mother, Mrs. J. Hansen, Sjællandsgade 6, Hillerød, Denmark.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Meder</i> <i>Ragnhild</i>	19	✓	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark gl. Skedrup</i>	<i>Father, Mr. J. Meder, farmer, gl. Skedrup, Denmark.</i>	<i>Lib. Hargreaves</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i> <i>Charles</i>	25	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>mother, Peter Christen, Køge, Denmark.</i>	
8	<i>Kontick</i> <i>Alona Poppe</i>	21	✓	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	"	<i>Denmark, Køge</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	" <i>Marie Petrus</i>	27	✓	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill.</i>		
10	<i>Redel</i> <i>Amalie</i>	34	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother in law, J. Hansen, Sjællandsgade 28, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>17 17</i>
11	<i>Gunnarson</i> <i>Rachel Karlmann</i>	16	✓	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>brother, Mrs. J. Gunnarson, Hjortekrogvej 9, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Jorgensen</i> <i>Engelbrecht Paul</i>	20	✓	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Sander, Carlensvej 28, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Thielsen</i> <i>Ida F.</i>	18	✓	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>brother, Mrs. J. Thielsen, Hjortekrogvej 9, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Olson</i> <i>Marie</i>	28	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father, J. A. Larsen, Sally, gl. Skedrup.</i>	<i>La. Easton</i>
15	" <i>Elisabeth</i>	8	✓	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	
16	<i>Killev</i> <i>Anna</i>	28	✓	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>mother, Mrs. Killev,</i>	
17	<i>Heller</i> <i>Peter W.</i>	26	✓	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>	"	<i>Sweden Malmo</i>	<i>P. Felling, 56 H. Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Wash. Hartford</i>
18	<i>Hansen</i> <i>Johan H.</i>	21	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>mother, Mrs. S. Hansen, 28 Kapteynsgade, Malmo, Sweden.</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
19	<i>Hillson</i> <i>Rasmus</i>	24	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Father, Anders Christensen, 30 Siden Skovvej, Malmo, Sweden.</i>	
20	<i>Kimminson</i> <i>Hans</i>	14	✓	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Skovlunde</i>	<i>Siden Skovvej, Malmo, Sweden.</i>	
21	<i>Boersen</i> <i>Mabel Cecile</i>	17	✓	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>mother, Mrs. J. Boersen, Hjortekrogvej 9, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Ill. Elkhart</i>
22	<i>Rorinbak</i> <i>Julie</i>	28	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father, J. Rorinbak, 6 Hjortekrogvej, Copenhagen.</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
23	<i>Hinnerup</i> <i>Hinnis</i>	24	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Hinnerup,</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphi</i>
24	" <i>Solger</i>	3	✓	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Hilary, Sweden</i>	
25	<i>Huriksson</i> <i>Alma</i>	57	✓	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother, Johan Huriksson, Kjøge, Kjøge, Denmark.</i>	<i>17 17</i>
26	" <i>Johan Jacob</i>	25	✓	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Finland Pappo</i>	<i>mother, Sofia Johansson, Kjøge, Denmark.</i>	<i>Mich. Hammond</i>
27	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Andreas</i>	34	✓	<i>building painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	"	<i>Denmark Askimby</i>	<i>brother, J. Andersen, Askimby, Denmark.</i>	<i>Pa. Garner</i>
28	<i>Thorsen</i> <i>Lydia</i>	34	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>swedish</i>	"	<i>Sweden Kälmar</i>	<i>Father, O. Thorsen, Askimby, Kälmar, Sweden.</i>	<i>17 17</i>
29	<i>Wester</i> <i>Honey Ingeborg</i>	17	✓	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. W. Wester, Kälmar, Sweden.</i>	<i>17 17</i>
30	<i>Wenslow</i> <i>Anna Maria</i>	40	✓	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother, J. Wenslow, Kälmar, Sweden.</i>	<i>17 17</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York* *20 December*, 190*1*

List

B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, from any foreign port, or from any foreign country, or from any foreign place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		U. S. Citizen.																
2	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair	blue	Denmark	Hakshar
3	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	"	"
5		CLAIM TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF																
6	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	Sweden	Osterstrand
7		U. S. Citizen.																
8	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	brown	brown	Denmark	Elegard
9	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	brown	brown	"	askerby
10	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	healthy	dark	blue	"	Nasle
11	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	healthy	fair	blue	Denmark	Randers
12	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	fair	blue	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	"	Nasle
14	no	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	Denmark	Randers
15	no	mother.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	"	Copenhagen
16	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair	brown	Denmark	Randers
17	no	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	fair	blue	Sweden	Malmo
18	no	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	brown	brown	"	Malmo
19		U. S. Citizen.																
20	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	Denmark	Faxe
21	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	"	Nasle
22	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	Sweden	Nasle
24	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	dark	blue	Denmark	Randers
25	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	dark	brown	"	Nasle
26	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	Denmark	Randers
27	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	"	Copenhagen
28	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	brown	Denmark	Randers
29	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	brown	"	Nasle
30	yes	self.	1895	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	brown	brown	"	Malmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. S. M. M. M., of the United States, from Capri, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Sisk Master of the United States, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900,
at Capri

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Moretz, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1900
at Tampa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Denmark*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mylin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mylin, Sweden</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
2	<i>Liljefeldt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>2-589/039</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mylin, Sweden</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
3	<i>Liljefeldt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>2-589/039</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mylin, Sweden</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
4	<i>Liljefeldt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>2-589/039</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mylin, Sweden</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

20 December, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self.	12	8000	Yes	father, E. H. Klein, 3425 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	349	No	5 6	fair	fair	No	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	self.	12	8000	Yes	brother in law, David Karkmann, 3425 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	349	No	5 6	fair	fair	No	Sweden	Stockholm	
3	self.	12	8000	Yes	friend, Aaron Persson, 142-144 Broadway Building, New York City.	No	No	349	No	5 6	fair	fair	No	Sweden	Stockholm	
4	self.	12	8000	Yes	friend, Aaron Persson, 142-144 Broadway Building, New York City.	No	No	349	No	5 6	fair	fair	No	Sweden	Stockholm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tolsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is, afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Hirsch*, Surgeon of the *United States*, sailing *thence* *to*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *thirty seven* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal*
University at Capri Bay, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* Dec 9th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nagelsun, Ananya	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Nagelsun	N.Y. New York
2	Walberg, Anna	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Walberg	N.Y. New York
3	Amundsen, Anna	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Amundsen	N.Y. New York
4	Perberg, Anna	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Perberg	N.Y. New York
5	Galden, Anna	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Galden	N.Y. New York
6	Amundsen, Anna	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Amundsen	N.Y. New York
7	Nyhr, Sigrid	19	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Nyhr	N.Y. New York
8	Amundsen, Ole	29	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Amundsen	N.Y. New York
9	Pulbrant, Ole	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Pulbrant	N.Y. New York
10	Reif, Ole	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Reif	N.Y. New York
11	Gunnar, Ole	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Gunnar	N.Y. New York
12	Gunnar, Ole	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Gunnar	N.Y. New York
13	Enger, Anna	19	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Enger	N.Y. New York
14	Enger, Anna	19	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Enger	N.Y. New York
15	Kind, Julius	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Kind	N.Y. New York
16	Rasson, Johan	27	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Rasson	N.Y. New York
17	Pulstron, Ole	19	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Pulstron	N.Y. New York
18	Walberg, Anna	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Walberg	N.Y. New York
19	Edrison, Ole	40	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Edrison	N.Y. New York
20	Blamster, Carl	33	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Blamster	N.Y. New York
21	Peterson, Helena	38	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Peterson	N.Y. New York
22	Rabinov, Emma	20	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Rabinov	N.Y. New York
23	Witzman, Charles	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father: H. Witzman	N.Y. New York
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT SHIPPED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

2 December 1907

List

D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	self \$25.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
2	father		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
3	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
4	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
5	father		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
6	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
7	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
8	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
9	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
10	father		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
11	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
12	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
13	father		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
14	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
15	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
16	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
17	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
18	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
19	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
20	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
21	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
22	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
23	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
24	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
25	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
26	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
27	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
28	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
29	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				
30	self \$10.00		Uncle D. P. Gralk			5	6	fair	brn	none	Norway	Chr.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Gutsch Master, of the *United States* from *Cape Cod Harbor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

any of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

which immigrant is a citizen or subject of the country of

is given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hungarian may be

right properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
cent.

cent. 11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italico (sud).*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
 Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
 ore; and if so, the year (or period) of the first appearance.

(Column 8) Is going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend? The
what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 20. — This answers in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination of aliens.

1. The Commission shall be composed of three members, one of whom shall be the President of the Commission on the Status of Women, and the other two shall be appointed by the Commission on the Status of Women.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Morch, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Men-of-War, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* *5* *Decr 10th* *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Skribeland</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House-keeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father H. C. Skribeland</i>	<i>Conn. Connell Bluffs</i>
2	<i>Vennisla</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Marianne Vennisla</i>	<i>Conn. Connell Bluffs</i>
3	<i>Gunnvaldsen</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House-keeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Vigdis Gunnvaldsen</i>	<i>Conn. Connell Bluffs</i>
4	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Aline</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House-keeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Vigdis Gunnvaldsen</i>	<i>Conn. Connell Bluffs</i>
5	<i>Janensen</i>	<i>Kristine</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House-keeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Vigdis Gunnvaldsen</i>	<i>Conn. Connell Bluffs</i>
6	<i>Arnesen</i>	<i>Petra</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House-keeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Mother Vigdis Gunnvaldsen</i>	<i>Conn. Connell Bluffs</i>
7		<i>Salmer</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>						
8		<i>Mathias</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>						
9	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 20 December, 1900

List

E

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.				Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Myself \$25	Yes 1910	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Sandy	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
2	Myself \$15	No	203 Story St.	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
3	Myself \$15	Yes 1910	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
4	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
5	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
6	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
7	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
8	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
9	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
10	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
11	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
12	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
13	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
14	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
15	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
16	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
17	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
18	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
19	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
20	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
21	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
22	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
23	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
24	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
25	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
26	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
27	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
28	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
29	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and
30	Myself \$20	No	Friend Mrs. S. Squire	No	No	5 2 1/4	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Chr. and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. E. Galt Master of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Dec

1900

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cooper, and not supply a common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. March, Surgeon of the United States, Swilling Haven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *8 December, 1906*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20 December 190*0*

List

1

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Color of—Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	no	self	\$15	yes	1891	no	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	dark	blue	27 1/2	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
3	husband	yes	yes	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
4	husband	yes	yes	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
5	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
6	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
7	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
8	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
9	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
10	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
11	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
12	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
13	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
14	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
15	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
16	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
17	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
18	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
19	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
20	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
21	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
22	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
23	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
24	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
25	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
26	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
27	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
28	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
29	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		
30	yes	self	\$15	yes	1891	yes	Borg, Pa	brother in law	Charles H. Petersen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	grey	blue	see number 24	Denmark	Skiddehøj		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsche Master of the United States, from Cape Hagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculous or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Morch*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal University at Capri Hague*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *8th December, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Holm	Wilhelm	42	m	hitcher	yes	yes	swedish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Conn New Haven
2	Gjoberg	Johanna	31	f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	father P. Gjoberg Hjibovark	
3	Holm	Anna	17	f		yes	yes	danish		father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Mass Springfield
4	Hopert	Herman	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	russian	polish	father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Mass Springfield
5	Björn	Barla	17	f	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Mass Springfield
6	Johansen	Johanne	27	f		yes	yes			friend P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
7	Hansen	Oda	23	f		yes	yes			sister P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
8	Hemmingsen	Sine	24	f		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
9	Paweska	Maria	18	f		yes	yes	galician		friend P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
10	Hange	Henriette	65	f	widow	yes	yes	swedish		friend P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
11	Nielsen	Christian	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	danish		father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
12		Sigfus	34	m	wife	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
13		Pari	10	m	child	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
14		Elser	5	m		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
15		Herkold	5	m		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
16		Borge	3	m		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
17	Sparsen	Anna	17	f	needle	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
18		Hans	17	m	laborer	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
19	Frederiksen	Emilie	19	f	servant	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
20	Rasmussen	Maria	32	f	wife	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
21	Smidsen	Milvine	28	f		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
22		Jens	4	m	child	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
23		Class	3	m		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
24	Kaahr	Jens	9	m		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
25	Hansen	Hans	17	m	laborer	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
26		Engborg	18	f	servant	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
27	Deleuran	Vanda	35	f		yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
28	Nielsen	Emilie	25	f	wife	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
29		Esther	2	f	child	yes	yes			father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago
30	Nilsson	Frans	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden Sika	father P. Petersen Copenhagen	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York* *20 December 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no self \$50	no	friend E. Lundquist	no	no	5 1	healthy fair blue	no	scar on left hand	Denmark Copenhagen		
2	no self \$50	no	brother E. Lundquist	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
3	no uncle \$10	no	uncle Lauritz Jorgensen	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	no	no	Sweden Fryde		
4	no uncle \$6	no	uncle Henry Jorgensen	no	no	5 2 1/2	healthy	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
5	no friend \$2	no	sister Mathilde Jorgensen	no	no	5 4	healthy	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
6	no brother \$8	no	brother Emanuel Jorgensen	no	no	5 1	dark grey	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
7	no friend \$10	no	brother Emanuel Jorgensen	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
8	no brother-in-law \$5	no	brother-in-law Mikkel Jorgensen	no	no	5 2	brown blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
9	no uncle \$5	no	uncle Harald Jorgensen	no	no	4 11 1/2	fair	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
10	no son \$15	no	son Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5	grey	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
11	no brother-in-law \$15	no	brother-in-law Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 10	fair	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
12	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
13	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
14	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
15	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
16	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
17	no uncle \$50	no	uncle Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
18	no uncle \$20	no	uncle Einar Jorgensen	no	no	4 11	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
19	no brother-in-law \$5	no	brother-in-law Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 8	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
20	no man \$25	no	man Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 2	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
21	no man \$25	no	man Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
22	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
23	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
24	no father \$5	no	father Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
25	no self \$25	no	no	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
26	no self \$25	no	no	no	no	5 4	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
27	no mother \$7	no	mother Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 2 1/2	grey	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
28	no brother \$20	no	brother Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 1	healthy fair blue	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
29	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	healthy black brown	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		
30	no brother-in-law \$5	no	brother-in-law Einar Jorgensen	no	no	5 8	healthy black brown	no	no	Denmark Helsingor		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Golsch, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Golsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Moretz, Surgeon of the United States, sailing hereon,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor- wians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-10
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States

sailing from Copenhagen

8th December 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Olsen	Amalie	17	f	servant	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
2	Hansen	Emme	17	f		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
3	Nielsen	Niels	27	m	farmer	yes			Copenhagen	father Hans Nielsen	N.Y.
4	Thomsen	Marie	18	f	servant	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
5	Steen	Louise	33	m	smith	yes		U.S. Citizen	Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
6	Rasmussen	Jens	24	m	farmer	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
7	Gundersen	Emar	20	m		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
8	Thak	Allo	23	m		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
9	Olsen	Niels	58	m	gardener	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
10	Henriksen	Anna	27	f	servant	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
11	Spadsen	Carl	28	m	farm-laborer	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
12	NOT SHIPPED	NOT SHIPPED									
13	NOT SHIPPED	NOT SHIPPED									
14	Sorensen	Marie	27	f	housewife	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
15		Magda	4	f	child	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
16		Hans	2	m		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
17		Frederik	1	m		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
18	Brandrup	Elba	15	f	servant	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
19	Jensen	Charles	19	m	masseur	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
20	Nielsen	Christen	31	m	farmer	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
21		Caroline	30	f	housewife	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
22		Gerda	11	f	child	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
23		Elfrida	9	f		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
24		Albert	7	m		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
25		Hamna	6	f		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
26	Hansen	Marion	18	m	laborer	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
27	Jensen	Rigmor	18	f	servant	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
28	Christensen	Martine	22	f	housewife	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
29		Marla	2	f	child	yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan
30		Kai	1	m		yes			Denmark Esbstrup	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	La Harlan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

3

Form 500
Bureau of Customs and
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 8th December 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Olsen Annelie	17	f	servant	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
2	Larsen Annie	17	f	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
3	Nielsen Niels	27	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
4	Thomsen Marie	18	f	servant	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
5	Heer Jenders	38	m	smith	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
6	Rasmussen Jens	24	m	laborer	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
7	Frederiksen Einar	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
8	Strak Otto	23	m	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
9	Olsen Niels	58	m	gardener	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
10	Henriksen Anna	27	f	servant	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
11	Spadser Carl	28	m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
NOT SHIPPED	NOT SHIPPED									
14	Sorensen Rosa	20	f	servant	no	danish	scand	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
15	" Marie	27	f	wife	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
16	" Hagda	4	f	child	no	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
17	" Hans	2	m	"	no	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
18	Brandrup Edda	1	m	"	no	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
19	Jensen Charles	17	f	servant	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
20	Reisen Christen	31	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
21	Caroline	30	f	wife	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
22	Gerda	11	f	child	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
23	Elfrida	9	f	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
24	Albert	7	m	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
25	Emma	6	f	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
26	Hansen Annie	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
27	Jensen Rigmor	18	f	servant	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
28	Kristensen Martine	22	f	wife	yes	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
29	Marla	2	f	child	no	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan
30	Kai	1	m	"	no	"	"	Denmark Esbjuerg	brother in law Jens P. Hansen	Pa Harlan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**26 December, 1900*

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes brother-in-law \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg		
2	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3 1/2		no	"	Copenhagen		
3	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	pale	no	"	Copenhagen		
4	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1 1/2	healthy grey	no	"	Repsvinding		
5	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
6	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
7	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
8	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
9	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
10	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
11	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
12	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
13	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
14	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
15	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
16	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
17	yes self \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
18	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
19	yes brother \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
20	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
21	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
22	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
23	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
24	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
25	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
26	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
27	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
28	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
29	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		
30	yes father \$15.00		brother-in-law Tharins Christensen Box 362, Harlem, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 December, 1900

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother in law \$15 no			brother in law <u>Sherris Christensen</u> Box 362, <u>Harlem, N.Y.</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Alskov	
2	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>James Christensen</u> 120 Wall St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	"	no	"	Copenhagen	
3	yes	self \$10 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	pale	no	"	Repsvinding	
4	yes	self \$13 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy grey	no	"	Repsvinding	
5	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
6	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
7	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
8	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
9	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
10	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
11	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
12	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
13	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
14	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
15	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
16	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
17	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
18	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
19	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
20	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
21	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
22	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
23	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
24	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
25	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
26	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
27	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
28	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
29	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	
30	yes	self \$25 no			friend <u>Anders Petersen</u> Greenville, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair blue	no	"	Repsvinding	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Galsche Master of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *ailing* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *entry* *Serial* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Moreh, Surgeon of the United States, swearing herein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Capenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Boisj W.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-2
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*

1st December, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Petrea</i>	20	f s	servant	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Jakoline</i>	23	f s	"	yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half Omaha</i>
3	<i>Teilmann</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	37	m m	carpenter	yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Wise Menasha</i>
4	<i>Chmmsen</i>	<i>Juliane</i>	37	f s	servant	yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>W. J. Harrison</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Sharen</i>	25	f w	widow	yes yes	"	"	<i>Odense</i>	<i>Half Toledo</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Hans</i>	4	m s	child	no no	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Gwend</i>	38	m m	masaner	yes yes	"	"	<i>Odense</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	"	<i>Rage</i>	11	m s	child	yes yes	"	"	<i>Odense</i>	"
9	<i>von Ness</i>	<i>Tophie</i>	40	f m	wife	yes yes	swedish	"	<i>Odense</i>	<i>W. J. Nordenskye</i>
10	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Harbur</i>	42	m	farmer			"	"	"
11	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	15	f	daughter			"	"	"
ADMITTED	<i>Sonne</i>	<i>Peter</i>	71	m s	private man	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Leif</i>	<i>Leif</i>	25	m m	farmer			"	"	"
14	<i>Brun</i>	<i>Jorgen</i>	20	m s	laborer	yes yes	danish	scand Denmark	<i>V. Vedsted</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Clapson</i>	<i>Wills</i>	20	m s	sailor	yes yes	swedish	scand Sweden	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Thukla</i>	36	f s	servant	yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Nikkelsen</i>	<i>Nare</i>	47	f m	wife	yes yes	danish	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
18	"	<i>Ingeborg</i>	11	f s	child	yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Filjiback</i>	<i>Amarda</i>	23	f s	servant	yes yes	swedish	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Skag</i>	<i>Elas</i>	24	m s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Borgeson</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	25	f	wife			"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	5	m	child			"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Georg</i>	<i>Georg</i>	3	m				"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Elise</i>	<i>Elise</i>	11	f				"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	46	m m	laborer	yes yes	swedish	scand Denmark	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Ree</i>	<i>Charles</i>	34	m m	laborer	yes yes	danish	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Liljegren</i>	<i>Franz</i>	56	m m		yes yes	swedish	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Frederik</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	38	m s		yes yes	"	"	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Half San Francisco</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *20 December*, 19*00*

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	brother \$10.00			brother Carl Thorsen 515 Matoma St San Francisco, Calif	no no no no good	no	5 11 1/2	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Aabye	
2	brother \$25.00			brother P. Thorsen 3417 North 29th Omaha, Neb	no no no no good	no	5 8 3/4		no		Kaasrup	
3	self \$15.00			uncle Henry Thorsen 745 South Oak St Omaha, Neb	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/4		scar on the forehead		Kaasrupville	
4	self \$20.00			sister Mrs W. Hansen Box 132 Harrison, N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 2 1/2		no		Kaasrup	
5	self \$20.00			sister Hans Thorsen Soleadale, Montenegro, Calif	no no no no good	no	5 5 3/4		no		Kaasrup	
6	mother - no				no no no no good	no			no		Odense	
7	self \$30.00			comin A. Hansen 329 N 113 Place Roseland Chicago, Ill	no no no no good	no	5 6	healthy fair blue	no	Denmark	Odense	
8	father - no			brother A. Hansen Markendyke N.Y.	no no no no good	no	5 1 1/4	healthy fair blue	no	Sweden	Engelholms	
9	self yes yes 1895			Home no. N.Y.						Denmark	Odense	
10				Home no. N.Y.						Denmark	Odense	
11				Home no. N.Y.						Denmark	Odense	
12	self yes no			Home no. N.Y.						Denmark	Odense	
13				Home no. N.Y.						Denmark	Odense	
14	self \$25.00			brother A. Hansen 306 Ferryway St Paul Minn	no no no no good	no	5 10	healthy dark blue	no	Sweden	Angeltj	
15	brother \$10.00			brother A. Hansen Box 81 Ratts And	no no no no good	no	5 1		no		Kaasrup	
16	self \$10.00			brother A. Hansen 42 Teofield Ave	no no no no good	no	5 7		no	Denmark	Kaasrup	
17	man \$25.00			brother A. Hansen 3878 - 2nd St San Francisco, Calif	no no no no good	no	5 3	healthy brown blue	no	Sweden	Angeltj	
18	self \$25.00			brother A. Hansen 45 Dittie St Sheffield, Conn	no no no no good	no	5 11	black brown	no	Sweden	Angeltj	
19	sister \$25.00			brother A. Hansen 68 Heally St					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
20	self \$25.00			brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
21				brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
22				brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
23				brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
24				brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
25	self \$25.00			brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
26	self \$20.00			brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
27	self \$25.00			brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
28	self \$25.00			brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
29				brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	
30				brother A. Hansen Husbyns Hass					no	Sweden	Angeltj	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1900

at My

W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. M. M. Surgeon of the United States, Sailing M. M. M.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190

at NY

J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Cape Hagen* 8th December 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tuomajanen</i>	<i>Eela</i>	31	f	servant	yes	yes	finnish	scand	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Tavassalo</i>	father <i>Juha Tuomajanen</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Berkeley</i>
2	<i>Thanner</i>	<i>Eela</i>	19	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father <i>Johann Thanner</i>	"	"
3	<i>Ruotsalainen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Dahlsbruk</i>	mother <i>Maria Ruotsalainen</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
4	<i>Tuomasaho</i>	<i>Suikki</i>	41	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Laapajarvi</i>	wife <i>Maria Tuomasaho</i>	<i>Nick</i>	<i>Balticshine</i>
5	<i>Lahtamäki</i>	<i>Shatti</i>	31	m	14-32 558	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father <i>Jaakko Lahtamäki</i>	"	"
6	<i>Pipila</i>	<i>Shikko</i>	31	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Maria Pipila</i>	"	<i>Hancock</i>
7	<i>Jukkarinen</i>	<i>Alina</i>	17	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Ruotsina</i>	mother <i>Anna Jukkarinen</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Tuomajanen</i>	<i>Sigvust</i>	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Juova</i>	grand <i>Olga Tuomajanen</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Harwood</i>
9	<i>Eklof</i>	<i>Arma</i>	23	m	11-27 1785 (505) 1-8-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Kilby</i>	father <i>August Eklof</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Sahdunen</i>	<i>Alma</i>	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Wittasvare</i>	grand <i>Juhana Sahdunen</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Orinory</i>
11	<i>Salin</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	26	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Himmala</i>	father <i>Salomon Salin</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
12	<i>Töderlund</i>	<i>Elphild</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Helringfors</i>	father <i>Ernst Töderlund</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	"	<i>Hauis</i>	2	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Armmunreforsbruk</i>	"	"
14	"	<i>Shae</i>	2	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Rosengvist</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	wife <i>Lida Rosengvist</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Tuomajanen</i>	<i>Olga</i>	19	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kaitila</i>	father <i>Ernst Tuomajanen</i>	"	"
17	<i>Rahikainen</i>	<i>Ada</i>	19	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Anttola</i>	brother <i>Olto Rahikainen</i>	"	"
18	<i>Rothstrom</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	18	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Ranmaa</i>	father <i>Fredrik Rothstrom</i>	"	"

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

5

5

5

5

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master of the United States, from Cape Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsche
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 190
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Horck, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 8th December, 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LINE	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
NOT SHIPPED											
X	Olsson	Karolina	46	50	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian U.S. America	Salas, Mr. John Johnson 1885 Samelina, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
X	"	Kalda	16	16	F. M. Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	Brother in law, Nor. August Nord	N.Y. New York	
X	"	Ljones V. M.	11	11	F. M. Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	Lyckebj, Sweden	"	
X	"	Erhard V.	8	8	M. Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	
6	Martensson	Jonas	20	20	M. S. Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Spålhög, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
7	Kunglsson	Hilda K.	20	20	F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	Persson	Frithiof	23	23	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
9	Ramberg	Helge R.	23	23	F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
10	Enman	Ernar	19	19	M. S. Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
11	Bachman	Max	56	56	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. Rochester	
12	Wikström	Anna K.	18	18	F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. Rochester	
13	Johnson	Jenny J.	20	20	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen.	Citizen of U.S. America		
14	"	Ray J.	4	4	M. Son	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			
15	Linman	Frithiof	24	24	M. S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian Denmark	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. New York	
16	Karlsson	Helge R.	24	24	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Salas, Mr. Walter Svensson Larsson, Sweden	N.Y. Chicago	
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT										Place of Birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	1890-1891. Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. Julia Westman 206 Clepton Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5	round blonde brown	none	Sweden	Engle
2	Yes	self	husband, Mr. Erik Olsson 300 East 126 St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5	round blonde blue	none	"	Rosen
3	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5	5	round dark blue	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	5	5	round blonde blue	none	"	"
5	self	self	Cousin Mrs. Nils Larsson 97 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde brown	none	"	Centerville
6	MD	self	Brother, Mr. Oskar Lindgren 678-3 St. San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	6	round dark blue	none	"	Lamma
7	Yes	Brother	Walter, Mrs. Ingrid Larsson 671 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6	round blonde blue	none	"	Louiseville
8	Yes	self	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	5	round dark blue	none	"	Söderholt
9	Yes	Brother	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
10	Yes	Brother	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
11	Yes	self	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
12	Yes	self	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
13	Citizen		Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
14	Yes	self	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
15	Yes	self	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm
16	Yes	self	Brother, Mr. Carl Larsson 175 E. Tennessee St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5	7	round blonde blue	none	"	Borgholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Galsch Meyer, of the United States, from Cape Hagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Galsch Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1901.

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Nichols, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana* December 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	NOT STOPPED	<i>Benouefa</i>	24	f	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: M. Magelsen, Hordaland 25 Chr. a.	N. Y.	New York
2	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Guinnar</i>	17	m	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Wife: 1 Magd. By, Akeragade 26, Christiania	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	<i>Gulbransen</i>	<i>Mina</i>	22	f	S. Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: Ole Gulbransen, Stabak, P. Borem	Wis.	Argyle
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Hartvig</i>	19	m	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Iron	Father: E. Larsen, Fredsborg 12, Chr. a.	Wis.	Hackley
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	21	f	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Iron		Wis.	Hackley
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Olga</i>	24	f	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: L. B. Hansen, Vogtsgade 60 Chr. a.	N. J.	Arlington
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	4	m	S. Boy	no	no	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A. New York		N. J.	Arlington
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	2	f	S. Girl	no	no	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A. New York		N. J.	Arlington
9	<i>Haugdal</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	22	f	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: M. Pedersen, Hordaland 36 Chr. a.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	<i>Haugdal</i>	<i>John</i>	22	f	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: Adolf, Hordaland 26 Chr. a.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	NOT STOPPED	<i>Andersen</i>	54	m	M. Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Daughter: Dagmar Olsen, Mandalshavn 181 Chr. a.	Ill.	Chicago
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	53	f	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.		Ill.	Chicago
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Agat</i>	16	f	S. Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.		Ill.	Chicago
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Trygve</i>	14	m	S. Boy	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.		Ill.	Chicago
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Borghild</i>	11	f	S. Girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.		Ill.	Chicago
16	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Olga</i>	24	f	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Sister: Lina Johansen, Schweigadig. 89 Chr. a.	N. Y.	Buffalo
17	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Walter</i>	4	m	S. Boy	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Daughter: Lina Johansen, Schweigadig. 89 Chr. a.	N. Y.	Buffalo
18	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Lyette</i>	68	f	M. Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: P. Pedersen, Mosk.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	<i>Bergersen</i>	<i>Ella</i>	24	f	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Moss		N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	<i>Bergersen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	3	m	S. Boy	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Norway Moss	Father: E. Johansen, Rakke station	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Irma</i>	17	f	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: Johan, Torshavn	N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Marie</i>	21	f	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: P. Pedersen, Mosk.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Berit</i>	33	m	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: E. Johansen, Rakke station	N. Y.	Brooklyn
24	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Laura</i>	21	f	S. Laundry	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: Johan, Torshavn	N. Y.	Brooklyn
25	<i>Amundsen</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	17	m	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: P. Pedersen, Mosk.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hasta</i>	18	f	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: E. Johansen, Rakke station	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27	<i>Nelby</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	22	f	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Aker	Father: P. Pedersen, Mosk.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	<i>Markhusen</i>	<i>George</i>	33	m	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: E. Johansen, Rakke station	N. Y.	Brooklyn
29	<i>Hermanen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Chr. a.	Father: P. Pedersen, Mosk.	N. Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**20 December, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self \$25	no		Uncle: Dr. P. Groth New York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
2	yes	Self \$25	no		Mother: Mrs. Sörig Dahl 187 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
3	yes	Uncle \$10	no		Uncle: Hans Michallsew 31 Box 19 Argyle, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
4	yes	Self \$10	no		Brother: Jørgen Larsen Hickory, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Aster	
5	no	Husband	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Aster	
6	no	Self	yes	1902 New Jersey	Home: 306 Schuyler ave. Arlington New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
7	no	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none	U. S. A.	Arlington N.J.	
8	no	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none	U. S. A.	Arlington N.J.	
9	yes	Husband	no		Husband: Olof J. Haugdal 628 East 7th Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Skien	
10	yes	Husband	no		intended husband: Harold J. Hansen 121 Bush St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
11	yes	Self	no			no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
12	yes	in Law	\$45	no	Son in law: F. B. Peterson 71 N. 48th ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
13	yes	uncle	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Moss	
14	yes		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
15	yes		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
16	yes		no			no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
17	yes	Husband	no		Husband: Einar Johansen 107 Seymour St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
18	yes	father	no			no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
19	yes	in Law	no		Son in law: Einar Johansen 107 Seymour St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh grey blue	none	Norway	Moss	
20	yes	Husband	no		Husband: Arvid Berger 20 Mrs. Sullivan 90 Sumner Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Moss	
21	yes	father	no			no	no	no	good	no		fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Moss	
22	yes	Sister	no		Sister: Alina Hansen 19 Talisade ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Sweden	Heimstadborg	
23	yes	Cousin	no		Cousin: Eudora Olsen 410 Ogden ave Superior Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Aster	
24	yes	Self	yes	1902 New York	Friend: B. Thude 442 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Christiansand	
25	yes	Brother	no		Brother in Law: Chr. Mathiesen 39 ave 466 National Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
26	yes	Self	no		Uncle: William Eversen 2229 N. 41st ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
27	yes	Sister	no		Sister: Sagot Hansen 27 Washington Square N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Biri	
28	yes	Self	no		Husband: Axel Melby 128 Jay St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Holmstrands	
29	yes	Mother	no		Mother: Anne Martensen 200 Ogden St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway	Chr a	
30	yes	Friend	no		Friend: Miss Ida Strand Albert Lea, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Norway	Kilebygd	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsch Master of the United States from Capuchayee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsch
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Morek, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereunto do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Dec

1915

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "United States" sailing from *Christiania* December 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Baesen	Edmund	25	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Vikersund	Mother: Anna Baesen Vikersund	Ill. Chicago	✓
2	Haugen	Ole	58	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Skjellum	Father: Gunder Andersen Skjellum	Ill. Chicago	✓
3	Suvsen	Lena	18	f.	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tjoni	Aunt Christiane Larsen Tjoni	Mich. Muskegon	✓
4	Chokay	Alice	28	f.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tjoni	Father: Chr. Christoffersen Tjoni	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5	Andersen	Bydia	22	f.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Sandefjord	Father: Johan Andersen Sandefjord	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	Hansen	Anna	20	f.	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Jens Hansen Tr. hald	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	Osmundsen	Hilda	29	f.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Hans Olsen Tr. hald	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Osundsen	Mary	4	f.	S. Girl	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Martinus Gild Tr. hald	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Gild	Martha	26	f.	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Martinus Gild Tr. hald	S.D. Vermillion	✓
10	Ingvoldsen	Hans	18	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Ole Ingvoldsen Tr. hald	S.D. Menno	✓
11	Blakkene	Ragnhild	24	f.	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Ole Blakkene Tr. hald	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
12	Bodin	And Oscar	21	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gelfe	Mother: Caroline Bodin Gelfe	Mich. Duluth	✓
13	Harlsson	Erik	19	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gelfe	Father: A. J. Harlsson Gelfe	Ill. Chicago	✓
14	Hasen	Christine	27	f.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Martinus Gild Tr. hald	Iowa Lake Mills	
15	Axelsson	Karl Johan	32	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Karlstad	Wife: Mathilde Axelsson Karlstad	Mich. Minneapolis	✓
16	Vertholm	Hanna	19	f.	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Bofors	Father: Erik Vertholm Bofors	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Pefferson	Julia	32	f.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Bofors	Mother: Anna Larsson Bofors	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Pefferson	Arthur	4	M	S Boy	no	no	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A. New York		N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	Pefferson	Helge	3	M	S Boy	no	no	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A. New York		N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	Carlsson	Carl Johan	42	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gelfe	Father: A. Carlsson Gelfe	Texas Austin	
21	Cyrtapian	David	19	M	S Worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Wretstorp	Father: Emil Cyrtapian Wretstorp	Pa. Brockwayville	✓
22	Larsson	Erika	42	f.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gelfe	Mother: Mrs. Larsson Gelfe	Texas Austin	
23	Larsson	Anna	42	f.	S. Girl	no	no	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gelfe		Texas Austin	
24	Johnson	Thyra	45	f.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen.	Scand.				
25	Johnson	Victor	11	M	S Boy			Born in U.S.A.					
26	Johnson	Isidara	4	f.	S. Girl			Born in U.S.A.					
27	Mutson	Lydia	45	f.	M. Farmer			U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen.				
28	Andersen	Andreas	21	M	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Mother: Gunder Andersen Tr. hald	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29	Andersen	Anna Ralleke	20	f.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: Carl Andersen Tr. hald	N.Y. Brooklyn	
30	Sorensen	Carl	22	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. hald	Father: H. Sorensen Tr. hald	N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**20 December*, 1910

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1895 Wis.	Brother: John Baesen 1634 N. Fairfield Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 11	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Vikerrumb
2	Yes	Self	1896 S. Dak.	Brother: Andrew Lindhol 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Hefherdal
3	Yes	Mother	1895	Mother: Anna Baesen 191 Muskegon Ave Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	good	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Sandekens
4	Yes	Husband	1895 New York	Husband: Andrew Chokay 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 5	pale fair blue	none	none	Norway Sandefjord
5	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: Andrew Chokay 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Sandefjord
6	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: Axel Haarsen 15 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 3	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Trond
7	Yes	Husband	1895 New York	Husband: Oscar Chokay 159-74th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Trond
8	Yes	Father	1895 New York	—	no	no	no	good	—	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Chr a
9	Yes	Self	1895	Friend: Mrs. Lydia Knutsen Vermilion S. Dakota	no	no	no	good	5 3	fresh dark blue	none	none	Norway Kilehygden
10	Yes	Friend	1895	Friend: Jas. Tass 10 St. Marys, Minn. S. Dak.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Rungaker
11	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: John Baesen 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway G. Slidre
12	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: John Baesen 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 5	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Högfle
13	Yes	Brother	1895	Brother: Gustaf A. Baesen 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	6	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Örebro
14	Yes	Self	1895 Iowa	Friend: S. H. Larsen Lake Mills, Iowa	no	no	no	good	5 4	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Gne
15	Yes	Self	1895	Aunt: Anna Erikson 599-19th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Karlstad
16	Yes	Self	1895	Friend: Julia Peterson 333-95th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 2	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Bofors
17	Yes	Self	1895 New York	Husband: L. Peterson 333-95th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Bofors
18	Yes	U.S.A.	—	—	no	no	no	good	—	fresh fair blue	none	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
19	Yes	U.S.A.	—	—	no	no	no	good	—	fresh fair blue	none	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
20	Yes	Self	1895 Texas	Hone Austin Texas	no	no	no	good	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Nerike
21	Yes	Self	1895	Friend: Karl Karlsson 106 St. James St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 7	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Wästorp
22	Yes	Self	1895	Friend: Carl Carlson Austin Texas	no	no	no	good	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Örebro
23	Yes	Mother	1895	Friend: Gustaf V. Johnson 815 Center St. Muskegon Ill	no	no	no	good	—	fresh fair blue	none	none	Sweden Örebro
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sweden Sundsvall
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. Muskegon
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Norway Skien
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Norway Hordun
28	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: Mathias Andersen 17th Canal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Agnes
29	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: Mathias Andersen 17th Canal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	none	Norway Trond
30	Yes	Self	1895	Brother: Mathias Andersen 17th Canal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	none	Norway Trond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Misch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing Shenandoah
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Capenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana*

December 9th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Saune</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	✓ f	<i>S. Housework</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Tr. Stad.	<i>Father S. J. Saune</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	✓
2	<i>Strömberg</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	18	✓ f	<i>S. Housework</i>	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Bofors	<i>Father J. C. Strömberg</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
3	<i>Sjursen</i>	<i>Inga</i>	17	✓ f	<i>S. Housework</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Aften	<i>Mother Sigrid Sjursen</i>	<i>Mich. Hancock</i>	✓
4	<i>Rodal</i>	<i>Sigrid</i>	21	✓ f	<i>S. Servant</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Nasset	<i>Mother Karl Rodal</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>	✓
5	<i>Saune</i>	<i>Inga</i>	24	✓ f	<i>S. Housework</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Trondheim	<i>Mother Ole Saune</i>	<i>Mo. Mountain</i>	✓
6	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Lars Gunnar</i>	21	✓ m	<i>S. Fisherman</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Lyngby	<i>Father Ole Berg</i>	<i>Kansas Everett</i>	✓
7	<i>Opheim</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	28	✓ m	<i>M. M. Fireman</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway W. B. 11 W. B.	<i>Wife Audun Opheim</i>	<i>N.D. Bismarck</i>	
8	<i>Steinwald</i>	<i>Anders</i>	26	✓ m	<i>S. Labor</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Saltfelen	<i>Friend. Hans Hansen</i>	<i>B.C. Phoenix</i>	
9	<i>Sjursen</i>	<i>Ogi Andreas</i>	29	✓ m	<i>S. Sailor</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Vestvågøy	<i>Father Hans Sjursen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
10	<i>Forsell</i>	<i>Emil</i>	28	✓ m	<i>M. M. Labor</i>	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Njurunda	<i>Wife Anna Forsell</i>	<i>Ill. Washington</i>	✓
11	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Ossean</i>	29	✓ m	<i>S. Labor</i>	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Österbotten	<i>Wife Anna Nilsen</i>	<i>Calo Denver</i>	✓
12	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Nels Erik</i>	21	✓ m	<i>S. Labor</i>	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Österbotten	<i>Father Petter Peterson</i>	<i>Calo Denver</i>	✓
13	<i>Pygg</i>	<i>Julius</i>	29	✓ m	<i>M. M. Farmer</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Trøstad	<i>Sister Louise Rodal</i>	<i>Winn. Harmony</i>	✓
14	<i>Pygg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	✓ f	<i>M. Wife</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Trøstad	<i>Father Ole Pygg</i>	<i>Winn. Harmony</i>	✓
15	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Heldur</i>	25	✓ f	<i>S. Servant</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Trøstad	<i>Father Ole Berg</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>	✓
16	<i>Sundein</i>	<i>Johan</i>	23	✓ m	<i>S. Sailor</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Trøstad	<i>Father Ole Sundein</i>	<i>Or. Portland</i>	✓
17	<i>Sundein</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	24	✓ m	<i>S. Labor</i>	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway Stockholm	<i>Father H. Sundein</i>	<i>Mexico Mexico City</i>	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20 December, 1900

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Uncle \$10.00	No	Uncle A. P. Johnson 374 N. 3rd St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh fair blue	none	Norway Tr. Stab
2	Yes Brother \$10.00	No	Brother Edmund Shamburg 579 N. 4th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh dark brown	none	Sweden Karlskoga
3	Yes Brother in law \$10.00	No	Brother in law J. P. Dasmunew 770 Summit St. Hancock Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fate fair blue	none	Norway Alten
4	Yes Sister \$10.00	No	Sister Miss Helen Rodal General Delaney Kansas City Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fate brown brown	none	Norway Nasset
5	Yes Grand \$10.00	No	Grandfather J. S. Grechew 1874 Main St. Grover Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue	none	Norway Smaasen
6	Yes Friend \$10.00	No	Friend John Tegenstuen 24 N. 4th Street Kansas	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh brown blue	none	Norway Lyngnes
7	Self \$10.00	No	Friend Martin Gaarder 150 N. 4th St. Dakota	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fate dark brown	none	Norway Trasta
8	Self \$10.00	No	Brother in law Chas. Gundersen Box 43 Phoenix A. C.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh fair blue	none	Norway Vefsen
9	Self \$10.00	No	Friend John Johansen 379 St. Main St. Long Island	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fate fair blue	none	Norway Bo
10	Self \$10.00	No	Brother in law J. P. Dasmunew 1567 Terry Ave. Huntington Ill	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh fair blue	none	Norway Alten
11	Self \$10.00	No	Brother John P. Nielsen 85 Lehigh St. Denver Colo	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh fair blue	cut on left	Sweden Alpertala
12	Self \$10.00	No	Brother John P. Nielsen 85 Lehigh St. Denver Colo	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fate fair blue	none	Sweden Alpertala
13	Self \$10.00	No	Brother John P. Nielsen 85 Lehigh St. Denver Colo	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh fair blue	none	Norway Trastad
14	Self \$10.00	No	Brother John P. Nielsen 85 Lehigh St. Denver Colo	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh dark blue	none	Norway Trastad
15	Self \$10.00	No	Friend Miss Emma Tegenstuen 1377 Madison Ave. New York City Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh fair blue	none	Norway Lyngnes
16	Self \$10.00	No	Friend E. G. Peterson 575 Heurich Street Arg.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh fair brown	none	Norway Chra
17	Self \$10.00	No	Friend E. G. Peterson Mexico City, Mexico	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh fair blue	none	Sweden Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Galsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Galsche
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1900

at Ilk

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Morck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Cape Hagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, elencd in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1901

at Texas

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *United States*

sailing from *Christiania*

December 9th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rundell</i>	<i>Signe Augusta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Spanga</i>	<i>Father A. G. Erikson</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
2		<i>Alie Wilhelmina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		
3	<i>Abrahamsson</i>	<i>Ynnick Hugo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife Carlina Abrahamsson</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridge</i>	<i>V.</i>
4	<i>Lettberg</i>	<i>Wilma Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Nacka</i>	<i>Father Carl Lettberg</i>	<i>Conn. Georgetown</i>	<i>V.</i>
5	<i>Storfeldt</i>	<i>Emmy Augusta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Kalleflea</i>	<i>Father Carl Storfeldt</i>	<i>Wisc. Superior</i>	<i>V.</i>
6	<i>Nordstrom</i>	<i>Johanna Wilhelmina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Bunge</i>	<i>Father Carl Nordstrom</i>	<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>	<i>V.</i>
7	<i>Forslund</i>	<i>Carin Laurencia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Nedunda</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Anna Forslund</i>	<i>Conn. Webster</i>	<i>V.</i>
8	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Carl Emil</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norrtorps</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Johanna Johansson</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
9	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Sigfrid</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norrtorps</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Mathilda Erikson</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>	
10		<i>Ingrid</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>		
11	<i>Petersson</i>	<i>Agnes Dorothea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Carl Petersson</i>	<i>Conn. New York</i>	<i>V.</i>
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 December, 1900

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes husband & self		Charles Axel W. Rindell, 25 J. E. Specht, 4711, 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	4. 10	pale brown brown	None	Sweden Sala
2	yes myself		David Doria Rappier, 1619 Montello St. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	5. 6	pale light blue	None	Sweden Spånga
3	yes myself		James M. Lye, 14 Young St. 35, George Town, Guyana	no	no	5. 1	fair light blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
4	yes brother		Brother, Emil Johanson, 215 1909, La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	5. 2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Ostersjö
5	yes myself		Carl Gustaf Thorne, 1544 St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 2	fair gray blue	None	Sweden Östra Luleå
6	yes myself		John W. Lars, 100 St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 6	dark brown brown	None	Sweden Kederunda
7	yes myself		Wife, Mrs. Anna Magnusson, 215 St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Jäder
8	yes myself		Carl Gustaf Thorne, 1544 St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Östra Luleå
9	yes husband & self		Husband, A. P. Ericson, 217 St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Östra Luleå
10	yes husband & self		John A. Hartford, Conn St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Östra Luleå
11	yes myself		John A. Hartford, Conn St. Robert, N.Y.	no	no	5. 2	fair brown blue	None	Sweden Östra Luleå

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, R. Galsche Master of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Morck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets following in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Require the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from *Christiania* Decr 9th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Holmberg	Carl Emil	14	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Rappstad Stgt	Uncle Adolf Holmberg	Ills Chicago
2	Engstrom	Ellen	24	S. S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Göteborg	Father Herman Engstrom	N. Y. New York
3	Hård	Kels	17	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Färborgs Gbg	Mother Tada Hard	Mass. Fallham
4	Folke	Elisabeth	26	S. S. Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hälsjö, Stgt	Father Sanfel Folke	Ills Chicago
5	Göranson	Bengt	33	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Carl Göranson	N. Y. New York
6	Dahlin	Karl	19	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Uncle John Dahlin	Ills Chicago
7	Karlstrom	Albin	20	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Carl Karlstrom	Ills Chicago
8	Jonson	Erik	20	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Göteborg	Uncle C. G. Karlson	Ills Chicago
9	Lindqvist	Valentin	20	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Göteborg	Father Carl Lindqvist	Ills Chicago
10	Jakobson	Viktor	20	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Torsåker, Stgt	Father Carl Jakobson	Ills Chicago
11	Engberg	Askan	28	M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rönneby, Stgt	Father Clas Engberg	N. Y. New York
12	Johanson	August	26	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jönköping	Father Joh. Johanson	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Lindstrand	Anders	34	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Age, Stgt	Mother Amalia Lindstrand	N. Y. New York
14	Duff	Murray	29	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Göteborg	Father Karl Duff	N. Y. New York
15	Edvard	Edvard	6	M. S. Child	no no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Göteborg	Father Karl Edvard	N. Y. New York
16	Carl J.	Carl J.	50	M. M. Sailor	yes yes	American	American			

NOT SHIPPED

Citizen of United States

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

38

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Morck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. K. Morck

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mörck, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States

sailing from Christiansburg S

Decr 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Poland	22	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christian	Father Ole Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Poland	22	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christian	Father Ole Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Poland	22	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christian	Father Ole Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Poland	22	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christian	Father Ole Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Christiansen	38	M	Carpenter		U. S. Citizen.				
6	Oreland	23	F	Servant	yes yes	Norway		Arntal	Mother Betsy Oreland	Brooklyn
7	Oreland	19	M	Servant	yes yes	Norway		Arntal	Sister in law Mathilde Oreland	N. Y.
8	Jakobsen	41	M	Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Arntal	Sister in law Mathilde Oreland	N. Y.
9	Strøm	23	F	Servant	yes yes			Arntal	Sister in law Mathilde Oreland	N. Y.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Christiansburg S. Decr 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Poland	Engelborg	22	F. S. Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Christian	Father Ole Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	NOT SHIPPED	Polia	28	F. M. Housewife	yes yes	U. S. A.				
3	NOT SHIPPED	Polmer	2	M. Chief	no no					
4	NOT SHIPPED	Polhill	3	F. Chief	no no					
5	Christianson	Martin	38	M. Carpenter		U. S. Citizen.				
6	Oreland	Thora	23	F. S. Servant	yes yes	Norway		E. Ireland	Mother Betsy Oreland	Brooklyn
7	Oreland	Olaf P.	19	M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Norway		E. Ireland		
8	Jakobsen	Kristian	41	M. S. Seaman	yes yes	Norway		Arstad	Sister in law Mathilde Jensen	N. York
9	Stram	Kristen	23	F. S. Servant	yes yes			Arstad	Father Andreas Stram	Brooklyn
10								Arstad	Brooklyn	
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

11
51
4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1910

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Galsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 19
at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Moreck, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec 1910

at United States

Immigration Office.

Dec 21 - 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

24 23
24 23
V6

52
11

12 21 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from *Copenhagen* *8 December, 190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Hansen	James	36	m	clerk	U. S. Citizen				
2	Heen	Anders	38	m	smith	U. S. Citizen				
3	Heller	Martin	42	m	farmer	U. S. Citizen				
4	"	Minnie	15	f	daughter	Born in U. S.				
5	Torp	Soren Hansen	35	m	farmer	U. S. Citizen				
6	Borgesen	Edla Ellen	25	f	wife	U. S. Citizen				
7	"	Ernst	5	m	child	Born in U. S.				
8	"	Georg	3	m		Born in U. S.				
9	"	Elsie	1/2	f		Born in U. S.				
10	Jahnsen	Jenny	30	f	wife	U. S. Citizen				
11	"	Boy	4	m	child	Born in U. S.				
12	Jahnsen	Thyra	20	f	wife	U. S. Citizen				
13	"	Victor	11	m	child	U. S. Citizen				
14	"	Sidora	4	f		Born in U. S.				
15	Christiansen	Martin	38	m	farmer	U. S. Citizen				

List of Names of Immigrants
Aug. 24 1904

NOT A U. S. CITIZEN
BORN IN U. S.

Co. Ct. Lakeville
Sept. 8, 1898
Co. Ct. Ridgely Co. - Norway
July 25 1900

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1960

13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Galsche Master, of the United States, from Cape Hagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Galsche
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia; Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mörck, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *8 December, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came:		State.	City or Town.
1	von Hess	John	40	m	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
2	Brandt	Heal	19	m	s	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
3	Jorgensen	Christian	19	m	electrician	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
4	Hindstrom	Carl	24	m	s	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5	Sorensen	Thora	25	f	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6	Amussen	Nicola	18	m	waiter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
7	Pehrsson	Ernst	20	m	stoker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8	Holtingen	Konrad	21	m	butcher	yes	yes	German	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
9	Buch	Karin	23	f	servant	yes	yes	German	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10	Haurssen	Christen	34	m	joiner	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
11	Ring	Ole	39	m	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12	Nielssen	Karl Adolf	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	father	Christiania	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Crew

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 December, 1980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	no					brother in law, Gustaf Raman, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	healthy fair blue		no	Norway Trondheim																	
2	yes					Sailors' Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			no	Sweden Helsingborg																	
3	yes					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2		scar behind the right eye	no	Denmark Copenhagen																	
4	yes					uncle, George J. Jorgensen, 1319 Paulina Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen																	
5	yes					uncle, George J. Jorgensen, 1319 Paulina Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2		gray	no	Denmark Copenhagen																	
6	no					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/4		gray	no	Denmark Copenhagen																	
7	yes					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair	no	Sweden Helsingborg																	
8	yes					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		healthy fair blue	scar on the cheek	Germany Nordborg																	
9	yes					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2			no	Denmark Varde																	
10	yes					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4			scar on left arm	Denmark Varde																	
11	yes					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		gray	no	Norway Christiania																	
12	no					brother, Valmer Jorgensen, 938 No. 28 Ave. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		gray	no	Norway Christiania																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsche Master, of the United States, from Cape Haze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Dec

1900

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Mr. to Destination								Dec 21	3:40			
	Mr. Albert Christofferson 511-6 Ave									40			
	Destination									40			
	Auto John 95-15 St									20			
	E. P. Moore Jamaica Lora								58	11:77	7		
	Mr. Anna Christofferson 411 Park Ave								31	3			
	Mr. Edna Thompson 240-42 St									40			
	Mr. Edmund, 579-4 St Bklyn NY									10:20			
	Mr. Jack Matts 138 E 134 St - NYC								21	3			
	Mr. Richard									35			
	Mr. Ellen Wainwright 11 Bonaparte St								2				
	Mr. Bagat 24 St Washington Sq									40			
	Mr. Tina Lina 113 E 130 St NYC									30			
	Mr. Ida Temple 165 E 17 St NYC									1			
	Mr. Destination								21	3			
	Mr. Charles Horn 151 E 11 St									20			
	Mr. Cyril Klein 350 188 St NYC									40			
	Mr. E. to Mrs. (Mrs) 8 St. at Bklyn								24	2	3	3	3
	Mr. Jack 411 St								21	3			
	Mr. Mary 269 St									30			
	Mr. Alma Mathews 1 St								21	3	2	2	2
	Mr. Albert Hansen 19 Palisade Ave								21	3			
	Mr. E. to Mrs. (Mrs) 23 Lake Park									10			
	Mr. Anna Christofferson 501 W 171 St - NYC									50			
	Pastor E. Petersen								21	10:30	1		1
	Mr. Anna 90-97 St Bklyn								21	2			
	Mr. Diet								21	3			
	Pastor E. Petersen								23	11:00	2	2	2
	Mr. Jack 300 E 124 St - NYC								21	3			
	Mr. J. J. (L.P.C.)								23	2:00	8	8	8

UNITED STATES

DEC 21

TOTALS

26 40 26 1 2

No

arrived Dec. 21, 1910

190

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS
	GROUP	NO.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED			
14m 1 Olamson, Hans	B	20	1 lpc & under 16	12.45	Hooper	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	28.29.36
22m 2 Stangen, Ole	8	2	1 lpc Dr Certn	2.20	Bauer	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	111
14m 3 Holmberg Jean, Axel Emil	11	1	1 lpc Under 16	1.10	Zamosh	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	121
20m 4 Olafson, Nick	4	15	1 lpc	1.10	Flannery	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	343
20f 5 Anderson, Thekla	4	16	1 lpc	1.15	Flannery	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	121
22f 6 Warmstrom, Annie	7	10	1 lpc	1.15	Detwiler	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	121
25f 7 Hansen, Maren, & ch	4	5/6	2 lpc	1.20	Flannery	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	242
4m 8 Hans										
16f 9 Sanne, Anna	9	1	1 lpc under 16	1.25	Mitchell	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	121
42m 10 Carlsson, Carl J. & others	8	23	2 lpc	1.30	Bauer	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	36.3
22f 11 Larsen Erika (sunt)										
4f 12 Anna										
20f 13 Zetterberg, Helma Marie	10	4	1 lpc	1.30	Conne	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	121
20m 14 Andersen, Svend & family	7	12/16	5 lpc	1.40	Detwiler	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	5.105
22f 15 Hulda										
16f 16 Aagot										
14m 17 Trygve										
11f 18 Borghild										
20f 19 Knudsen, Melsine	2	21/24	4 lpc gdn of minor	1.45	Brosnahan	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	444
4m 20 Jens										
8m 21 Han										
9m 22 Jens										
21m 23 Koopert, Herman	2	4	1 lpc	1.50	Brosnahan	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	777
20m 24 Nielson, Christian & family	2	11/16	6 lpc	1.35	Brosnahan	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	6-6
24f 25 Agnes										
10m 26 Sari										
2m 27 Elver										
2m 28 Herholdt										
2m 29 Borge										
14m 30 Liljegren, Frans & son Frederick	4	27/28	2 lpc	2.00	Flannery	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	12/10/10	222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maurice Bertrand*, Surgeon of the *SS VADERLAND*, *Sailing from Antwerp, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *given* *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 21 1910* day of *1910*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VADERLAND**

sailing from

ANTWERP

DEC 10 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Wier	Bertha	38	f			Canada	English	Canada Prescott	Husband Isaac Wier	Canada Prescott
2	Danis	Pierre	39	m	Banker		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Wife Mrs P Danco	Belgium Brussels
3	Fraser	Leopold	33	m	Professor				Belgium Brussels	Wife Mrs L. Fraser	Belgium Brussels
4	Goldsand	Charles	31	m					Belgium Brussels	Wife Mrs L. Fraser	Belgium Brussels
5	Solberg	C. F.	77	m			U. S. Citizen				
6		Mrs	63	f							
7	Branska	Mrs Mina	61	f							
8	Bath's	Alfred	56	m							
9	Pastor	Carl Theodor	4	m			Germany	German	Germany	Father Carl Pastor	Germany
10	Jorby	Suzanne	20	f			U. S. Citizen				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical, athletic, or other entertainment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	none	no													
2	yes	self	yes	no													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

transit
Belgium

Germany
Crefeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Baman Master of the Ys VADERLAND from ANTWERP Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

1910

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

(2)

9/5

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thru with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 1910

Vaderland
Immigration Officer.

Dec 22 - 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	4	
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
4th Class		
5th Class		
6th Class		
7th Class		
8th Class		
9th Class		
10th Class		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND

sailing from *Dover*

DEC 10 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.

1	Ashley	Florence	1.50	1				U. S. Citizen					
2	Jagraham	M. Gibbs	48	M									
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 21 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in presence of a Commissioner or Agent, and if found guilty, the alien shall be deported and his name shall be placed on the blacklist.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Enter in presence of a Commissioner or Agent, and if found guilty, the alien shall be deported and his name shall be placed on the blacklist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bannan Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, after example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mauro Bertrand, Surgeon of the U.S. VADERLAND, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauro Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taderland

sailing from Antwerp.

December 10th, 1910

sailing from Antwerp												December 10 th		1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Rauwels	Jeanne	28	✓ f	housewife	no no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	7. Hermians friend	Antwerp	N.Y. Rome		
2	Rauf	Emil	18	✓ m	clerk	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichweiler	mother - 10. Land	Reichweiler	N.Y. Los Angeles		
3	Berkowitz	Golda	17	✓ f	housewife	no no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumanian	Jassy	uncle - B. Bages	Jassy	N.Y. N.Y.		
4	Leidman	Gerie	20	✓ f	housewife	no no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Mannheim	parents - A. Leidman	Mannheim	" "		
5	Landau	Abraham	35	✓ m	bookbinder	yes yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	uncle - Simon Tarnow	Tarnow	" "		
6	Feigold	Yke	22	✓ m	none	no no	Russia	"	Russia	Priskov	none	" "	" "		
7		Yke	11	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Rabinowitz	Moshe	32	✓ m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Priskov	parents - Shmuel Priskov	"	"		
9		Yke	11	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		Yke	9	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11		Yke	7	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Yke	5	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Rogson	Lea	28	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
14		Rechame	2	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Winkler	Leinchen	21	✓ m	labor	yes yes	"	"	"	Priskov	father - Abraham Priskov	"	"		
16	Friedman	Freida	26	✓ f	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Priskov	parents - Red. Priskov	"	"		
17		Chaim	5	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	"	"	"		
18		Yke	26	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Pflanzreich	Vidor	28	✓ m	goldsmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Priskov	father - Aaron B. Pflanzreich	"	"		
20	Gutstein	Morris	27	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	31. Sventojanska - Warsaw N.Y. N.Y.	"	"		
21	Gohar	Miriam	55	✓ f	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Priskov	parents - Joseph Gutstein	"	"		
22	Finkelstein	Chap	35	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	78. Genia St. - Warsaw	"	"		
23		Fischel	10	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	parents - none	"	"		
24		Chap	18	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	Hel. Gedwisch	"	"		
25	Friedman	Chap	36	✓ m	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Priskov	Priskov	"	"		
26		Rechame	21	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	Priskov	"	"		
27		Israel	19	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	Priskov	"	"		
28		Halman	3	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Priskov	Priskov	"	"		
29	Kirschbaum	Shol	35	✓ m	merchant	yes yes	Russia	"	"	Priskov	broth - David Kerman	"	"		
30	Kahan	Chasse	35	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Priskov	Priskov	"	"		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Sister	720	no	no	to sister Mrs. Maurice Buys Mottman St 17 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	fair	br	br	Belgium	St Nicolas	
2	Brother	14	no	no	to brother Charles Haupt 227 6th main st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	br	Germany	Birkweiler	
3	Brother	10	no	no	to brother Adolph Berkow 124 Belaney St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	br	Roumania	Torkey	
4	Bridegroom	25	no	no	to bridegroom Sh. Haberbaum 124 Bloome St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	dk	dk	gr	Austria	Stannolau	
5	Father	none	no	no	to father Meckel 365-4 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	2	dk	dk	Austria	Dobroni	
6	Sister	none	no	no	to sister William Feingold 26 St Michael St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no							
7																
8																
9	Husband	250	no	no	to husband A. Robinson 17 Ridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no							
10																
11																
12																
13		1906	no	no	to husband Albert Karpas 61 Ave 20 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no							
14																
15	Brother	10	no	no	to brother Don Wolsch 129 Avenue 20 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no							
16	Husband		no	no	to husband Isaac Friedman Henry St 266 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no							
17																
18																
19	Sister	23	no	no	to sister J. Flanzreich Cannon St 98 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	dk	Russia	Lublin	
20	Sister	38	no	no	to sister N. Kormanstein 136 East 112 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	dk	Russia	Warschau	
21	Son	none	no	no	to son Isidore Holor 336 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	9	dk	dk	Russia	Machowka	
22	Husband	44	no	no	to husband Felix Finkelschein 72 West St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	9	dk	dk	Russia	Prasny	
23	Father		no	no	to father C. B. Oshower C/O B. Oshower Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no							
24																
25	Husband	25	no	no	to husband Sam Friedman Avenue 20 129 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	dk	Russia	Ochov	
26	Father	15	no	no		no	no	no	no							
27																
28																
29	Brother	55	no	no	to brother Gedalyeh Cherman 302 E 100 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	3	dk	dk	Russia	Lublin	
30	Husband	6	no	no	to husband J. Kahan 26 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	11			Russia	Neustadt	

Not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Bannen Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910,
at NY
J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Naurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Padenland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 10, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	<i>Ermanik</i>	<i>Feige</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Gele</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Schape</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Perk</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
5	<i>Ripschitz</i>	<i>Leue</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Mindel</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Mindel</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Mosche</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Miskind</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Hima</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
11	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
16	<i>Zengerle</i>	<i>Salomea</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
19	<i>Herscovitz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
20	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Leue</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Nikolay</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Adela</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Zela</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>yl</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>parents. Leningrad</i>	<i>ny R ny R</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Barman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

at

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Butrans, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

December 10th 1910

sailing from Antwerp												December 10 th 1910	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or Town	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										
1	Shapowitz	Lova	21	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
2	Marton	Meyer	18	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
3	Kneller	Meyer	18	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
4	Deifig	Josef	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
5	Wien	Josef	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
6	Kaber	Jette	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
7	"	Max	5	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
8	"	Lech	3	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
9	Sommer	Ernie	17	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
10	Kink	Eali	42	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
11	Bleiss	Osias	17	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
12	Bochner	Leie	20	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
13	Krampf	Hudie	18	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
14	Sernam	Fanny	56	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
15	"	Leon	16	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
16	Chape	Anton	45	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
17	Rudwik	Jente	19	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
18	"	Reile	19	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
19	Freiberg	Chaim	22	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
20	Seltzer	David	21	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
21	Silberstein	Leie	26	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
22	Goldstein	Sore	21	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
23	Port	Grime	46	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
24	"	Leie	41	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
25	"	Perel	29	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
26	"	Moische	29	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
27	Pinkwasser	Max	10	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
28	Fuchs	Simon	28	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
29	Teicher	Chaim	19	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	
30	Snikiwa	Joseph	27	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	father - Izig Kaufman	NY	NY	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes, 1903/10	Yes	to husband - Lem. Shapiro	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Hungary	Marmaros		
2	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 93 Lewis St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		"	"		
3	Self	Self	No	No	to parents - Max Knebel	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Gortice		
4	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
5	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
6	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
7	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
8	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
9	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
10	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
11	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
12	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
13	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
14	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
15	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
16	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
17	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
18	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
19	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
20	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
21	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
22	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
23	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
24	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
25	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
26	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
27	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
28	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
29	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		
30	Self	Self	No	No	to brother 189 Pacific St	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dk	gr	br		Austria	Nischalze		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Bannen Mark, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP a Doot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

at 11

19

Mark Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at NY
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *December 10th*, 19*10*

sailing from Antwerp												December 10 th 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Serner	Alte	18	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sakole	parents - Berl Symes	Sakole	
2	Kaufman	Malia	20	f	"	no	"	"	"	Lipkau	parents - Tenol Kaufman	nyk	
3	Gersicig	Loede	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lipkau	father - Welwel Chorkowsky	"	
4	"	Helig	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	Lipkau	"	"	
5	Weinberg	Lirl	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Chajke	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	Wachnowsk	father in house	Freide	
7	"	Roche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weniberg -	Wachnowsk	
8	Fajersberg	Alivka	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Mirel	18	f	2-872517-4/18/41-505	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother - Maische Kamel	nyk	
10	"	Motel	19	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	father - Kamel	Warschau	
11	Givinski	Karwach	44	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Romanovsky	Mirel	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	housewife - Leszy Dravinski	Brooklyn	
13	Blickmann	Ester	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Molegrad	brother - Edel Romanowicz	nyk	
14	"	Emmie	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	Tolozny	parents - Abram Schelman	Chicago	
15	"	Rafael	2	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Chais	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ralewski	Elke	40	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Elmuel	21	m	none	yes	"	"	"	Horodetz	father - Edel Romanowicz	nyk	
19	"	Boruch	20	m	2-888607-4/18/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Horodetz	"	
20	Majkowski	Mariana	21	f	none	yes	Polish	"	"	"	housewife - Leszy Dravinski	"	
21	Schermann	Harry	20	m	factor	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Poland	parents - Linche Schermann	Phenectady	
22	Kalmanis	Joseph	44	m	farm. lab	no	Hebrew	"	"	"	housewife - Rosalka Kalmanis	nyk	
23	Akronowicz	Hersch	47	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Boruch Akronowicz	nyk	
24	Schneiderman	Jankel	19	m	labor	yes	"	"	"	"	parents - J. Schneiderman	nyk	
25	Murochowski	Lutke	20	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father - D. Elze	"	
26	Tazin	Abram	34	m	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Ruoke	18	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	housewife - Dora Tazin	"	
28	Baut	Jacob	20	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	parents - Hensch Baut	"	
29	Goldberg	Shale	30	f	none	2-858639-5/6/41-505	"	"	"	Polish	father - Ch. Goldberg	"	
30	Chutawitz	Elke	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Chane Chutawitz	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

19

39

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
10. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	1.00	no	no	to brother. The Seiner. C/o Fisher 77-1st Ave. NYC	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	dk	br	Russia. Sakole
2	"	uncle	0	"	"	Uncle. Bent Katzman 67-3rd St NYC	no	no	no	no	4	11	dk	dk	gr	Russia. Lipkan
3	"	husband	1.00	"	"	to husband. Yankow Gersonitz 196 Madison St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	2	pale	dk	gr	Russia. Louza
4	"	father	0	"	"	to husband. Jugi Weinberg 336 Henry St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	2	pale	dk	gr	Russia. Machnowke
5	"	husband	2.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	br	bl	Russia. Warschan
6	"	father	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son	1.40	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	2.30	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son	1.30	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	2.50	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son	1.00	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	0	"	"	to son. Tefenberg 11 Suffolk St NYC	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Berman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dordrecht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910

at 224

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than, Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at NY
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

December 10th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.						
1	Heis	Bobke	29	f	m housewife	per	per	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proddna	mother - Basche Ruie	} Grodno	} Proddna govt	} ny	} Newark
2	"	Mayer	4	m	s none											
3	"	Mische	1	f	s											
4	Diamond	Hersch	22	m	s	1-25331	no	no	"	"	Israel	none	"	"	"	"
5	Schwartzbach	Riwe	8	f	s	2-541654	no	no	"	"	Israel	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Chajke	6	f	s	23-97866-7/23/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Givand	Rosa	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	parents - A. H. Givand	"	"	"	"
8	Unterbach	Lea	21	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Poland	sister - Feige Unterbach	"	"	"	"
9	Janowitz	Amie	19	f	s	"	per	per	"	"	Poland	parents - Leibel Janowitz	"	"	"	"
10	Kachinowicz	Zeindel	36	m	s	housewife	no	no	"	"	Poland	parents - Reie Kachinowicz	"	"	"	"
11	"	Jacob	10	m	s	none			"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"	"	"
12	"	Saleia	9	f	s	2-856940	10/5/42	505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Raya	8	f	s	2-574417	10/2/49	505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schkolnik	Thke	21	f	m	housewife	per	per	"	"	Thke	parents - Thum Schkolnik	"	"	"	"
15	Rabinowitz	Chime	18	m	s	none			"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	mother - Alpe Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"
16	Reiman	Herschel	17	m	s	2294723	9/1/33		"	"	Russia	mother - Carl Reiman	"	"	"	"
17	Mayer	Meinrad	22	m	s	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	father - Edward Mayer	"	"	"	"
18	Dorig	Jacob	24	m	s	embroiderer			"	"	Basel	father - Jacob Dorig	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rosa	24	f	s	housewife			"	"	"	Thimach (D. Geller)	"	"	"	"
20	Uebersax	Marie	23	f	s	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother - Marie Uebersax	"	"	"	"
21	Kager	Berta	5	f	s	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	son - Hans Kager	"	"	"	"
22	Petrig	Albert	22	m	s	farmer			"	"	Poland	brother - Michael Petrigo	"	"	"	"
23	Griebe	Josef	28	m	s	brewer			Germany	German	Germany	brother - Michael Griebel	"	"	"	"
24	Abramovici	Carle	50	f	w	housewife	no	no	Romanian	Hebrew	Romanian	friend - Grinfeld	"	"	"	"
25	"	Clara	23	f	s	none	per	per	"	"	"	Wakivelor	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rosa	22	f	s				"	"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	"
27	"	Anna	17	f	s				"	"	"	Romania	"	"	"	"
28	Jobs	Anna	31	f	m		U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Josef	11	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wauters	Rene	12	m	s	farmer	per	per	Belgium	French	Belgium	father - Charles Wauters	"	"	"	"

Henry Gump

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 21 1910

19

List

5

61

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	husband	no	no	to husband - J. Keis		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
2	father				Charlton St 138 Newark ny		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
3					C/o M. Samitsky		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
4	son				to son - G. Diamond		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
5	mother				to mother - Benke Schwartz		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
6					476 1st St		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
7	brother				to brother - Norm. Gersland		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
8	brother				643 6th St C/o Berne nyk		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
9	no	sister			to sister - Berad B. Harkbach		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
10	husband				92 Ridge St C/o S. Hill nyk		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
11	father				to uncle - L. Kowalski		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
12					315 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn nyk		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
13					to husband - L. Sachinowich		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
14	husband				115 6th St nyk		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
15	self				C/o Abram Siegel		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
16	father				to husband - M. Kholentz		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
17	self				211 12th St Chicago Ill		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
18	husband				to father - C. O. Orenman		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
19	husband				98 1/2 67th St C/o Perantini nyk		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
20	self				to friend - Jacob Furr		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
21	self				3809 - 8th Ave		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
22	self				to Aunt - Mrs. Lugo		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
23	self				1007 2d Adam St Roria Ill		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
24	self				to son - F. C. Rager		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
25	self				to aunt - C. K. Kallin		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
26	self				894 Orange St Newark nyk		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
27	self				to brother - John Gole		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
28	self				wood, Winnetka for Belkheim Pa		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
29	self				to. S. K. Kallin		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		
30	self				to. S. K. Kallin		Good	no	5' 5"	dk	dk	br	Russia	Grodno		

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Barnes Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at 1910

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Butland, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19 at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vorderland sailing from Antwerp December 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Luna, Eva	22	f	m		U. S. A.				
2	" Harry	21	m	s		U. S. A.				
3	Korcsak, Paul	33	m	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary Kopsan	father - Paul Korcsak	N. Y. Binghamton
4	" Maria	32	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary Kopsan	Korcsak	"
5	" Stefanie	31	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary Kopsan	Korcsak	"
6	" Johanna	26	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary Kopsan	Korcsak	"
7	" Ludwig	25	m	housewife		Hungary		Hungary Kopsan	Korcsak	"
8	Bury, Elvire	30	f	housewife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	parents - Guillaume Bury	Ill. Chicago
9	" Marquise	10	f	housewife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	Kelder St 174	"
10	" Edmond	5	m	housewife	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	Kelder St 174	"
11	Bernier, Emile	36	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	father - Emile Bernier	Ill. Chicago
12	" Emile	36	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	father - Emile Bernier	Ill. Chicago
13	" Charles	31	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	father - Emile Bernier	Ill. Chicago
14	Mottet, Charles	27	m	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	mother - Mrs Mottet	Ohio Toledo
15	" Charles	27	m	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	mother - Mrs Mottet	Ohio Toledo
16	Coussment, Aime	31	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	brother - Aime Coussment	Mich Detroit
17	Krywicki, Senko	27	m	farmer	yes	Polish		Polish	mother - Katarzyna Krywicki	N. Y. New York
18	Pakla, Maryanna	21	f	housewife		Polish		Polish	mother - Katarzyna Pakla	N. Y. New York
19	Lyga, Teodorina	17	f	housewife		Polish		Polish	mother - Katarzyna Lyga	N. Y. New York
20	Lakla, Albina	24	f	housewife		Polish		Polish	mother - Katarzyna Lakla	N. Y. New York
21	Hoffregen, Rudolf	24	m	farmer	yes	Germany		Germany	father - Rudolf Hoffregen	N. Y. New York
22	van den Berg, Lambert	28	m	farmer	yes	Germany		Germany	father - Lambert van den Berg	N. Y. New York
23	Reiser, Fritz	18	m	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Wilhelm Reiser	N. Y. New York
24	" Fritz	18	m	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Wilhelm Reiser	N. Y. New York
25	" Fritz	18	m	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Wilhelm Reiser	N. Y. New York
26	" Fritz	18	m	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Wilhelm Reiser	N. Y. New York
27	Gruss, Ida	30	f	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Emil Gruss	N. Y. New York
28	" Helene	28	f	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Emil Gruss	N. Y. New York
29	" Friedrich W.	15	m	housewife		Germany		Germany	father - Emil Gruss	N. Y. New York
30	Be Maure, Marguerite	30	f	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	father - August Be Maure	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1						no										
2						no										
3	Self	more no. no	no		to broth int- chanecka Paul		5 6	fair	br	bl		Hungary	Kopcsany			
4	husband				18 (Mygath St) Lake ave		5 3	dk	gr			"				
5	father				Binghampton Ny											
6																
7																
8	husband	Do			to husband- Gustaf Bury		5 2	fair	br	dk		Belgium	Phent			
9	father				Home Ave 5504											
10					Chicago Ill											
11	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly											
12	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 4	dk	dk	dk		Belgium	Seraing			
13	husband				Becharns Ave 341		5 3	br	bl							
14	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 4	dk	dk	gr		Belgium	amay			
15	husband				1831 Erie St		4 11			bl		"	Val St Lambert			
16	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 7	fair	bl	bl		Belgium	Zwervghem			
17					to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 8			br		Austria	Kleszozona			
18	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 1			br		"	Niedlecze			
19	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 1			bl		"	Monaster			
20	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 3	fair	bl	bl		"	Niedlecze			
21	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 7	fair	br	br		Germany	metz			
22	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 2			bl		"	Wolterdangen			
23	husband	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5			br		"	Buzwehingen			
24	father				to friend- Mary Ann Kelly											
25																
26																
27	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 1	fair	br	gr		Germany	Elberfeld			
28	Worker				to friend- Mary Ann Kelly											
29	Brother	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		4 8	fair	bl	bl		Germany	Kristingen			
30	Self	no			to friend- Mary Ann Kelly		5 6	dk	dk	br		Belgium	Westminster			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Parnan, Master of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* December 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De loose	Maria	17	none	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Ghent	Uncle - Alfons Thegers	Rock Island
2	Octaf	17							Bendermond Skening 230	
3	Leone	12		IN HOSPITAL	Discharged				Ghent	
4	Paelman	Palmer	27	m	housewife			Ghent	Fath - Edouard - bande gepuchte	Chicago
5	"	Georg	6	m	none				Gazometer st 47	
6	Heinrich	Gustave	16	m	weaver			Rousselaere	parents - Aug. Keenkruck	Mich. Jackson
7	Booy	Germaine	19	f	none				parents - Booy Remi	
8	Hyck	Emiel	33	m	farm lab				parents - Charles Hyck	
9	Witthout	Julia	27	f	housewife			Belgium Rousselaere	mother - L. Ch. Van Collier	Mich. Detroit
10	Radeschak	Augusta	28	f	"				parents - Bern. Edouard	Ill. Chicago
11	Loelsoorde	Martha	19	f	none				75 Thaye St. Rousselaere	Mich. Detroit
12	Bekant	Augusta	21	f	"			Chielt	parents - Henry Loelsoorde	
13	Back	Leone	46	f	housewife			Chielt	brother - Sg. Krommelingh	
14	"	Maria	25	f	none			Rousselaere	brother - Adolf van Houwaert	Port Huron
15	"	Adolf	7	m	"				farmer. Rousselaere	
16	"	George	4	m	no					
17	Boone	Leone	25	f	housewife			Ghent	parents - Leone Callewaert	Mich. Jackson
18	Anschuick	Charaloe	59	wd	"			U. S. A. New York	Jouide St 76	
19	Van Kerkhove	Maria	7	f	none				mother - Marie De Graeve	Mich. Jackson
20	Fernest	Jemie	11	f	"				Antwerpse Skening 212	
21	Nasark	Palmyre	35	f	none			Belgium Ghent	mother - Ceile Lamont	
22	"	Leone	17	f	none				Croplein 4	
23	Bexiger	Alie	19	f	housewife			hutch	mother - J. G. Boelen	
24	"	Joseph	7	m	none			Dampremy	St. Reigne Dampremy	Mich. Jackson
25	Cocquyt	Geophiel	31	m	maron			Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26	"	Emma	31	f	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
27	"	Jordaan	11	m	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
28	"	Horre	9	f	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
29	Van de Vijer	Emma	30	f	housewife			Belgium Hingele	broth - H. Vanderdonck	Mich. Detroit
30	Bragero	achille	23	m	5			Opuyck	father - Edouard Bragero	Mich. Jackson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	X	father	13	no	to father - John De Roose Mill St Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair bl bl		Belgium Ghent		
2	X	father	13	no	to husband - Louis De Roose 416 South 7th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair bl gr		Belgium Ghent		
3																
4		husband	13	no	to brother - Alfred De Roose South park ave 332 Jackson Mich						5 4	fair bl br		Roulers		
5		father	13	no	to brother - Alfred De Roose South park ave 332 Jackson Mich						5 2	dk dk dk		Roulers		
6		self	13	no	to home - 94 Joseph Camp Detroit Mich						5 7	dk dk br		Belgium Roulers		
7		self	13	no	to husband - Jules De Roose West Mulleton Ave 2637 Chicago Ill						5 2	fair bl bl				
8		self	13	no	to husband - Hector De Roose Lanston Ave 1002 Detroit Mich						5 1	" " "				
9		self	13	no	to husband - Constant De Roose Michigan Ave Detroit Mich						5 2	fair br gr		Thielt		
10		self	13	no	to husband - Henri De Roose 459 Wacker St Port Huron Mich						5 3	gr br gr bl		oost Roochete		
11		self	13	no							5 5	dk dk bl		Ruysselsch Ansele		
12		self	13	no												
13		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
14		self	13	no	to home - Jan De Roose Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2	wh bl bl		oostakker		
15		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
16		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
17		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
18		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
19		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
20		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
21		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
22		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
23		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
24		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
25		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
26		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
27		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
28		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
29		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		
30		self	13	no	to husband - Victor De Roose England St 128 Lakewood N.Y.						5 2	fair br gr		Belgium Ghent		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Berman Master, of the U.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VS VADERLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

December 10th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Michiel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>mother - Rodewin Michiel</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
2	<i>Robert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
3	<i>De Keyser</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
4	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
6	<i>Callebaut</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
7	<i>Van der Bogaert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
8	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
9	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
10	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
11	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
12	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
13	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
14	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
15	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
16	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
17	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
18	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
19	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
20	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
21	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
22	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
23	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
24	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
25	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
26	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
27	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
28	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
29	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>
30	<i>Maes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother - Ali. van Danne</i>	<i>Michiel</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List (8)

62

DEC 21 1910

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

19

1910										19									
13										14									
15										16									
17										18									
19										20									
21										22									
23										24									
25										26									
27										28									
29										30									
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	X	no	self	no	no	no	to husband - Rene Vandenberg 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
2	X	no	mother	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
4	no	no	husband	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Tadgerem	
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	to husband - Alois de Keyser 12441 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Barman, Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Battona, Surgeon of the IS VADERLAND, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Battona

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at Brussels

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Reichmann	Gittel	50	f	housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew Russia Warsaw	Sister: Kate Klingberg Pragische Rod 20 Warsaw N.Y. ny
2	"	Lie	48	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
3	"	Onore	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bromberg	Sore	44	f	wid	No	No	"	"	"
5	Lauerbach	David	20	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
6	Settler	Tauke	26	f	housewife	No	No	"	"	"
7	"	Teige	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Goldie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hausseus	Joseph	24	m	riding master	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French Belgium Bruges	Brother: Fernand Hausseus 10 Rue Dambouder Bruges
10	"	Marthe	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marcelle	3	f	"	No	No	"	"	"
12	Katzmann	Lie	22	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Lipkai	Mother: Reue Schneidermann Lipkai Basarab 7
13	"	Rachel	3	f	"	No	No	"	"	"
14	Juzaitis	Antonina	25	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania (Bialystok port)	Mother: Rosalia Kalimirovskij. Chirabek Lepisky Kowno
15	"	Andrey	6	m	"	No	No	"	"	"
16	"	Waleria	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Helena	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anton	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katz	Netty	30	f	housewife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew Austria Lemberg	Brother: S. Schäfer N.Y. n.y.
20	"	Isidor	41	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
21	"	Moritz	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Sali	17	f	"	No	No	"	"	"
23	"	Simon	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Isac	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Chape	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaimowitz	Margula	46	f	housewife	No	No	"	"	"
27	"	Jacob	44	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
28	"	Rubin	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kanzalik	Ystrau	19	m	lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slavonian Hungary Kaposany	Father: Johann Kanzalik Kaposany Hungary
30	Kleckers	Johann	32	m	lab.	"	"	Germany	Germany Crefeld	Mother: Mrs. Elisabeth Kleckers S. Neuenweg Crefeld. Germ. Chelton

List

64

DEC 21 1910

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Son \$15.00		Son: L. Reichmann 212 E. 13th St N.Y.	Discharged - no	5 2 fair dk	Harry	Russia Nové Minsk								
2	brother \$5.00			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
3				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
4	son \$8.00		Son: H. Bromberg 431 Vermont St Brooklyn	Discharged - no	5 4 fair br bl	Harry	Russia Tetschan								
5	brother \$10.00		Brother: Nathan Kuerbach 108-10 E. 103rd St. NY	" " "	" " "	" " "	Russia Kutna								
6	Husband \$30.00		Husband & Brother in law Simon Gertler 273-275 South 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Discharged - no	5 11 dk dk dk	Joseph	Russia Joseph								
7	Father			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
8	brother \$10.00			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
9	self \$10.00		friend Henry Bergman 286 Washington St N.Y.	" " "	5 8 fair br gr		Belgium Bruges								
10	Husband			" " "	5 2 " " bl		Brussels								
11	Father			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
12	Husband \$20.00		Husband: Benne Katzmann 4763 E. 37th St NY	Discharged - no	5 11 dk dk dk		Russia Lipkau								
13	Father			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
14	no husband \$10.00		Husband: Anton Fugate 79 Bond St Elizabethport N.J.	" " "	5 3 fair bl gr		Russia Zepishky								
15	Father Ann			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
16	no			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
17				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
18	no			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
19	Husband no			" " "	4 10 fair dk gr		Austria Lemberg								
20	Father \$20.00		Husband: M. Katz 95 Pitt St N.Y.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
21				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
22				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
23				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
24				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
25				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
26	Husband \$10.00		Husband: M. Chaimowitz 132 Clinton St N.Y.	Discharged - no	5 9 dk dk dk	Samuel	Austria Trambork								
27	Father \$22.00			" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
28				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "								
29	self \$19.00		uncle: Sylvester Horvat 428 E. 71st St N.Y.	" " "	5 5 dk dk gr		Hungary Repcsany								
30	no \$5.00		friend: Mathias Feuren Chelton N.Y.	" " "	5 3 fair bl bl		Germany Orefeld								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Bauman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. crew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the NL VADERLAND, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND.

sailing from WERP

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cambos	Louise	28	f	housewife	yes	Spain	Spain	mother: Magdalena Lauf	N.Y.
2	"	Alfred	-	m	none				Bachweiler - 43 Applegate St.	N.Y.
3	Rosselle	Gustave	38	m	clerk	yes	Belgium	French	Brother: Victor Rosselle	N.Y.
4	Marchessain	Ugo	21	m	student		Italy	Italian	37 Rue de la Plume Ypres	Union Hill
5	Musbaum	Moritz	32	m	waiter		Austria	Hebrew	father: Mrs. Reginald Musbaum	N.Y.
6	Spiegelman	Isidore	22	m	freed dealer		Russia		mother: Mrs. Reginald Musbaum	N.Y.
7	Franken	Gerhard	25	m	waiter		Germany	German	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
8	Vanacker	Edouard	35	m	florist		Belgium	Hebrew	mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
9	Siep	Lucien	15	m	typist				father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
10	Leitold	Lorenz	50	m	lab.		Hungary	German	mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
11	Brimmowitz	Meyer	23	m	bookkeeper		Russia	Hebrew	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
12	Fey	Carl	24	m	maon		Germany	German	mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
13	Feigenbaum	Bernard	24	m	furrier		Russia	Hebrew	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
14	Haber	Malie	18	f	none		Austria		mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
15	Rones	Yetti	18	f	none		Austria		father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
16	Maillard	Brother Rene	18	m	none		France	French	mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
17	Philipp	Jean	13	m	none		Belgium		father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
18	Mattison	Hortense	26	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
19	"	Alfred	5	m	none				father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
20	"	Yrma	2	f	none				mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
21	Metah	Salie	32	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
22	"	Rose	11	f	none				mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
23	"	Yetti	18	f	none				father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
24	Hechler	Richard	50	m	none		Austria		mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
25	Follinek	Mare	62	f	none		Hungary	Hebrew	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
26	Ronay	Marguerite	38	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
27	Quint	Ernest	16	m	none		Russia	Hebrew	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
28	Schafrock	Rosal	18	f	none				mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.
29	Thiel	Joseph	16	m	pastor	yes	Germany	German	father: H. J. Spiegelman	N.Y.
30	Kraus	Kate	35	f	none				mother: Mrs. Magda Weyman	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

DEC 21 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
On List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	husband	yes	1894	n. y.	Husband: Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	dk	gr	Germany	Bischweiler	
2	father	no	1894/1910		Cambro 420 W. 44th St. N.Y.													
3	self	\$200	1907/10	Union Hill, N.J.	Home: 511- 3rd St. Union Hill, N.J.							5	3	fair	br	Belgium	Ypres	
4	self	\$40	1900		Home: 542 E. 22d St. N.Y.							5	6	dk	dk	br	Italy	Aquila
5	self	\$15	1903/10	n. y.	Cousin: William Horning 120 E. 97th St. N.Y.							5	2		gr	Austria	Tarnapol	
6	self	\$15	1904/10		Home: 542 E. 22d St. N.Y.							5	5		dk	Russia	Siedlice	
7	no parents	\$15	no		father: F. Gerhard Franken 107 South 6th St. Allentown, Pa.							5	5	fair	bl	Germany	Crefeld	
8	self	\$50	1905/10	on business	friend: Wolsbair 10 Pleasant St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	4			Belgium	Winkel	
9	mother	\$36	1900		aunt: Phaulde Sney 7 Crawford, Rumely, Mich							5	2				Bruges	
10	son	\$50	1902/10	Racine, Wis.	son: Frank Leibold 1642 - 17th Head St. Racine, Wis.							5	4	dk	dk	gr	Hungary	Totrasen
11	no self	\$25	no		aunt: Sam Alder 73, marerick Square Boston							5	8	fair	br	Russia	Smagor	
12	self	\$50			Brother in law: Rudolf Kichfater 196 Montrose ave Brooklyn							5	5	dk	dk		Germany	Wolfsheim
13	no Brothers/kau	\$37			Brother in law: Nathan Kohn 40 Newfeld, 189 E. 3rd St. N.Y.							5	2	fair	bl	gr	Russia	Lenjeof
14	father	\$10			Brother: Sam Haber 40 Abekter, 175 Middleton Str Brooklyn							5	2		red		Austria	Krasnailski
15	no Brother	\$10			Brother: Jacob Rones normal College Poncautico Hills N.Y.							4	1	dk	dk			Wolfamila
16	Brother/kau	\$10										5	6		gr	France	Monther - en Der	
17	self	\$50										5	2		dk			Roche Haute
18	self	\$8			Husband: Therder Mathsson 131 Washington Str Hoboken N.Y.							5	3	dk	dk	gr	Belgium	Antwerp
19	mother	\$10																
20	self	\$10																
21	husband				Husband: Simon Metel 1741 1st St. N.Y.							5		pale	dk	bl	Hungary	Diemberger
22	father																	
23	self																	
24	son	yes	1900/10	ny.	son: Jacob Hechler 85 Delancey St. N.Y.							4	11	pale	dk	gr	Austria	Prohoribek
25	daughter	\$10	1906/10	Wingham	daughter: Mrs. John Kilan 337 Mycatt St. Wingham, Ont.							5			br		Hungary	Kopcsany
26	no self	\$50	1900	Fajetta City	Husband: Alexan ler Rones Fayette City Pa.							5	7	fair	gr			Budapest
27	father	\$7	no		father: Abram R. Quint 40 Sam Quint Co. 38 Walter St. N.Y.							4	10		dk	br	Russia	Buttermans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Berman Master of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hannie Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Community of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at _____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gensler	Barbara	46	f	mt	U. S.	Citizen				
2		Arthur	24	m		U. S.	Citizen				
3	Starks	Oscar	51	m		U. S.	Citizen				
4	For	Leo W.	33	m		U. S.	Citizen				
5	Stanley	Mrs George	25	f							
6	Markert	Pauline	47	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Dresden	Daughter: Alice Schrup 77 Hauges li- ammit father: m. stapel	nich Detroit ✓
7	Stiefel	Gustav	25	m	butch				Belgium Brussels	Hammetburg- Germany father: Carl Beckow	n. y. n. y.
8	Beeskow	Martha	26	f	none				Germany Berlin	13 From Hoffmann St. Berlin mother: Helene Fruchman	" "
9	Jernichowicz	Maie	18	f			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Witebsk	Witebsk - Russia	Brooklyn
10	Hermans	Virginia	35	f	m housewife		Belgium	Flémish	U. S. (Herson)	father: Constant Verpooster n. y. Knothe Str 114	Pateron
11	"	Gilbert	7	m	s none						
12	"	Bertha	6	f		no no				Heyot 87 mer Belgium	
13	"	Marie									
14	Charles	Augusta	31	f	m housewife	yes	French		Belgium (Hergantonn)	mother: Clarice Wery n. y. James - Couffe	n. y. Hergantonn
15	"	Carmen	8	f	s none					Belgium	
16	Dufour	Eugene	60	m							
17	"	Florence	51	f							
18	Caillane	Carl	30	m	housewife	yes	France	French	France (Hergantonn)	father: Friedrich Willen Fuchs - Soberheim 4 Hergantonn n. y.	ny ✓
19	Martyn	Guy	29	m			English			mother: Mrs Stanley 23 Mount Ephraim Road Hutton - London	" "
20	"	Phyllis	7	f	s none						
21	"	Cynthia	4	f							
22	De Loof	Mrs Arthur	26	f	m housewife	yes	Belgium	Flémish	Belgium (Hergantonn)	mother: Elodie Thiampont Sint Camwreys 4 Hergantonn Ill.	Moline
23	Fillet	Rivka	20	f	s none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dobissin	father: Schloime Fulles n. y. Dobissin - Brise Str	n. y. n. y.
24	"	Eska	18	f							
25	Sokolosky	Rachel	27	f	m housewife	no no				Brother in law: Ytzak meyer - Wilemowski Kraye - Louza goie	" "
26	"	Schime	6	f	s none						
27	Goethals	Jules	30	m	m Baker	yes	Belgium	Flémish	Belgium Antwerp	father: Charles Goethals n. y. Bryssels - Antwerp Belgium	Antwerp
28	"	Marie	28	f	housewife						
29	Grassl	Therese	19	f	s none		Germany	German	Germany Keikunied	father: Sebastian Grassl Keikunied - Bavaria Germ Wisc	Park Falls
30	Grassl	Therese	22	f					Keikunied	father: Walfraim Grassl Keikunied - n. y. - Germany	Pittsburg ✓

List

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	no	self \$8.65	no		Brother: August Hermann Judith 46 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	Germany	Stimmliss	
7					Uncle: Otto Greenberg 190 W. 97th St. N.Y.						5 4	ll	gr			Hammelburg	
8					Friend: Mrs. Kelly 484 Central Park West N.Y.						5 3		ll			alt. Rupin	
9		Cousin	10		Cousin: W. Belenstein 339 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 1	dk	dk	gr	Russia	Mijetok	
10	no	husband	15	yes 1906/10	Husband: Jan Hermann 94 Lafayette St. Paterson N.J.						4 11			br	Belgium	Keyser 1/2	
11		father															
12																	
13																	
14	no	husband	\$50	1907/10	Husband: Joseph Charles 14 1/2 St. Morgantown W. Va.						4 9	fair	dk	dk	gr	Belgium	Fumet
15		father															
16																	
17																	
18		self	12	yes 1903/10	Husband: Henry Caillans 400 W. 16th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	gr	Germany	Tobersheim	
19																	
20		mother	15		Husband: Wyndham Martyn - 6 morning side ave N.Y.						5 6		fair	gr	England	London	
21																	
22	no	self	\$50	yes 1904/10	Husband: Arthur De Loof 1003 - 10th St. Mohr Ill						5 7	fair	bl	gr	Belgium	St. Lawrence	
23		brother	12	1908	Brother: Joseph Fullen 270 E 4th street N.Y.						5 2	dk	dk	gr	Russia	Dotson	
24																	
25		husband	100		Husband: Hyman Sokolsky 112 Stanton St N.Y.						4 10			dk		Bialystok	
26		father															
27	no	self	\$200		Friend: Edward Van Loos 3508 Evanston ave N.Y.						5 6	fair	bl	bl	Belgium	Ermenghem	
28		husband									5 2			dk		Oudenburg	
29	no	father	130	no	Friend: Joseph Robt Park Falls Wis.						5 2			bl	Germany	Lapenbach	
30					Cousin: Herman Muhlhauser Meadow Lake 219 Hamburg N.Y.						5 1					Angell	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman Master of the JS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC. 21 1910 day of

19

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the Sp VADERLAND, Pauline Herluth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VADERLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rodolphi	Elise	41	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kern	sister: Maria Jurek	N.Y.
2	Zanotti	Maria	24	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kern	brother: Dominicus Zanotti	N.Y.
3	Schimpl	Anna	29	✓	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grimbach	brother: Theres Schimpl	N.Y. Kloster
4	Kroner	Giuseppe	33	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grimbach	brother: Theres Schimpl	N.Y. Park Falls
5	Schneider	Paulo	25	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Leifers	brother: Amadeo Verones	N.Y. Newark
6	Schneider	Helen	20	✓	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westbaden	brother: Max Schneider	N.Y. ny
7	Lachinger	Karoline	41	✓	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neumühl	brother: Joseph Lachinger	N.Y. Park Falls
8	Roll	Karoline	37	✓	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neumühl	brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
9	"	Maria	41	✓	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neumühl	brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
10											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
11											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
12											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
13											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
14											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
15											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
16											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
17											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
18											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
19											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
20											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
21											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
22											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
23											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
24											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
25											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
26											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
27											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
28											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
29											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "
30											brother: Ferdinand Altman	N.Y. "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Barman Master, of the to VADERLAND, from ANTWERP Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as a race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at Y
Immigration Officer.

13 76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vadreland* sailing from *Dover*

10th December, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Goethals</i>	<i>Yulishud</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hautef</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Quadenberg</i>	<i>father: Charles Goethals</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Gonsler</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brueghem</i>	<i>Wotond. Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizens</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

4 2/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barmen, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

19

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the JS VADERLAND, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 1910, 19

at 114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Febr 10th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lindela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wm.</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>			<i>Oct 3/1904. Dist. Ct. of Judicial Dist. Galveston</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Boy</i>			<i>(SOS) 7-11-41</i>		<i>no 1A</i>		
3	<i>Beider</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wm.</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Gella</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Wm.</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
5	<i>Hodetice</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Wm.</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
6	<i>Alaya</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wm.</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>			<i>Oct 3/1904. Superior Ct. Dist. St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Brandor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wm.</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>		<i>Since's husband is U.S. born</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Man</i>		<i>U.S. City</i>				<i>NY NYC</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

79

79

DEC 21 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barmore Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP Dutch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

at

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 19

at NY

J. J. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Decr 10th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	De wijer	Ermenie	34	f	m	housewife	no	Belg	fluent	Belg	Leut	Mother, Marie Joot 161 Landst. Leut
2		Marie	8	f	s							
3		Charles	6	m	p							
4		Reine	4	m	p							
5		Lesar	1	m	p							
6		Elisa	20	f	m	housewife						
7		George	4	m	p							
8		David	3	m	p							
9		Baphine	1	m	p							
10	Vanheyen	Frank	42	m	m	lab	fr	Belg	fluent	Belg	Hemmen	friend, P. van der Auwera Kort Broewerijst. 5 Heuigen Kort Broewerijst. 5 Heuigen
11	Belklich	maria	21	f	m	housewife		Holland	dutch			Mother, Gerard van Buijs 101 Landst. Leut
12	Van Kerschaver	Frank	32	m	m	miner		Belg	fluent			Mother, Robert Heuwich 101 Landst. Leut
13		Julie	28	f	m	housewife						
14	D. Thoudt	Trifon	16	m	s	lab		Holland				
15	Flotte	Leon	20	m	s	glazer		France	fluent			
16	Roumieu	Jeanne	24	f	m	housewife		Belg				
17	Mattay	Louise	26	f	m							
18		Gilbert	4	m	p							
19		Leon	1	m	p							
20	Peters	Gustaaf	35	m	m	farmer	fr	Belg	fluent			
21	Candray	Nicola	35	m	m	miner						
22	Van Brankelen	August	40	m	m	farmer	lab					
23	Scatterman	Rein	18	m	s							
24	Decker	Bernan	25	m	s	farmer		Holland	dutch			
25	Singer	Henk	18	m	s	lab		Holland	dutch			
26		Chene	20	f	s	servant	no					
27	Kon	Elko	20	m	s	farmer	lab					
28	Orakewicz	Karya	17	f	s							
29	Dusa	Julia	22	f	s	servant	fr	Hungary	Hungarian			
30	Gzili	Ezter	17	f	s							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, particular, privilege, or special favor, or exemption from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
															Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self	20		husband, David de Vyger						5 1	fair dk gr				Belgium	Gent
2		Self			L 24 5 Ave												
3					Moline Ill												
4																	
5																	
6		Self			husband, Rene de Vyger						5 2	fair dk gr					
7		Self			L 24 5 Ave												
8					Moline Ill												
9																	
10		Self			husband, Jean de Acampa						5 3	fair dk br					Heursum
11		Self			husband, Karlus de Vlucht						5 3	fair dk gr					Burgerhout
12		Self			husband, Augustin Brexson						5 10	" "					Moncau Hnd
13		Self			husband, Victor Smet						5 6	" "					
14		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 5	fair dk gr					Ostende
15		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 7	fair dk br					
16		Self			husband, Rene de Vyger						5 3	fair dk gr					Belgium Ougie
17		Self			husband, Deudonne Moiray						5 2	fair dk gr					
18		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger												
19																	
20		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 8	fair dk gr					Neville
21		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 8	fair dk gr					Jemeppe
22		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 4	fair dk br					Landeghem
23		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 5	fair dk gr					Beghem
24		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 7	fair dk gr					Holland Capelle Breda
25		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 7	fair dk br					Roumanie Compa Mamt
26		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5	fair dk gr					
27		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 7	fair dk br					Austria Komunk
28		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 5	fair dk gr					Jenow
29		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 5	is is is					Hungary Futa
30		Self			husband, Louis de Vyger						5 11	fair dk gr					Got.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Herman Hask, of the HS VADERLAND, from ANTIWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

U-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. born by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maume Burkard, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, Islingworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maume Burkard

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 1910, 19

at Islingworth

Immigration Officer.

15-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 10* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-335891</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
2	<i>Sara</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-117922-418146</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
3	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
4	<i>Paul</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 5	<i>Kroder</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-117922-418146</i>				<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 6	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 7	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 8	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-709502-31446</i>				<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 9	<i>Soloway</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-525636</i>				<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 10	<i>Rosine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 11	<i>Mittelpel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 12	<i>Gedener</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3-128008-12/21/37</i>				<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 13	<i>Gustad</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
14	<i>Temperly</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
15	<i>Perikation</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
16	<i>Reiditoviz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
17	<i>Vengeryka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 18	<i>Ezeracha</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-491015-12/1/36</i>				<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 19	<i>Hugly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 20	<i>Sara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 21	<i>Kroder</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 22	<i>Sara</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 23	<i>Leiberman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
24	<i>Shir</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
25	<i>Lizik</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
26	<i>Liz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
27	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
28	<i>Kroder</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-58074-12/1/39</i>				<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 29	<i>Alperoviz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>
X 30	<i>David</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>Plotkin</i>	<i>NYC</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how obtained?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self \$15.00			son & brother	5 8 fair dk gr						Ruma Seidun					
2	husband			L. Moskui	5 10 fair dk gr											
3	father			Brooklyn	5 fair dk gr											
4				199 40th St												
5	husband \$10.00			husband & father	5 9 fair dk gr						Proskurov					
6	father			father & mother												
7				Mary 155 Rivington St												
8	brother \$5.00			Brooklyn 54 Barge St	5 5 fair dk br						Kadenof					
9	self \$10.00			brother Aaron Schaefer	5 1						Shanai					
10				Brooklyn 4th St 395												
11	father \$5.00			father & mother	5 6 fair dk br						Dobchitz					
12	brother \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 1 fair dk gr						Ernstov					
13	self \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 7 fair dk br						Shinik					
14	self \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 3 fair dk gr						Kochovitz					
15	self \$10.00			Chicago 1st St 126	5 3 fair dk br						Schneidman					
16	brother \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 3 fair dk br						Shanai					
17	brother \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 5 fair dk br						Wasserman					
18	self \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 1 fair dk br						Kinn					
19	husband \$10.00			husband & father	5 3 fair dk gr						Narova					
20	father			Brooklyn 7th St 136												
21				Brooklyn 7th St 136												
22				Brooklyn 7th St 136												
23	brother \$5.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 fair dk br						Odessa					
24	husband \$10.00			husband & father	5 2 fair gr gr						Loktina					
25	father			L. Shier	4 4 fair dk gr											
26				Brooklyn 7th St 136												
27				Brooklyn 7th St 136												
28	brother \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 1 fair dk gr						Wefent					
29	self \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 3 fair dk gr						Loays					
30	brother \$10.00			Brooklyn 7th St 136	5 5 fair dk gr						Grison					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Berman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Orm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at 104 104
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Waderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Dec. 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Louis	18	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	mother Lore Keller	NY	Brooklyn
2	Grozki	Meim	19	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father Joseph Grozki	NY	Brooklyn
3	Gelobowicz	Prasidel	28	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	mother & father Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
4	12678944	Wander	5	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	mother & father Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
5	Lapoznick	Louise	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	mother Lore Lapoznick	NY	Brooklyn
6	Goldberg	Gerahen	23	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Goldberg	NY	Brooklyn
7	Rubinstein	Louise	18	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Rubinstein	NY	Brooklyn
8	Germach	Louis	22	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Germach	NY	Brooklyn
9	Hagan	Lore	18	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Hagan	NY	Brooklyn
10	Frazold	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Frazold	NY	Brooklyn
11	Boris	Mary	27	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Boris	NY	Brooklyn
12	Erstein	Ernst	18	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Erstein	NY	Brooklyn
13	Toler	Thane	20	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Toler	NY	Brooklyn
14	Kaczynski	Neur	17	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Kaczynski	NY	Brooklyn
15	Hagan	Pham	17	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Hagan	NY	Brooklyn
16	Fraznick	Louise	20	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Fraznick	NY	Brooklyn
17	Kaine	Feige	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Kaine	NY	Brooklyn
18	Krawczyk	Rinke	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Krawczyk	NY	Brooklyn
19	Lev	Albert	17	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Lev	NY	Brooklyn
20	Leifmann	Abraham	22	M		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Leifmann	NY	Brooklyn
21	Rosansky	Berta	18	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Rosansky	NY	Brooklyn
22	Gelobowicz	Recha	18	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
23	Frazold	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Frazold	NY	Brooklyn
24	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
25	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
26	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
27	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
28	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
29	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn
30	Gelobowicz	Lea	17	F		Russia	Belorussian	Polish	father & mother Gelobowicz	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	mother \$90.00		mother Mary Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 3	fair red bl.		Ruma Jolschitz
2	brother \$5.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 1	fair dk gr.		Oran
3	husband \$10.00		husband Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 11	fair dk gr.		Kachur
4	father		father Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100						
5			Sonport 99/100 Heller						
6	for sister \$8.00		sister Anna Heller Sonport 99/100 Heller			4 10	fair bl. gr.		Novogrudok
7	friend \$5.00		friend Phil Heller Sonport 99/100 Heller			5 3	fair dk br.		Lark
8	brother \$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 10	fair dk br.		Oran
9	for brother \$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 3	fair dk gr.		Chas. W. G.
10	" " 10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			4 11	fair dk gr.		Shasely
11	grandfather \$5.00		grandfather Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 3	fair dk br.		Kolodowka
12	sister \$10.00		sister Anna Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			4 11	fair dk gr.		Preuter
13	" " 10.00		sister Anna Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			4 9	fair dk br.		Kunk
14	for mother \$10.00		mother Mary Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 5	fair dk br.		Stora
15	sister \$10.00		sister Anna Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 5	fair dk gr.		Wytz
16	self \$8.00		self Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 4	fair dk gr.		Brick
17	" " 10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 2	fair dk br.		
18	brother \$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 1	fair dk gr.		Lamir
19	brother \$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5	fair dk br.		Novogrud
20	husband		husband Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5	fair dk gr.		
21	brother \$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 2	fair dk gr.		Grojec
22	sister \$10.00		sister Anna Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			4 10	fair dk gr.		Kraus
23	father \$10.00		father Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 5	fair dk gr.		Brick
24			brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 4	fair dk br.		
25	for sister \$10.00		sister Anna Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			4 10	fair dk br.		Kotman
26	husband \$10.00		husband Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5	fair dk gr.		Baranovich
27	father		father Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5	fair dk gr.		
28	brother \$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5	fair dk gr.		Cantor
29	\$10.00		brother Max Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			4	fair dk gr.		Oran
30	for sister \$10.00		sister Anna Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 11215 10th Ave. 100			5 2	fair dk gr.		Baranovich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Berman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Esnee" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at Brussels
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 11th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Hemberg	Abraham	29	M	Student	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Likhovskoy	Father David Hemberg	Brooklyn
2	Lesch	Sarah	19	F	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	Lesch	Abel	17	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	Abraham	Abraham	30	M	2-919554-12-31-40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5	Berth	Abraham	20	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6	Berth	Abraham	18	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	Berth	Abraham	16	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	Berth	Abraham	14	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	Berth	Abraham	12	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	Berth	Abraham	10	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11	Berth	Abraham	8	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
12	Berth	Abraham	6	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13	Berth	Abraham	4	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	Berth	Abraham	2	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
20	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
22	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
25	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
26	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
27	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
28	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
29	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
30	Berth	Abraham	1	M		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Porevny	Brooklyn	Brooklyn

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		self \$15.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 1	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
2		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 2	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
3		father \$10.00				father Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 4	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
4		self \$50.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 11	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
5		father \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 3	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
6		sister \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 3	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
7		son \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 3	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
8		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 11	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
9		father \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 2	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
10		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
11		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
12		mother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					Russia, Moscow				
13		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.					Russia, Moscow				
14		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 9	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
15		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
16		father \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 7	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
17		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 7	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
18		son \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 11	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
19		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
20		son \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
21		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
22		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 1	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
23		husband \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				
24		father \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 11	fair gr br	Russia, Moscow				
25		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 1	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
26		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
27		self \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 6	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
28		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 3	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
29		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			4 11	fair dk br	Russia, Moscow				
30		brother \$10.00				brother Chas. Shaw, 302 4th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.			5 5	fair dk gr	Russia, Moscow				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Barman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frech" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the VS VADERLAND, residing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 1910, 19
at Brussels
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 10th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Molozko</i>	<i>Enig</i>	28	Y	Teacher	Polish	White	<i>Polish</i>	<i>with wife Faye Molozko</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Neurstein</i>	<i>Levi</i>	18	Y		Polish	White	<i>Belozorka</i>	<i>father Abram Neurstein</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	38	Y	Housewife	Polish	White	<i>Wlodawa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Meir</i>	20	Y	Teacher	Polish	White	<i>Wlodawa</i>	<i>parents Leibel Kaplan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Goldawski</i>	<i>Ester</i>	18	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>father Elie Goldawski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Krausman</i>	<i>Levi</i>	16	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>parents Frank Krausman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	46	Y	Housewife	Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Freide</i>	18	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	16	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	14	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	12	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	10	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	8	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	6	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	4	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	2	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Levit</i>	<i>Levi</i>	1	Y		Polish	White	<i>Leita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 22 19

19

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self		brother	53	fair	dk	br			Ruma	Perkurov	
2	self		brother	53	fair	dk	br					
3	self		brother	53	fair	dk	gr			Belozorka		
4	brother		brother	53	fair	dk	gr			Wlodowa		
5	brother		brother	56	fair	dk	br			Wlodowa		
6	brother		brother	52	fair	dk	gr			Smila		
7	brother		brother	52	fair	dk	gr			Sumogordka		
8	brother		brother	41	fair	dk	br			Brigzorka		
9	brother		brother									
10	brother		brother									
11	brother		brother									
12	brother		brother	51						Grodzisk		
13	brother		brother	41	fair	dk	gr			Grodzisk		
14	brother		brother	52	fair	dk	gr			Grodzisk		
15	brother		brother	41	fair	dk	gr			Warsaw		
16	brother		brother									
17	brother		brother									
18	brother		brother									
19	brother		brother									
20	brother		brother	52	fair	dk	br			Sumogordka		
21	brother		brother	5	fair	dk	br			Grodzisk		
22	brother		brother	52	fair	dk	br					
23	brother		brother									
24	brother		brother									
25	brother		brother	51	fair	dk	gr			Samini		
26	brother		brother	44	fair	dk	gr			Sumogordka		
27	brother		brother	53	fair	dk	br			Olcovok		
28	brother		brother	57	fair	dk	gr			Religa		
29	brother		brother	50	fair	dk	gr			Bergin		
30	brother		brother	56	fair	dk	br			Religa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bannan Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910,
at New York,
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Butian, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19 at Brussels

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

91

DEC 21 1910

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.											
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	58	fair	dk	br.		Russia Leningrad
2	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	55	fair	dk	br.		" Mezir
3	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	55	fair	dk	gr.		" Simunakiz
4	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
5	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
6	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
7	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
8	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	511	fair	ll	gr.		Russia Gorkonov
9	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	57	fair	dk	gr.		" Bialostok
10	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	52	fair	dk	br.		" Mechor
11	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	54	fair	dk	br.		" Krucke
12	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	55	fair	dk	gr.		" Nemenschok
13	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	54	fair	dk	br.		"
14	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	55	fair	dk	br.		" Chochannu
15	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	53	fair	dk	br.		" Bazyu
16	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	5	fair	dk	gr.		" Ruwne
17	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	52	fair	dk	br.		" Puskov
18	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
19	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
20	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
21	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	511	fair	ll	gr.		"
22	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	53	fair	dk	gr.		"
23	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	411	fair	gr	gr.		" Orziew
24	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	53	fair	dk	br.		"
25	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						
26	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	54	fair	dk	br.		" Lemyl
27	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	51	fair	ll			"
28	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	54	fair	dk	gr.		" Baly
29	No	Self \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City	52	fair	dk	br.		" Redow
30	No	Brother \$100	No	Yes	Brother John J. Brown, 1000 1st St. New York City						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bh. Bannan Master of the S/S VADERLAND, from TWERP & Dore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1916 day of 19,
at M

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CAUCAS.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Butland, Surgeon of the U.S. VADERLAND, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at 11

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the IS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 1910,
at 11

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Vaderland sailing from *Antwerp* Dec 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Koltun R	Israel	21	m	shoemaker	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vitebsk	father Eli Koltun	off Brooklyn
2	Kaplan	Isaac	30	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vitebsk	mother Isaac Kaplan	off Brooklyn
3		Esther	11	f				Russia Vitebsk	brother Isaac Kaplan	off Brooklyn
4		She	2	f				Russia Vitebsk	brother Isaac Kaplan	off Brooklyn
5	Alperovich	David	19	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Alperovich	off Brooklyn
6	Winsky	Chaim	20	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Winsky	off Brooklyn
7	Haimovitch	Isaac	17	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Haimovitch	off Brooklyn
8	Reich	Isaac	18	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
9	Chaitin	Chaim	11	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Chaitin	off Brooklyn
10		Isaac	11	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Chaitin	off Brooklyn
11	Gerich	Rebecca	21	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Gerich	off Brooklyn
12	Noskova	Isaac	25	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Noskova	off Brooklyn
13	Schulman	Isaac	20	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Schulman	off Brooklyn
14	Reich	Isaac	17	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
15	Seligson	Isaac	17	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Seligson	off Brooklyn
16	Schulman	Isaac	17	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Schulman	off Brooklyn
17	Berger	Isaac	17	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Berger	off Brooklyn
18	Berger	Isaac	30	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Berger	off Brooklyn
19	Reich	Isaac	25	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
20		Isaac	20	f	housewife			Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
21	Schulman	Isaac	15	m	doctor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Schulman	off Brooklyn
22	Noskova	Isaac	16	f	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Noskova	off Brooklyn
23		Chaim	9	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Noskova	off Brooklyn
24		Rebecca	4	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Noskova	off Brooklyn
25	Reich	Isaac	1	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
26	Grinstein	Isaac	1	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
27	Malachuk	Isaac	18	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
28	Lichtenstein	Isaac	17	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
29	Grinstein	Isaac	15	f				Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn
30	Shulman	Isaac	25	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Vilna	father Isaac Reich	off Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no self \$15.00		Comm. H. Schaffel			5 6	fair dk br.			Ruma	Dascher
2	no husband \$10.00		husband father			4 10	fair dk br.			"	Muormesliff
3	father		Leg. R. Kaplan			5	fair dk br.			"	"
4			Brooklyn, N.Y. 100							"	"
5	fr. brother no self		brother H. Schaffel			5 6	fair dk gr.			Ruma	Wilm
6	fr. cousin no self		Comm. H. Schaffel			5 7	fair dk br.			"	Chornik
7	no uncle no self		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 2	fair dk gr.			"	Barastin
8	fr. uncle \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 7	fair dk br.			"	Kelawe
9	self \$10.00		father B. Schaffel			5 4	fair ll gr.			"	Melore
10	father		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 4	fair dk br.			"	"
11	sister \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			4 11	fair dk gr.			"	Warrhan
12	both \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 3	fair dk br.			"	Sanak
13	no uncle \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 5	fair dk br.			"	Viky
14	brother \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 2	fair dk gr.			"	Savinsk
15	no uncle \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 4	fair dk gr.			"	Krajowa
16	no uncle \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 1	fair dk br.			"	"
17	fr. sister \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 2	fair dk ll.			"	Josefor
18	no uncle \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 1	fair dk gr.			"	Karkolezyk
19	self \$10.00		brother H. Schaffel								not on board
20	husband		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100								
21	self \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 4	fair dk br.			Ruma	Grigorofel
22	husband no self		husband Abram M. Schaffel			5	fair dk br.			"	Shomir
23	father		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100							"	"
24			Brooklyn, N.Y. 100							"	"
25	sister \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 2	fair dk gr.			"	Galagly
26	brother \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 8	fair dk gr.			"	Kischew
27	no uncle \$10.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			4 10	fair dk br.			"	Ostrowa
28	uncle \$15.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5	"			"	Lorono
29	fr. uncle no self		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5	fair dk br.			"	Talkuk
30	brother \$15.00		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100			5 7	fair dk br.			"	Nicolaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Berman Master, of the U.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at NY

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertram, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "thru," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of _____, 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertant, Surgeon of the U.S. VADERI AND, Sailing Thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910
at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Date *10th* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Urbanicki	Piotr	18	M			Russia	Polish	Russia	Telze	father, John Urbanicki	Chicago	
2	Kucynski	Kazimierz	25	M			"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Kucynski	St. Petersburg	
3	Gudonowski	Piotr	19	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Gudonowski	Chicago	
4	Grimmer	Anna	14	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Grimmer	Chicago	
5	Grimmer	Kazimierz	20	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Grimmer	Chicago	
6	Grimmer	Andreas	27	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Grimmer	Chicago	
7	Deputy	Konstantin	25	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Deputy	Chicago	
8	Urbanicki	Megol	18	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Urbanicki	Chicago	
9	Grimmer	Anna	16	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Grimmer	Chicago	
10	Kucynski	Kazimierz	16	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
11	Grimmer	Joseph	19	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Grimmer	Chicago	
12	Kucynski	Anna	27	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
13	Urbanicki	Anna	25	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Urbanicki	Chicago	
14	Stazewski	Micholita	20	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Stazewski	Chicago	
15	Kucynski	Anna	25	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
16	Kucynski	Kazimierz	19	M			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
17	Kucynski	Anna	29	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
18	Kucynski	Anna	18	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
19	Kucynski	Anna	25	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
20	Kucynski	Anna	18	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
21	Kucynski	Anna	16	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
22	Kucynski	Anna	21	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
23	Kucynski	Anna	23	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
24	Kucynski	Anna	29	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
25	Kucynski	Anna	29	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
26	Kucynski	Anna	25	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
27	Kucynski	Anna	21	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
28	Kucynski	Anna	17	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
29	Kucynski	Anna	18	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	
30	Kucynski	Anna	21	F			"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kucynski	Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

DEC 21 1910

19

List

11
10

03

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Ruma Teloze
2	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			59	fair	dk	gr		"
3	Sister \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			5	fair	dk	gr		"
4	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			410	dk	gr			Rosency
5	Self \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			59	dk	gr			Ontonach
6	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Berta
7	Sister \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			56	fair	dk	gr		Betur
8	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			52	fair	dk	gr		Bullmann
9	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			57	fair	dk	gr		Luralka
10	Self \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			53	fair	dk	gr		Lumini
11	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			57	fair	dk	gr		Wazy
12	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			510	dk	gr			Pamy
13	Self \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			5	fair	dk	gr		Glocki
14	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			52	fair	dk	gr		Olunas
15	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			50	fair	dk	gr		Scharb
16	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			52	fair	dk	gr		Werkow
17	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			54	fair	dk	gr		Witrow
18	Sister \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Linie
19	Self \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Pouawet
20	Sister \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Planne
21	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Olita
22	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		"
23	Self \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			52	fair	dk	gr		Kozawa
24	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Waglow
25	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Wolin
26	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			52	fair	dk	gr		"
27	Sister \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			58	fair	dk	gr		Obzin
28	" " \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			410	fair	dk	gr		Dzykany
29	Brother \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			55	fair	dk	gr		Frankowa
30	Self \$10.00		Brother John, Urbana, Chicago, Ill. 831 N. 34th St.			57	fair	dk	gr		Dambrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Borman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Off.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910

at NY Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waderland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb 10th*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wojanowski	Jan	22	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Wojanowski	St. Nicholas	Barre
2	Pietka	Julia	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Pietka	St. Nicholas	Barre
3	Gudziński	Kied	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Gudziński	St. Nicholas	Barre
4	Kolecki	Jan	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kolecki	St. Nicholas	Barre
5	Kaminski	Tomaz	50	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
6	Kaminski	Lefania	17	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
7	Kaminski	Opolonia	36	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
8	Wojanowski	Julia	22	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Wojanowski	St. Nicholas	Barre
9	Pietka	Julia	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Pietka	St. Nicholas	Barre
10	Gudziński	Kied	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Gudziński	St. Nicholas	Barre
11	Kolecki	Jan	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kolecki	St. Nicholas	Barre
12	Kaminski	Tomaz	50	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
13	Kaminski	Lefania	17	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
14	Kaminski	Opolonia	36	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
15	Wojanowski	Julia	22	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Wojanowski	St. Nicholas	Barre
16	Pietka	Julia	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Pietka	St. Nicholas	Barre
17	Gudziński	Kied	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Gudziński	St. Nicholas	Barre
18	Kolecki	Jan	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kolecki	St. Nicholas	Barre
19	Kaminski	Tomaz	50	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
20	Kaminski	Lefania	17	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
21	Kaminski	Opolonia	36	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
22	Wojanowski	Julia	22	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Wojanowski	St. Nicholas	Barre
23	Pietka	Julia	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Pietka	St. Nicholas	Barre
24	Gudziński	Kied	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Gudziński	St. Nicholas	Barre
25	Kolecki	Jan	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kolecki	St. Nicholas	Barre
26	Kaminski	Tomaz	50	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
27	Kaminski	Lefania	17	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
28	Kaminski	Opolonia	36	f	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Kaminski	St. Nicholas	Barre
29	Wojanowski	Julia	22	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Jan Wojanowski	St. Nicholas	Barre
30	Pietka	Julia	24	m	lab. man	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Anna Pietka	St. Nicholas	Barre

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Kuchlisko
2	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			54	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Bogum
3	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			55	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Karczyzn
4	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			54	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Pomichowski
5	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Kolarz Kar
6	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Lombar
7	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			51	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Warchan
8	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			51	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Warchan
9	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00							
10	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00							
11	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			52	fair	dk	br	Rumia Rysz mey
12	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			55	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Zychowicz
13	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			54	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Epoliza
14	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Radzisz
15	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Kaminika
16	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Canova
17	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			56	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Kucow
18	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			57	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Zychowicz
19	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			57	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Lasant
20	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			57	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Kolor
21	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Soklar
22	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			53	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Brungow
23	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			57	fair	dk	gr	Rumia Lazewonki
24	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			5	fair	dk	gr	Rumia
25	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			41	fair	gr	gr	Rumia
26	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			41	fair	ll	gr	Rumia
27	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			52	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Warchan
28	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			51	fair	ll	gr	Rumia Longa
29	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00			410	fair	dk	gr	Rumia
30	self \$4.00		brother \$4.00							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Berman, Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

at

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. Jew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertin, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 10th* 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Musianka	Morea	17	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Jan Musianka	San Francisco
2	Pietraszek	Nijerch	18	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Pietraszek	Chicago
3	Wolkowicz	Josel	20	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Wolkowicz	Chicago
4	Swiczaj	Lukasz	34	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Swiczaj	Chicago
5	Gymidanski	Jeliko	32	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Gymidanski	Chicago
6	Gulpan	Peter	20	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Gulpan	Chicago
7	Finckel	Medwin	40	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Finckel	Chicago
8	Frattolone	Joseph	18	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Frattolone	Chicago
9	Choskiewic	Alfred	16	b	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Choskiewic	Chicago
10	Scholtus	Jonas	21	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Scholtus	Chicago
11	Kozan	Anna	17	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Kozan	Chicago
12	Warknowicz	Katharina	18	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Warknowicz	Chicago
13	Sapoznik	Peter	32	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Sapoznik	Chicago
14	Edelmann	Maide	46	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Edelmann	Chicago
15	Worobio	Anna	18	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Worobio	Chicago
16	Bran	Isidor	24	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Bran	Chicago
17	Koplan	Samuel	21	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Koplan	Chicago
18	Lovick	Anna	18	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Lovick	Chicago
19	Schickel	Herib	18	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Schickel	Chicago
20	Tage	Israel	50	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Tage	Chicago
21		Leopold	46	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Leopold	Chicago
22		Robert	18	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Robert	Chicago
23		Isidor	15	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Isidor	Chicago
24	Scholsch	Joseph	12	b	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Scholsch	Chicago
25	Leinisch	Anna	37	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Leinisch	Chicago
26		Anna	18	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Anna	Chicago
27		Leon	16	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Leon	Chicago
28		Stephan	11	m	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Stephan	Chicago
29	Schlappek	Blume	16	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Schlappek	Chicago
30		Freide	6	f	pr	Roma	Polish	Roma	Lanza	father Math Freide	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99 100

99 100

DEC 21 1910 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		By brother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 2	fair ll gr.	Russia Longa
2		By brother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 4	fair dk br.	" Kalisch
3		By self \$25.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 6	fair ll gr.	" Ogledor
4		By self \$15.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 5	fair dk gr.	" Knyzow
5		By self \$15.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 6	fair dk br.	" "
6		By brother \$1.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 6	fair dk br.	" Smolen
7		By son \$9.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 9	fair dk gr.	" Pomika
8		By father \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa					not on board
9		By father \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 2	fair ll gr.	Russia Grebowka
10		By father \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 7	fair ll gr.	" Roman
11		By brother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair ll gr.	Germany Gultenberg
12		By mother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 2	fair dk gr.	Russia Lubow
13		By brother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 4	fair dk	" Stopina
14		By husband \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 1	fair gr br.	" Diunk
15		By father \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 8	fair dk br.	" "
16		By sister \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 1	fair dk br.	" Hunk
17		By brother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 1	fair dk br.	" Wode
18		By self \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 5	fair dk br.	" Ostrow
19		By mother \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 4	fair dk gr.	" Wanchau
20		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			5 1	fair dk br.	" Welwa
21		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk gr.	" "
22		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
23		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
24		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
25		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
26		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
27		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
28		By daughter \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk br.	" "
29		By husband \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk gr.	" "
30		By father \$10.00			Brother John Murrell Cedar Rapids, Iowa			4 10	fair dk gr.	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bannan Markie, of the YS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

n-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

n-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertram, Surgeon of the VS VADERLAND, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 10* 19*06*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	
1	Grutan	Wolf	21	ms	Alab	yes	Ruma	Hebrew	Ruma	Lousivie	Molly Lott Grutan
2	Schapiro	Lore	22	fm					Ruma		father
3	Tales	Nigie	2	ms		2-770673-9-20-40			Ruma		father
4	Steinberg	Abel	52	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
5	Grank	Perl	53	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
6	Grank	Perl	55	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
7	Grank	Perl	40	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
8	Grank	Perl	42	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
9	Grank	Perl	25	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
10	Grank	Perl	25	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
11	Grank	Perl	24	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
12	Grank	Perl	29	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
13	Grank	Perl	16	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
14	Grank	Perl	18	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
15	Grank	Perl	20	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
16	Grank	Perl	22	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
17	Grank	Perl	28	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
18	Grank	Perl	18	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
19	Grank	Perl	15	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
20	Grank	Perl	24	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
21	Grank	Perl	24	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
22	Grank	Perl	16	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
23	Grank	Perl	20	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
24	Grank	Perl	2	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
25	Grank	Perl	9	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
26	Grank	Perl	23	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
27	Grank	Perl	30	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
28	Grank	Perl	17	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
29	Grank	Perl	17	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
30	Grank	Perl	42	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport
31	Grank	Perl	18	ms	Alab	yes			Chaseport		Chaseport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	25	no		friend Y. Geller P. 2 to 375-5 Brooklyn							55	fair	dk	br	Ruma	Sommarie
2	husband	no			husband Herman Schapira							10	fair	dk	br		Azawa
3	father	no			20 Rudger son of Talo							55	fair	red	gr		Chapong
4	son	no			son of Talo							55	fair	red	gr		Chapong
5	son	no			son of Talo							55	fair	red	gr		Chapong
6	son	no			son of Talo							55	fair	red	gr		Chapong
7	self	25	no		friend Y. Geller							410	fair	gr	gr		Matze
8	self	26	no		friend Y. Geller							54	fair	dk	gr		Matze
9	self	26	no		friend Y. Geller							54	fair	dk	gr		Matze
10	self	23	no		friend Y. Geller							52	fair	dk	gr		Matze
11	self	16	no		friend Y. Geller							55	fair	dk	gr		Matze
12	self	22	no		friend Y. Geller							55	fair	dk	gr		Matze
13	self	27	no		friend Y. Geller							55	fair	dk	gr		Matze
14	self	19	no		friend Y. Geller							52	fair	dk	gr		Matze
15	self	15	no		friend Y. Geller							5	fair	dk	gr		Matze
16	self	15	no		friend Y. Geller							62	fair	dk	gr		Matze
17	self	25	no		friend Y. Geller							53	fair	dk	gr		Matze
18	self	27	no		friend Y. Geller							5	fair	dk	gr		Matze
19	self	7	no		friend Y. Geller							5	fair	dk	gr		Matze
20	self	19	no		friend Y. Geller							52	fair	dk	gr		Matze
21	self	12	no		friend Y. Geller							55	fair	dk	gr		Matze
22	self	18	no		friend Y. Geller							411	fair	dk	gr		Matze
23	self	18	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze
24	self	18	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze
25	self	26	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze
26	self	22	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze
27	self	5	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze
28	self	20	no		friend Y. Geller							52	fair	dk	gr		Matze
29	self	10	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze
30	self	10	no		friend Y. Geller							51	fair	dk	gr		Matze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Barman Hasker, of the U.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hasker Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 10th* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dorres</i> <i>Frederick</i>	35	ma	flab	ja	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Danes, France</i>	<i>Pa. I. Bethlehem</i>
2	<i>Seiner</i> <i>Johann</i>	35	ma			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria, France</i>	<i>Northampton</i>
3	<i>Graf</i> <i>Linard</i>	26	ma	flab		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Lohr, Graf</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Bagniski</i> <i>Henry</i>	24	ma			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Centerville</i>
5	<i>Mayer</i> <i>Robert</i>	15	ma			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY New Rochelle</i>
6	<i>Rosenbaum</i> <i>Isidor</i>	18	ma	flab		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Gienrich</i> <i>Adolf</i>	44	ma	flab		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Holmdell</i>
8	<i>Weiss</i> <i>Mae</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
9	<i>Weber</i> <i>Elise</i>	33	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
10	<i>Pavlovsk</i> <i>Elke</i>	33	ma	flab		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
11	<i>Pavlovsk</i> <i>Elke</i>	33	ma	flab		<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
12	<i>Markale</i> <i>Isidor</i>	19	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
13	<i>Markale</i> <i>Isidor</i>	19	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
14	<i>Kadosovic</i> <i>Lara</i>	32	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
15	<i>Kadosovic</i> <i>Lara</i>	32	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
16	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
17	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
18	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
19	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
20	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
21	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
22	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
23	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
24	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
25	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
26	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
27	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
28	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
29	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>
30	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Isidor</i>	24	ma	flab		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Jan, Baginski</i>	<i>NY Reading</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	55	fair dk br.		Hungary Windischdorf
2	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	58	fair ll gr.		" Lupisdorf
3	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	55	fair dk br.		Austria Wien
4	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	510	fair dk br.		" Mlyniska
5	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	51	fair dk gr.		Switzland Basel
6	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	411	fair dk br.		" "
7	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	55	fair dk br.		Austria Odiwolsky
8	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	510	fair gr.		" Montigny
9	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	58	fair dk bzyl		Germany Brantzenau
10	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	56	fair dk gr.		Hungary Budapest
11	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	55	fair dk br.		Austria Wastrow
12	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	51	fair dk br.		" "
13	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	54	fair dk br.		Hungary Kovacea
14	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	53	fair dk br.		" Ladislav
15	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	58	fair dk br.		" "
16	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	53	fair dk gr.		Austria Pailo
17	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	54	fair dk br.		" Prio.
18	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	52	fair dk gr.		" Tim
19	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	55	fair ll gr.		" Telaluka
20	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	56	fair dk br.		" "
21	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	5	fair ll gr.		" Ruda
22	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	56	fair dk br.		" Telaluka
23	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	55	fair dk gr.		" "
24	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	410	fair dk br.		" "
25	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	5	fair ll gr.		" "
26	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	56	fair dk br.		" "
27	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	5	fair ll gr.		" "
28	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	5	fair ll gr.		" "
29	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	5	fair ll gr.		" "
30	Self	10 y	1906	Brother Daneser, Long	no	no	5	fair ll gr.		Hungary Dunatka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Baman Mask, of the U.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mask Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of December, 1910,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the US VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at 1115

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wadeland* sailing from *Amberp* Dec 10th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Kurkovic	Laka	25	fm	+	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Princ	father To the Despot	My Chicago
2	Bulko	Kazdalena	20	fo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
3	Fils	Maria	17	fo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
4	Kurkovic	Laka	24	mm	flak	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stamanta	father To the Despot	My Chicago
5	Thomas	Tam	37	mm	flak	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stamanta	father To the Despot	My Chicago
6	Agir	Quimbe	16	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
7	Marre	Quimbe	29	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
8	Kojovic	Alap	20	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
9	Chapka	Yohann	21	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
10	Kudalka	Reviel	23	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
11	Liz	Rora	30	fm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
12		Josefina		Wife							father To the Despot	My Chicago
13	Baran	Maria	32	Wife							father To the Despot	My Chicago
14		Josef	8	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
15	Chapka	Kristina	17	fo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
16	Sulka	Jan	16	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
17	Sulka	Martin	43	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
18	Chapka	Anna	17	fo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
19	Petrik	Nassa	18	fo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
20	Krajni	Senate	19	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
21	Andrie	Nicola	28	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
22		Terica	28	fm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
23	Chapka	Dragutin	29	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
24	Kotic	Vladimir	31	mo							father To the Despot	My Chicago
25	Bokoran	Milan	23	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
26	Radu	Joan	19	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
27	Wojnow	Isidor	22	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
28	Kos	Anton	20	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
29	Karcel	Petar	36	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago
30	Danjanovic	Lutajar	22	mm							father To the Despot	My Chicago

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	husband 25	no	husband Henry Kuzarewicz 2496 Bradford St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 4	fair dk br.		Hungary Buni
2	self 26	no	same as above			5 2	" ll gr.		" Ductoma
3	self 25	no	same as above			4 9	fair dk gr.		"
4	self 25	no	same as above			5 3	fair dk br.		" Buni
5	self 25	no	same as above			5 8	dk dk br.		Butgans Kataranta
6	self 25	no	same as above			5 3	fair dk gr.		"
7	self 25	no	same as above			5 6	dk dk br.		"
8	self 25	no	same as above			5 10	fair dk gr.		Austria Hainbom
9	self 25	no	same as above			5 5	fair dk br.		Hungary Hluka
10	self 26	no	same as above			5 4	fair dk		"
11	self 26	no	same as above			5 3	fair dk gr.		" Buni
12	self 8	no	same as above			5 2	fair dk gr.		Hungary Gerusa
13	self 8	no	same as above			5 4	fair ll gr.		" Hluka
14	self 24	no	same as above			5 7	fair dk gr.		"
15	self 25	no	same as above			5 7	fair dk gr.		" Hluka
16	self 25	no	same as above			5 7	fair dk gr.		" Hluka
17	self 40	no	same as above			5 1	fair ll gr.		Hungary Marko
18	self 25	no	same as above			5	fair ll gr.		" Ruska
19	self 20	no	same as above			5 4	fair dk gr.		Austria Matigaki
20	self 10	no	same as above			5 10	fair dk gr.		Hungary Sibing
21	self 52	no	same as above			5 1	" " gr.		"
22	self 25	no	same as above			5 5	fair dk ll		Orlovat
23	self 25	no	same as above			5 6	fair dk gr.		Bird
24	self 26	no	same as above			5 8	fair dk br.		Orlovat
25	self 20	no	same as above			5 11	fair ll ll		Dunobok
26	self 30	no	same as above			5 6	fair dk gr.		Orlovat
27	self 20	no	same as above			6	fair dk gr.		Dunobok
28	self 27	no	same as above			5 5	fair ll gr.		"
29	self 22	no	same as above			5 4	fair dk br.		Orlovat
30	self 40	no	same as above						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Berman Masker, of the N.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masker Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC. 21 1910 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the JS VADERLAND, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19
at 1911

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Decr 10th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Lass	Kalman	25	Mar	flak	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
2	Therzi	Georgy	35	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
3	Kars	Rosalie	18	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
4	Spindh	Rosalie	17	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
5	Rausser	Jeremie	35	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
6		Jeremie	15	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
7		Jeremie	6	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
8		Anna	17	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
9	Toth	Lidoma	17	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
10	Ceske	Janos	35	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
11		Pal	29	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
12		Janos	4	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
13	Reppi	Therzi	33	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
14	Bolivar	Janos	21	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
15	Mikowick	Janos	25	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
16	Seckind	Agnes	18	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
17	Merz	Anton	22	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
18	Kolgis	Janos	31	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
19	Kissak	Katalina	10	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
20	Parsanyi	Maria	19	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
21	Sevely	Anna	16	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
22	Benya	Israhel	21	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
23		Maria	1	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
24	Kragyak	Katalina	20	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
25	Papp	Rosalia	18	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
26	Burack	Maria	14	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
27	Kryber	Ersebeth	18	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
28	Papp	Paul	30	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
29		Paul	30	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	
30	Radice	Pal	15	Mar		Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magd	Pa. Phila	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 21 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country, City or Town.					
✓ 1	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 6	fair	ll	gr.		Hungary	Ugod				
✓ 2	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 6	fair	ll	gr.		"	Borjovak				
✓ 3	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	4 11	fair	dk	gr.		Hungary	Borjovak				
✓ 4	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	4 10	fair	dk	gr.		"	"				
✓ 5	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 1	fair	dk	gr.		"	Penzskut				
✓ 6	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	4 11	fair	ll	gr.		"	"				
✓ 7	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina						"	"				
✓ 8	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina						"	"				
✓ 9	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 2	fair	dk	gr.		"	Mazyan Jombak				
✓ 10	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 7	fair	ll	gr.		"	"				
✓ 11	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina						"	"				
✓ 12	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina						"	"				
✓ 13	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 5	fair	ll	gr.		"	Ugod				
✓ 14	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 6	fair	ll	gr.		"	"				
✓ 15	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 7	fair	dk	br.		"	Szibodung				
✓ 16	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 4	fair	dk	ll		"	Pinnye				
✓ 17	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 8	fair	dk	ll		Germany	Gladbeck				
✓ 18	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 6	fair	ll	gr.		Hungary	Magyars				
✓ 19	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5	fair	dk	br.		"	Gorogfalu				
✓ 20	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	4 11	fair	ll	ll		"	"				
✓ 21	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 2	fair	dk	br.		"	"				
✓ 22	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 4	fair	ll	gr.		"	Gorogfalu				
✓ 23	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina						"	"				
✓ 24	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5	fair	dk	br.		Hungary	Gorogfalu				
✓ 25	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5	fair	ll	gr.		"	Amoda				
✓ 26	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5	fair	dk	gr.		"	"				
✓ 27	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	4 11	fair	dk	gr.		"	Beth				
✓ 28	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 6	fair	dk	gr.		"	Conoda				
✓ 29	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina	5 3	fair	dk	gr.		"	"				
✓ 30	self	1902	Belarus	Polina	Polina						Hungary	Taklan				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Ed. Bannan Mark, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the US VADERLAND, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bunch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 1900, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 10th 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Serauerak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	45	m	lab	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Glinne</i>	<i>wife Maria Serauerak</i>
2	<i>Kulera</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	f		no			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Glinne</i>	<i>father Jan Kulera</i>
3	<i>Domarswice</i>	<i>Wlston</i>	26	m	lab	no			<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Moswice</i>	<i>wife Maria Domarswice</i>
4	<i>Gumbak</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	f		no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Leberp</i>	<i>father George Gumbak</i>
5	<i>Paulowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	m	lab	no				<i>Laklad</i>	<i>father Wladyslaw Paulowski</i>
6	<i>Chana</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	22	f		no				<i>Huirk</i>	<i>mother</i>
7	<i>Pajok</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	10	f		no				<i>Huirk</i>	<i>mother</i>
8	<i>Miris</i>	<i>Dane</i>	30	m	lab	no			<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Radkandis</i>	<i>brother Christ Miris</i>
9	<i>Quir</i>	<i>Dane</i>	34	m		no				<i>Radkandis</i>	<i>brother Christ Quir</i>
10	<i>Quir</i>	<i>Christ</i>	28	m		no				<i>Radkandis</i>	<i>brother Christ Quir</i>
11	<i>Quir</i>	<i>Christ</i>	28	m		no				<i>Radkandis</i>	<i>brother Christ Quir</i>
12	<i>Kach</i>	<i>Josef</i>	29	m	lab	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hedkide</i>	<i>mother Maria Kach</i>
13	<i>Kach</i>	<i>Emil</i>	20	m		no				<i>Hedkide</i>	<i>mother Maria Kach</i>
14	<i>Kowak</i>	<i>Alap</i>	21	m		no				<i>Hedkide</i>	<i>mother Maria Kach</i>
15	<i>Kuirt</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	13	m		no				<i>Hedkide</i>	<i>mother Maria Kach</i>
16	<i>Tokarek</i>	<i>August</i>	28	m	lab	no	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Spellera</i>	<i>brother Paul Tokarek</i>
17	<i>Kapa</i>	<i>Karel</i>	35	m	lab	no	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>wife Julia Kapa</i>
18	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Marya</i>	24	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
19	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Marya</i>	3	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
20	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	1	m		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
21	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
22	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	11	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
23	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	8	m		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
24	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Julius</i>	6	m		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
25	<i>Kzmanek</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	4	m		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
26	<i>Kuika</i>	<i>Marganna</i>	18	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
27	<i>Lick</i>	<i>Julius</i>	25	m	lab	no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
28	<i>Kuika</i>	<i>Marganna</i>	21	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
29	<i>Kuika</i>	<i>Marganna</i>	24	f		no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>
30	<i>Kuika</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	25	m	lab	no				<i>Prus</i>	<i>father</i>

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
To on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.	no known good		5 4	fair	dk gr		Austria Glime					
2	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 1	fair	ll gr		" Szywnale					
3	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 4	fair	dk gr		" Kozmincka					
4	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 4	fair	dk gr		" Szynga					
5	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 7	fair	ll gr		" Laskaa					
6	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 5	fair	dk gr		" Krzyko					
7	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 2	fair	ll gr		" Kitzendorf					
8	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 5	dk	dk br		Bulgaria Karamira					
9	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 7	dk	dk br		" "					
10	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 4	fair	dk br		" "					
11	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 8	fair	dk br		Austria Hochwind					
12	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 4	fair	ll gr		" "					
13	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			6	fair	dk br		" "					
14	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 5	fair	dk gr		" Borken					
15	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 10	fair	ll gr		Russia Speltem					
16	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 5	fair	dk gr		Austria Jarlo					
17	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 2	fair	dk gr		" Orick					
18	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.							" "					
19	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.							" "					
20	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 1	fair	dk gr		" Ransoo					
21	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			4 7	"	"		" "					
22	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.							" "					
23	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.							" "					
24	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.							" "					
25	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 3	fair	ll gr		" Jodlove					
26	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 8	fair	ll gr		" "					
27	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 3	fair	dk br		" "					
28	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 5	fair	dk gr		" "					
29	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.			5 7	fair	dk gr		" Strakovec					
30	Self	25		brother in law Michael Kozlov Chicago, Ill.							" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Ch. Bauman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Diner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19,

at 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Butland, Surgeon of the U.S. VADERLAND, residing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice/as such by and under the authority of The University
of Buenos and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Holland sailing from Amsterdam Date Feb 10th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	W. K. K.	27	M							
2	G. K. K.	27	M							
3	K. K. K.	27	M							
4	L. K. K.	27	M							
5	A. K. K.	27	M							
6	C. K. K.	27	M							
7	P. K. K.	27	M							
8	B. K. K.	27	M							
9	G. K. K.	27	M							
10	S. K. K.	27	M							
11	J. K. K.	27	M							
12	M. K. K.	27	M							
13	E. K. K.	27	M							
14	G. K. K.	27	M							
15	G. K. K.	27	M							
16	G. K. K.	27	M							
17	L. K. K.	27	M							
18	K. K. K.	27	M							
19	L. K. K.	27	M							
20	B. K. K.	27	M							
21	L. K. K.	27	M							
22	P. K. K.	27	M							
23	P. K. K.	27	M							
24	P. K. K.	27	M							
25	P. K. K.	27	M							
26	P. K. K.	27	M							
27	P. K. K.	27	M							
28	P. K. K.	27	M							
29	P. K. K.	27	M							
30	P. K. K.	27	M							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 18

111

DEC 21 1910

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	No	brother	None							4 9	fair dk gr	Austria Hainke
2	No	brother	None							4 11	fair dk gr	" "
3	No	brother	None							4 10	fair dk gr	" "
4	No	self	None							5 4	fair dk gr	" "
5	No	self	None							5 11	fair dk br	" "
6	No	self	None							5 2	fair dk br	" "
7	No	brother	None							5 2	fair dk br	" "
8	No	self	None							5 2	fair dk gr	" "
9	No	self	None							5 3	fair dk br	" "
10	No	self	None							5	fair dk br	" "
11	No	self	None							5 1	fair dk gr	" "
12	No	self	None							5 1	fair dk gr	" "
13	No	self	None							5 1	fair dk gr	" "
14	No	self	None							4 10	fair dk gr	" "
15	No	self	None							5 3	fair dk gr	" "
16	No	self	None							5 5	fair dk gr	" "
17	No	self	None							4 3	fair dk gr	" "
18	No	self	None							5 4	fair dk br	" "
19	No	self	None							5	fair dk gr	" "
20	No	self	None							5	fair dk gr	" "
21	No	self	None							5 6	fair dk gr	" "
22	No	self	None							5 2	fair dk gr	" "
23	No	self	None							5 6	fair dk gr	" "
24	No	self	None							5 2	fair dk gr	" "
25	No	self	None							5 5	fair dk gr	" "
26	No	self	None							5 7	fair dk gr	" "
27	No	self	None							5 3	fair dk gr	" "
28	No	self	None							5 5	fair dk gr	" "
29	No	self	None							5 8	fair dk gr	" "
30	No	self	None							5 4	fair dk gr	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Borman Master of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & ROVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxime Bertrana, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, Sailing Holland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germans.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 10th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carm</i>	<i>Maria</i>	29	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	29	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Reinhardt</i>	<i>Josef</i>	29	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4		<i>Terz</i>	29	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Korshovits</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	18	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Kurtz</i>	<i>Robert</i>	29	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Steyer</i>	<i>Michael</i>	29	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Stratz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Stumel</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	67	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>Stupp</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13		<i>Carl</i>	5	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14		<i>Anton</i>	10	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Kepp</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Tell</i>	<i>Karl</i>	20	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17		<i>Josef</i>	50	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Josef</i>	29	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Strom</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Leona</i>	36	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22		<i>Therese</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23		<i>Anton</i>	11	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24		<i>Anton</i>	9	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25		<i>Leona</i>	7	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26		<i>Leona</i>	4	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Gibberger</i>	<i>Maria</i>	37	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Bartholomew</i>	33	M	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29		<i>Maria</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30		<i>Anna</i>	31	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Georg Schmidt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband \$16.00	1904/1905	husband & wife. Vienna			5	fair bl br.	Hungary Segesvar
2		self \$10.00	1904	brother. Vienna			4 10	fair dk gr.	Hungary Segesvar
3		self \$16.00	1904	brother. Vienna			5 5	fair dk gr.	" Kerdlyfalva
4		husband	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5	fair dk bl.	" "
5		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 2	fair dk gr.	" Kerdlyfalva
6		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 3	fair dk gr.	" "
7		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 2	fair dk gr.	" Kerdlyfalva
8		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 5	fair dk br.	Germany Carern.
9		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 4	fair bl gr.	Germany Carern
10		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			4 11	fair dk gr.	Luxemburg Luxemburg
11		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 4	fair dk gr.	Switzerland Sufa
12		husband \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5	fair bl gr.	Germany Wetzlar
13		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
14		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
15		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
16		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 5	fair bl gr.	Hungary Keglaurchaya
17		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 5	fair dk bl.	" Klenk
18		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			6	fair gr gr.	Austria Sopron
19		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 8	fair bl gr.	Germany Seigendorf
20		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 8	fair bl gr.	Austria Pola
21		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 1	fair red gr.	Germany Kellertzen
22		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5	fair dk gr.	" "
23		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
24		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
25		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
26		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "
27		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 6	fair dk gr.	Germany Seidens
28		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 3	fair dk gr.	Germany Sommerthal
29		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.			5 1	fair dk gr.	" "
30		self \$16.00	1904	Chicago Ill. 917 S. Laflin St.					" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Berman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the NL VADERLAND, Paris, France, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Wanderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Febr 10th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kana</i>	<i>Lachuk</i>	26	m	8-39910		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>wife Kana Kana</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	18	m	8-157836							
3	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	19	m								
4	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	27	m								
5	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	17	m								
6	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	19	m								
7	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	25	m								
8	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	11	m								
9	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	25	m								
10	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	27	m								
11	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	19	m								
12	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	14	m								
13	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	28	m								
14	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	30	m								
15	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	18	m								
16	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	22	m								
17	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	18	m								
18	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	17	m								
19	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	26	m								
20	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	31	m								
21	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	9	m								
22	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	6	m								
23	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	19	m								
24	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	6	m								
25	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	36	m								
26	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	2	m								
27	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	8	m								
28	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	7	m								
29	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	18	m								
30	<i>Wanderland</i>	<i>Wanderland</i>	31	m								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 21 1910, 19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self \$10.00		Father "Kazimierz Tenczyński" now in good health			5 10	fair dk gr.			Austria Vierzol		
2	self \$10.00		Father "Kazimierz"			5 7	fair ll gr.			" "		
3	self \$10.00		brother "Julian Tenczyński" 1910			5 3	fair ll gr.			" Lezajok		
4	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 4	fair dk gr.			" "		
5	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 3	fair dk gr.			" Haray		
6	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 3	fair ll gr.			" Jodachno		
7	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 1	fair dk gr.			" "		
8	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 2	fair dk gr.			" "		
9	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 5	fair dk gr.			" Jodachno		
10	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 5	fair dk gr.			" Weynia		
11	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 8	fair dk gr.			" Wethomange		
12	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 7	fair ll gr.			" Domonowicz		
13	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 1	fair dk gr.			" Camopol		
14	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 7	fair ll gr.			" "		
15	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 5	fair dk gr.			Austria Leczyca		
16	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 4	fair dk gr.			" Staszewice		
17	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 5	fair dk gr.			" Maszkowice		
18	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 2	fair dk gr.			" Jodachno		
19	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 7	fair ll gr.			" Holota		
20	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5 3	fair dk gr.			Leczyca Lib		
21	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
22	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
23	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
24	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
25	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5	fair dk gr.			Germany Bockum		
26	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
27	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
28	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910							" "		
29	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			5	fair dk gr.			Hungary B. Peter		
30	self \$10.00		brother "Józef Tenczyński" 1910			4 10	fair ll gr.			" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Herman Mader, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANT, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mader Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 19,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Bertrand, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bertrand

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1910 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

115

Vaderland

Dec 22 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* Dec. 10th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salimna</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Jane Scurus</i>	<i>Ug</i>
2	<i>Avon</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Ug</i>
3	<i>Kolac</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Schate</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Krahl</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Waraki</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Pirorik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Miskon</i>	<i>Blarey</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Jainak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Oberranka</i>	<i>Marian</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Baleurak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Jarock</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Bae</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Tefisz</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Chere</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Cher</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Cher</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Kruda</i>	<i>Wiktorya</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Blak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Turcanyik</i>	<i>Marga</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Turcanyik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Natalia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 31 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	X	Yes self	20.7	1907 Chicago	Carroll, Gabriel Barbu				5.3	fair	dk br	Hungary	Bauinvar			
2			25	1905 Chicago	Carroll, Gabriel Barbu				5.5	fair	dk br	"	Teuspyannet			
3			32	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.10	fair	dk gr	"	Selen Djakov			
4			20.4	1906 Chicago	Carroll, Gabriel Barbu				5.7	fair	ll gr	"	Nis Koljov			
5			38	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.5	dk	dk br	"	Selen Djakov			
6			28.60	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.4	fair	ll gr	Austria	Ubriz			
7	X	no	38.1	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.8	fair	dk gr	"	Ostapin			
8	X	no	28	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.7	fair	dk gr	"	Chumel la			
9			28	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.3	fair	dk gr	Hungary	Wauka			
10			20	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				4.11	fair	ll gr	Austria	Liozoba			
11			20	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.7	fair	ll gr	Hungary	Jablina			
12			25	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.9	fair	ll gr	Austria	Blizna			
13			20	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.11	fair	ll gr	"	"			
14			26	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.2	fair	ll gr	"	"			
15			25	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.5	fair	ll gr	"	"			
16			26	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.6	fair	ll gr	"	"			
17			26	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.3	fair	ll gr	"	"			
18	X	no	15	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				4.9	fair	dk br	"	Chumel la			
19			46	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5	fair	dk gr	"	Blizna			
20			no	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				4.8	fair	ll gr	"	"			
21	X	yes self	20.40	no	brother of Carroll Barbu				5.1	fair	ll gr	Hungary	Görogfalva			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman Master, of the SS VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 day of 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

NO

arrived Dec 22 1910

, 190

M.

, from

Na

118

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

8AD S. S. VADERLAND (Sheet #2)

arrived Dec 22 1910

, 190

M.

from

119

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	NO.			No. PERSONS	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
16m	18 Vogt, Friedrich,	6	29	1	under 16 II cabin	10.40 Henry																			
21m	20 Diamond, Hersch,	5	4	1	Dr Cert II cabin	10.40 Henry																			
21m	27 Bietzer, David,	3	20	1	lpc II cabin	10.40 Tuttle																			
30f	28 DeMaere, Mary	6	30	1	lpc II cabin	10.40 Henry																			
32f	29 Hassard, Palmyre, & dtr. Leonie	7	21/22	2	lpc 11.ch. II cabin	10.20 Henry																			
7f	30 Van Keakhore, Marie,	7	19	1	under 16 II cabin	10.40 Henry																			
53f	31 Asschrieck, Tharailde,	7	18	1	Sec II II cabin	10.40 Henry																			
19m	32 Schneiderman, Yunkel,	4	24	1	lpc II cabin	10.40 Henry																			
15m	33 Sney, Lucien,	10	9	1	under 16 Sec II	10.40 Dyckes																			
25m	34 Berman, Dirk,	3	24	1	lpc	11.00 Flannery																			
16m	35 Gertzen, Rani	3	23	1	lpc	10.45 Flannery																			
50m	36 Ponieckowski, Tomasz	11	5	1	lpc	10.45 Book																			
26m	37 D Hondt, Tirphon,	3	11	1	lpc	10.50 Flannery																			
20m	38 Schuhmann, Schevel,	9	13	1	lpc	10.50 Mitchell																			
18m	39 Kepp, Frans	19	16	1	lpc	10.35 Mitchell																			
20m	40 Beck, Schloyme,	8	29	1	lpc	10.45 Oneill																			
18m	41 Pabyanok, Rudolph	13	30	1	lpc	10.30 Flannery																			
19m	42 Stien, Josel	8	14	1	lpc	10.45 Oneill																			
35m	43 Canday, Nicola,	3	21	1	lpc	10.40 Flannery																			
42m	44 Verheyen, Frans	3	10	1	lpc	10.40 Flannery																			
29m	45 Tume, Josef,	19	19	1	lpc	10.40 Mitchell																			
40m	46 Granik, Romil	13	27	1	lpc	10.40 Flannery																			
18f	47 Hysler, Ersebet,	16	5	1	lpc	Brosnahan																			
35m	48 Jamak, Antoni,	21	9	1	lpc	11.45 Browne																			
36f	49 Pudlo, Anelia, niece & nephews	17	1/25	5	children under 16	11.20 Connor																			
18m	50m Babiarz, Karolina																								
8m	51m Madsylau																								
6m	52m Jons																								
4m	53m Bronislaw																								
	54m Seifmann, Ogram	5	21	1	lpc	11.30 Alexander																			

12-1310
309 1210

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

120

3. S. VADERLANDT (Sheet #3)

arrived Dec 28, 1910

190

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
23m 51	Beksen, Milan.	15	26 1	2px CL with others	11.30 Alexander
10 52	Petrik, Nassea	15	19 1	lpc	11.40 Alexander
22m 53	Sterguly Sterguly, Anton	16	17 1	lpc	11.35 Brosnahan
51 54	Levigt, Freide, bro. 7 sis.	7 9/11	2	2px under 16	11.30 Connor
6m	Schlome				
51	Ruve				
17m 55	Boroenski, Beral	8	2 1	lpc	11.40 Oneill
46f 56	Falader, Reroko, Rineke	7	8 1	lpc	11.30 Connor
36f 57	Salomes, Lina.	21 1/2	2	lpc	11.35 Browne
35m	Ssavn, Stefan				
17m 58	Batko, Josef.	18	9 1	lpc	11.40 Oneill
62f 59	Foltinek, Marie	10	25 1	lpc	10.40 Dykes
22m 60	Toles, Abe	13	4 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.35 Flannery
53m 61	Steinberg, Berl, & wife	13 5/6	2	lpc Dr Certs	12.35 Flannery
55f	Sore				
16m 62	Turesanyik, Michaly.	21	21 1	lpc under 16	12.35 Browne
48f 63	Charschan, Sobe & ch.	8 23/26	4	lpc	12.45 Oneill
17m	Wolf				
7f	Ermie				
9m	Scheke				
36m 64	Mis, kon, Blasy, & other	21 8-18	2	lpc under 16	12.40 Browne
11m	Sady, Walelij	5	14 1	lpc	1.00 Alexander
20m 65	Jasler, Scharne	5	30 1	lpc Dr Cert	1.00 Alexander
56f 66	Meruch, Rachel,	7	27 1	lpc Dr Cert	1.250 Connor
38m 67	Schulmann, Rubin,	7	4 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.55 Connor
38f 68	Lianail, Rive	12	20 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.55 DiMiceli
37m 69	Scholstick, Moische.	12 21/26	5	lpc Dr Cert	12.50 DiMiceli
50m 70	Taj, Tosel, Wife & chn.				
46f	Ciwje				
18f	Riwke				
16f	Gittel				
12f	Ludel				
18m 71	Kneller, Meyer,	3	3 1	lpc Dr Cert	Tuttle
27m 72	Kostandano, Siva,	18 28	1	lpc Dr Cert	Oneill
73	Bortnik, Menie	9	18 1	lpc Dr Cert	12.50 Mitchell

TOTALS.

525452

121

111

120/10

787

12/10/10

35 40 35

31

12 312

121

121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 120

S. S. VADERLANDT (Sheet #3)

arrived Dec 22, 1910

, 190

M.

from

120

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No.			Def.-Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Remarks	Dinner	Supper						
22m	51 Boksen, Milan,	15	26	1	lpc	CL with others	11.30	Alexander																
1	52 Petrik, Hanna	15	19	1	lpc		11.40	Alexander																
22m	53 Sterguly, Anton	16	17	1	lpc		11.35	Broenahan																
8f	54 Levigt, Fride, bro. 7 sis.	7	9/11	3	lpc	under 16	11.30	Conner																
6m	55 Sohlone																							
5f	56 Ruve																							
17m	55 Borensenski, Beral	8	2	1	lpc		11.40	Oneill																
46f	56 Palader, Heroko, Ruvke	7	8	1	lpc		11.30	Conner																
36f	57 Salomes, Lina,	21	1/2	2	lpc		11.35	Browne																
35m	58 Ssavn, Stefan																							
17m	58 Batko, Josef,	18	9	1	lpc		11.40	Oneill																
62f	59 Foltinok, Marie	10	25	1	lpc		10.40	Dyckes																
12m	60 Toles, Abe	15	4	1	lpc	Dr Cert	12.35	Flannery																
53m	61 Steinberg, Berl, & wife	13	5/6	2	lpc	Dr Certs	12.35	Flannery																
55f	62 Sore																							
15m	62 Turesanyik, Michaly,	21	21	1	lpc	under 16	12.35	Browne																
48f	63 Charschan, Bebe & oh.	8	23/26	4	lpc		12.45	Oneill																
17m	64 Wolf																							
7f	65 Ermie																							
9m	66 Soheko																							
36m	64 Mis, kon, Blasy, & other	21	8-18	2	lpc	under 16	12.40	Browne																
11m	65 Sady, Makoli,																							
20m	65 Jesler, Scharne	5	14	1	lpc		1.00	Alexander																
56f	66 Maruch, Roohel,	5	30	1	lpc	Dr Cert	1.00	Alexander																
38m	67 Schulmann, Rubin,	7	27	1	lpc	Dr Cert	1.250	Conner																
38f	68 Lisnail, Rive	7	4	1	lpc	Dr Cert	12.55	Conner																
37m	69 Scholstick, Moische,	12	20	1	lpc	Dr Cert	12.55	DiMiceli																
50m	70 Taj, Tosel, Wife & ohn.	12	21/25	5	lpc	Dr Cert	12.50	DiMiceli																
46f	71 Ciwje																							
18f	72 Riwe																							
16f	73 Gittel																							
12f	74 Ludel																							
18m	71 Kneller, Meyer,	3	3	1	lpc	Dr Cert		Tuttle																
27m	72 Kostandanco, saiva,	18	28	1	lpc	Dr Cert		Oneill																
73	73 Bortnik, Menie	9	18	1	lpc	Dr Cert	12.50	Mitchell																

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. VADERLAND (Sheet #4)

arrived Dec 22, 1910, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	SUTEL
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
14f	74 Mayer, Elise,	14	6	1	under 16	2.55	Cowen	12/42	26	89	21	30											444	
70	Haber, Dina	18	1	1	lpo	11.20	Johnson																1-1	
15m	76 Meyer, Robert,	14	5	1	lpo under 16	3.40	Zamosh	12/34	26	89	21	30											444	
19f	77 Osimes, Golde, & bros.	7	22/23	5	lpo	4.15	Connor	12/3155	26	89	21	30											444	
25m	Elie																							
11m	Moische																							
24f	78 Kneller, Meyer	17	2	2	lpo	12.25	Johnson	12/3155	26	89	21	30												
21f	79 Bakla, Maryanna	6	1	1	lpo	11.20	Johnson																	
24f	80 Chapin, Lorena	13	3	2	lpo	12.25	Johnson																	
45	81 Chimes, Hinderich	7	2	2	lpo	11.20	Johnson																	
	Sarah																							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. VADERLAND

arrived 22, 1900

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[REDACTED]		20	1			Sister Mrs. Marceli Kaczynsky, 7 allentown wife	L	Dec 23/10	10 ⁰⁰ am	1	1	1
2	[REDACTED]		20	1			Bro. Selig 123 Pitt St. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁴⁰ pm			
3	[REDACTED]		0	1			Husb + father Abraham - 806 E. 6 th St. wife	B	Dec 22/10	1 ⁴⁵ pm			
4	[REDACTED]		1	1			Mrs. A. H. Schumacher 192 Henry St. wife	B	Dec 26/10	11 ²⁰ am	4	4	4
5	[REDACTED]		1	1			Paul Michael 4143 7 th Ave. Rushling ave	L	Dec 24/10	10 ⁰⁰ am	2	2	2
6	[REDACTED]		0	1			Husb + father Schiel 326/8 - E. 101 st St.	B	Dec 23/10	11 ¹⁶ am	1	1	1
7	[REDACTED]		0	1			Uncle Louis Kowalski 315 Rockaway Ave. Bklyn. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁴⁰ pm			
8	[REDACTED]		0	1			R.R. + father Josef 734 Washington Ave. Braddock Pa	B	Dec 23/10	4 ²⁵ pm	1	2	1
9	[REDACTED]		0	1			Made S.H.	B	Dec 26/10	10 ³⁶ am	8	8	8
10	[REDACTED]		0	1			Prison Bella Rose 243 W. 99 th St. wife	L	Dec 23/10	10 ²⁰ am	1	1	1
11	[REDACTED]		0	1			Elara De Wirsch Home 223 E. 13 th St. wife	L	Dec 22/10	2 ⁰⁰ pm		1	
12	[REDACTED]		7	1			Brother Louis Rubin 49 W. Leonard St. Wallingford Conn	L	Dec 23/10	11 ⁰⁰ am			
13	[REDACTED]		11	1			Husband Stefan 268 Perry St. Newark, N.J.	L	Dec 22/10	2 ⁰⁰ pm		1	
14	[REDACTED]		20	1			Con Kozmin Kozminski 2 Jackson St. Pittsburgh Pa	B	Dec 24/10	9 ¹⁵ am	2	2	2
15	[REDACTED]		20	1			R.R. + Uncle Motewis Abratis Box 44 Easton Pa	B	Dec 22/10	4 ²⁰ pm	1	2	1
16	[REDACTED]		0	1			Bro. Benne 127 Harrison Ave. Bklyn. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁴⁰ pm			
17	[REDACTED]		23	1			Bro. Alex 457 Hudson St. Jersey City, N.J.	L	Dec 22/10	4 ⁴⁵ pm		1	
18	[REDACTED]		20	1			Patton Max 35 Rutgers St. Newark, N.J.	B	Dec 23/10	11 ¹⁰ am	1	2	1
19	[REDACTED]		17	1			Husband Jan 79-21 2 nd St. Bayonne, N.J.	L	Dec 23/10	10 ⁵⁰ am	1	1	1
20	[REDACTED]		0	1			Uncle Morris Jackson 292 Bedford Ave. Bklyn. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁴⁶ pm			
21	[REDACTED]		20	1			Sister Helma 93 Stanton St. wife	L	Dec 23/10	10 ⁰⁰ am	1	1	1
22	[REDACTED]		20	1			R.R. 11 B. 11 th St. Kopasinski	L	Dec 27/10	3 ⁰⁰ am	5	6	5
23	[REDACTED]		0	1			15 Enos, Kingston, Pa	L	Dec 22/10	1 ⁰⁰ pm			
24	Feder, Feigel		0	1			Bro. Morris Feder 345 Cushman St. Brooklyn, wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁵⁰ pm			
25	[REDACTED]		0	1			Sister Mrs. Morris Feder 188 Madison St. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁵⁰ pm			
26	[REDACTED]		0	1			Bro. Philip 170 E. Houston St. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁵⁰ pm			
27	[REDACTED]		0	1			Bro. Jacob 31 Norfolk St. wife	L	Dec 22/10	12 ⁴⁰ pm			
28	[REDACTED]		0	1			Bro. Wolf 102 Norfolk St. wife	L	Dec 22/10	3 ³⁰ pm		1	
29	[REDACTED]		0	1			Mrs. Vincas 626 Driggs Ave. Brooklyn	L	Dec 26/10	1 ⁴⁰ am	16	20	16
30	[REDACTED]		0	1			Uncle Max Meltyer 11 Monticello St. Bklyn. wife	L	Dec 23/10	5 ⁰⁰ pm		1	
31	[REDACTED]		0	1			Husb Isaac 45 Leonard St. Bklyn. wife	L	Dec 23/10	12 ⁴⁰ pm			

VADERLAND

DEC. 22

45 58 45
17 24 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Volodarsky* arrived *19*, *M.*, from *123*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Nuck, Michel Roudunges, 184 Weymouth St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 22/10</i>	<i>12:30 Pm</i>			
2	<i>Grand father Moische Gottsman 882 1st Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>B</i>	<i>Dec 22/10</i>	<i>2:45 Pm</i>		1	
3	<i>Sister Anna 100 Willet St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 22/10</i>	<i>5:30 Pm</i>		1	
4	<i>Nuck, Schmil R. 1758 Madison Ave. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 22/10</i>	<i>2:45 Pm</i>		1	
5	<i>Grand father Harry 77 Amst. St. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 22/10</i>	<i>12:40 Pm</i>		1	
6	<i>to live Ignatz No adur 612 E. 13 St. Manhattan. L. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>C</i>	<i>24 11</i>	<i>4:50</i>	10	10	10
7	<i>to parents Janos Postolsky 47 W. 11 St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>3:25 Pm</i>	1	2	1
8	<i>Bro Michel Box 303 Great Neck L.I. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>11:25 Pm</i>	1	1	1
9	<i>Rather, Elene 80 Essex St. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>10:20 am</i>	1	1	1
10	<i>Aunt Mrs. Annel Goodman 1237-39th St. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>11:00 am</i>	1	1	1
11	<i>R. R. to Mrs. Kaplan, 110 E. 13 St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>10:00 am</i>	1	1	1
12	<i>Aunt Mrs. Abraham Glatowsky 507 Hopkinton Ave. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>3:20 Pm</i>		1	
13	<i>Made S. I.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>3:46 Pm</i>		1	
14	<i>Sister Mrs. Mikoly Pihoker 17 Monroett, Passaic, N.J.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>3:46 Pm</i>		1	
15	<i>Sister Mrs. Mikoly Pihoker 17 Monroett, Passaic, N.J.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:00 Pm</i>		1	
16	<i>Bro, Jacob 36 Clinton St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>1:00 Pm</i>			
17	<i>Husb Sam 294 Cherry St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>1:00 Pm</i>	1	2	1
18	<i>Housewife Mrs. Janina Budzinski 216 Freeman St. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>10:00 am</i>	1	1	1
19	<i>Sister Mrs. Israel Friedman 26 Riverside Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:50 Pm</i>		2	
20	<i>Husb Eliezer 260 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:30 Pm</i>		2	
21	<i>Husb Selig 123 Pitt St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:30 Pm</i>		2	
22	<i>Aunt Mrs. Bruche Kamenetzky 22 Summit Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>B</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:40 Pm</i>		1	
23	<i>R.R. to Husb Martin Eseling 33 Bates St. Detroit, Mich.</i>		1					<i>B</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>3:40 Pm</i>		1	
24	<i>Sister Mrs. Stefan Dinga 1901 Lexington Ave. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>4:00 Pm</i>		1	
25	<i>Sister Bertha 206 Scholts St. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>3:30 Pm</i>		1	
26	<i>Olava Dr. Hgorschi Horner</i>		1					<i>L</i>	<i>24 3</i>	<i>2 3 2</i>			
27	<i>Bro Feivel 111 Norfolk St. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:45 Pm</i>		1	
28	<i>Bro David 598 Schenck Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:40 Pm</i>		1	
29	<i>Sister Haniel 397 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.</i>		1					<i>J</i>	<i>Dec 23/10</i>	<i>2:45 Pm</i>		1	

LIST OF DETAINED ALIENS

91	Kahn	Alto	6	3	1	20 to 1
92	Alperovitz	Darwin	4	29	1	" sister
93	Egan	Charles	8	16	1	" brother
94	Lichterman	Vladimir	4	23	1	" sister
95	Sealand	Chapman	4	23	1	" brother
96	Schlesberg	Edith & Ed	8	24/27	1	" husband
97	Grumsh	Isidore	4	8	1	" brother
98	Swartz	Alphonse	4	30	1	" brother
99	Winer	Isidore	6	27	1	" cousin
100	Swartz	Isidore	4	28	1	" brother
101	Mutter, Carl	Isidore	4	22	1	" brother
102	Graf	Edmond	4	22	1	" brother

Father Harry - 15-7th St. Ball River Mass.
 Brother-in-law Morris Rosen - 149 So 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Bro Harry 250 So 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Sister Mrs. Isaac Cohen 96 Haight St. N.Y.
 Bro. Aaron Landman 2 Allentown N.Y.
 Husband Hyman 88 E. 111th St. N.Y.
 Bro. Jacob 42 Livingston St. N.Y.
 Mother, Leliaske 140 Eldridge St. N.Y.
 Sister De Hirsch Home 223 E. 13th St. N.Y.
 Bro Samuel 108 Monroe St. N.Y.
 Bro Samuel 127 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
 R.R. to Bro. Felix 46 Johnson St. Buffalo, N.Y.
 Cousin Mrs. Abram Rosen 733 E. 5th St. N.Y.

From	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
A	Dec 23/10	10:10 am	1	1	1
B	Dec 22/10	2:15 pm	-	1	-
B	Dec 22/10	2:10 pm	-	1	-
A	Dec 23/10	10:00 am	1	1	1
A	Dec 22/10	2:15 pm	-	1	-
A	Dec 22/10	2:10 pm	-	2	-
A	Dec 23/10	10:00 am	1	1	1
B	Dec 22/10	2:25 pm	-	1	-
B	Dec 23/10	1:50 pm	1	1	1
B	Dec 22/10	2:20 pm	-	1	-
B	Dec 23/10	10:30 am	1	1	1
B	Dec 23/10	4:25 pm	1	2	1
A	Dec 22/10	8:40 pm	-	1	-

6 15 6 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from *Leve* DEC 10 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
2	<i>Laes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
3	<i>Luzanne</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
4	<i>Puffer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
5	<i>Butschli</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
6	<i>Heinzer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
7	<i>Nathur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
8	<i>Patti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
9	<i>Schen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
10	<i>Schink</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
11	<i>Wipser</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
12	<i>Widenheimer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
13	<i>Berbeck</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
14	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
15	<i>Waver</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
16	<i>Walburga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
17	<i>Jipper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
18	<i>Jenk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
19	<i>Blas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
20	<i>Brumen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
21	<i>Bracum</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
22	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
23	<i>Polosh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
24	<i>Ferglar</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
25	<i>Gonda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
26	<i>Smaska</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
27	<i>Kalender</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
28	<i>Lanc</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
29	<i>Korre</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>
30	<i>Bonnie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>	<i>Leve</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 21 1910

190

List

1

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29			
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	\$50	2-7-99	9-9	born 5-20-92					5	7	Dark skin, brown	Denmark Copenhagen		
2	"	"	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	Belgium Maritime		
3	"	"	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
4	"	\$10	no/no	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
5	"	\$10	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
6	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
7	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
8	"	\$60	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
9	"	\$5	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
10	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
11	"	\$40	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
12	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
13	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
14	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
15	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
16	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
17	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
18	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
19	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
20	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
21	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
22	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
23	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
24	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
25	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
26	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
27	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
28	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
29	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		
30	"	\$50	"	"	born 5-20-92					5	7	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caracheris Louis 2nd Off., of the "CHICAGO", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1901,

at Chicago

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Kemi, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190

at Chicago, Ill.
Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Amre

DEC 10 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Korosa	Janez	25	ym	Farmer	Lat. 44 44	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Josha Korosa	40 Haverage
2	Sedmak	Jakob	19	ym						Father Jos Sedmak	20 73 Jans
3	Milavac	Anton	18	ym						Father Jos Milavac	20 73 Jans
4	Goser	Harold	27	ym						Father Jos Goser	20 73 Jans
5	Neupela	Josef	20	ym						Wife Kika Neupela	20 73 Jans
6	Ocorok	Frank	15	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
7		Julia	18	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
8		Talantur	17	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
9		Gregor	18	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
10		Martin	27	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
11	Orchek	Anna	22	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
12	Perce	Franc	27	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
13	Rogers	Harold	27	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
14	Harman	Josef	29	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
15	Krabut	Barbara	28	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
16		Maria	10	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
17	Burnick	Andrei	18	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
18	Comrie	Josef	18	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
19	Ustemicnik	Comas	25	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
20	Vaghi	Frank	25	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
21	Weller	Anton	28	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
22	Ferglar	Anton	28	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
23	Corduna	Leocadia	40	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
24	Janner	Arnella	23	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
25	Alipuk	Jakob	28	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
26		Gregor	2	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
27		Sampan	17	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
28	Fegger	Josef	33	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
29		Maria	25	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans
30	Jankovics	Suzana	17	ym						Wife Kika Ocorok	20 73 Jans

34642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3549
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Jack Lofipero
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Eric Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1462
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3549
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 2 1944
Date

Jack Lopipero
Camera Operator

MAR 2 1944
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 21 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	\$25	Yes	1898	Brother Johann Schuster	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Light Auburn Hair	Austria	Prague				
2	"	\$25	No	no	Brother Johann Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Blue	"	Prague				
3	"	\$25	"	"	Brother Johann Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Knezak				
4	no	\$30	"	"	Brother in law Paul Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Auburn Brown	"	Kottow				
5	Yes	\$40	"	"	Cousin Franz Petrik	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Blue	"	Unterbochen				
6	"	\$200	Yes	1898	Friend John Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn Brown	"	Offenhans				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				
10	"	\$25	No	no	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Polzow				
11	"	\$25	"	"	Brother Paul Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Comzack				
12	"	\$40	Yes	1898	Brother Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	St. Paul				
13	"	\$50	No	no	Brother Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Fuchs				
14	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blue	"	Polzow				
15	"	\$20	"	"	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Polzow				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"				
17	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Josef Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn	"	Polzow				
18	"	\$25	"	"	Brother Jakob Comiz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Knezak				
19	"	\$25	"	"	Brother Janz Umenzick	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Jen				
20	"	\$20	Yes	1898	Brother Johann Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn	"	"				
21	no	\$40	Yes	Chicago	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Fuchs				
22	Yes	\$25	No	no	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Polzow				
23	"	\$20	"	"	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Comzack				
24	"	\$20	"	"	Brother in law August Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Stangerberg				
25	"	\$20	Yes	Chicago	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn Brown	"	Edt				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	no	\$20	Yes	Harmon	Friend Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn Brown	Austria	Prague				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"				
30	Yes	\$20	No	no	Uncle Anton Papst	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Blue	"	Prague				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crocheri Louis ^{Master, First or Second Officer} of the "CHICAGO", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1905
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

Hawa

DEC 10 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lakab	Anna	40	✓ m	wife	✓	Hungary	Slavak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ill. Chicago
2	Jan	Jan	15	✓ m	son	✓	"	"	Austria	no address	"
3	Halt	Franz	22	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Michael Halt	"
4	Karac	Franz	14	✓ m	child	✓	"	"	Hungary	no address	Ill. Chicago
5	Paula	Paula	10	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kopal	Anna	19	✓ f	servant	✓	"	"	Slavak	Belahaz Brother Jan Kopal	Ill. Chicago
7	Maria	Maria	10	✓ f	child	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Melik	Horton	20	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Kovachko Wife Ferdina Melik	Ill. Chicago
9	Eorenz	Michael	32	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	German	Snallas Father Eorenz	Ill. Chicago
10	Barbara	Barbara	32	✓ f	wife	✓	"	"	"	Snallas (Germany)	"
11	Marecek	Christina	9	✓ f	servant	✓	"	"	Slavak	Kovachko Father Jan Marecek	Ill. Chicago
12	Pell	Franz	28	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	German	Kovachko Father Michael Pell	Ill. Chicago
13	Carluk	Anna	7	✓ f	child	✓	"	"	Slavak	Kovachko Father Carluk	Ill. Chicago
14	Schwartz	Johann	24	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	German	Kovachko Father Johann Schwartz	Ill. Chicago
15	Srota	Josel	18	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	Slavak	Father Srota Josel	Ill. Chicago
16	Ebenhob	Tomas	19	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Ebenhob Tomas	Ill. Chicago
17	Zumi	Katherine	9	✓ f	servant	✓	"	"	"	Father Zumi Katherine	Ill. Chicago
18	Lurta	Jan	25	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Lurta Jan	Ill. Chicago
19	Klausz	Kathi	23	✓ f	servant	✓	"	"	German	Father Klausz Kathi	Ill. Chicago
20	Bianco	Umberto	29	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	Italian	Father Bianco Umberto	Ill. Chicago
21	Fontotto	Lotovico	26	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Fontotto Lotovico	Ill. Chicago
22	Concina	Louis	35	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Concina Louis	Ill. Chicago
23	Louis	Louis	24	✓ m	wife	✓	"	"	"	Father Louis Louis	Ill. Chicago
24	Emil	Emil	23	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Emil Emil	Ill. Chicago
25	Marino	Giuseppe	40	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	Italian	Father Marino Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
26	Roberto	Giulia	26	✓ f	servant	✓	"	"	"	Father Roberto Giulia	Ill. Chicago
27	Polanto	Gioranni	29	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Polanto Gioranni	Ill. Chicago
28	Tarenna	Giuseppe	29	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Tarenna Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
29	Perenchio	Maria	28	✓ f	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Perenchio Maria	Ill. Chicago
30	Bernard	Berni	40	✓ m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Father Bernard Berni	Ill. Chicago

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21 1910

190

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self \$50	Yes 1910 Chicago	Brother in law Josephine Girl 12-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-25									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crocheris Louis J. of the "CHICAGO" from Heane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1901,
at NY
Immigration Officer. Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory L. Linn, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Haver DEC 10 1915, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<u>Gilio</u>	<u>Seren</u>	34	f	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2		<u>Caspar</u>	11	m	Child					
3		<u>Francis</u>	1	m						
4	<u>Bernard</u>	<u>Marianne</u>	37	f	Wife	Yes	France	France	France	France
5		<u>Marcelle</u>	15	f	Child	no				
6	<u>Horah</u>	<u>Rosel</u>	12	m						
7	<u>Dubuis</u>	<u>Marie</u>	29	f	Wife	Yes				
8		<u>Rena</u>	2	f	Child					
9	<u>Dumolard</u>	<u>Jean</u>	18	m	Friend	Yes				
10	<u>Forat</u>	<u>Francine</u>	24	f	Wife					
11	<u>Tilletier</u>	<u>Jean</u>	36	m	Friend					
12	<u>Horah</u>	<u>Caroline</u>	24	f	Wife					
13		<u>Andrie</u>	5	f	Child					
14	<u>Houmellon</u>	<u>Antoinette</u>	20	f	Wife					
15		<u>Marie</u>	4	m	Child	no				
16	<u>Rumeau</u>	<u>Berthe</u>	18	f	Wife	Yes				
17	<u>Simon</u>	<u>Henri</u>	35	m	Wife					
18	<u>Sabourmotel</u>	<u>Georges</u>	24	m	Wife					
19	<u>Caraby</u>	<u>Victor</u>	24	m	Wife					
20	<u>Cortis</u>	<u>Adams</u>	1	m						
21	<u>Brechbichler</u>	<u>Loise</u>	7	f	Wife					
22	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Antoinette</u>	33	f	Wife					
23	<u>Bertheas</u>	<u>Claudine</u>	52	f	Wife					
24		<u>Therese</u>	2	f	Child					
25	<u>Chamouillet</u>	<u>Louis</u>	38	m						
26		<u>Anna</u>	2	f	Child					
27	<u>Devot</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	1	m						
28		<u>Julia</u>	1	f	Child					
29	<u>Fuchatellie</u>	<u>Andree</u>	13	f						
30		<u>Catheline</u>	11	f						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 21 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Husband	Ellis	Swiss	to	to	to	to	5	2 1/2	Light Fair Brown	Italy	Yver
2	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	Algeria	Algeria	
3	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Uncle	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
4	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
5	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
6	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
7	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
8	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
9	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
10	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
11	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
12	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
13	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
14	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
15	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
16	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
17	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
18	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
19	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
20	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
21	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
22	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
23	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
24	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
25	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
26	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
27	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
28	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to	to	to	to	5	3	Dark	France	Bordeaux	
29	Yes	Self	\$50.00	no	Brother	Smith	to									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prochere Louis 2nd Off of the "CHICAGO" from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1905
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5

5/5

day

190

Immigration Officer.

Dec 22 1910

U.S. 2ND CLASS	TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL		TOTAL	
21			31	116	14	10	1			

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

Havre

DEC 10 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1		Lillie	39	f	m none	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen						
2		Lillian	22	f	artist										
3	Cehres	Lda	47	f	not known										
4	Kleininger	Adolph	38	m	artist										
5	Hills	Egar	42	m											
6	Mackie	Erasmus	30	m	Student										
7	Kunz	Jack		m											
8	Loughborough	Hope	42	f											
9	Carson	Albert	57	m											
10	North	Ellie	24	f	Secretary										
11	Menamin	Catherine		f											
12	Marcy	Mary	18	f	not none										
13	Mort	Vincent	28	m	Editor										
14	Ostom	Caroline	32	f											
15	Spencer	Edith		f											
16	Lawyer	Edward	34	m	Inspector										
17		Elia		f											
18	Stoll	Rosa	52	f	housewife										
19	Velbi	Oscar	25	m	Editor										
20	Salvail	Victoria	50	f	none			Canada	French						
21	Shoenburg	Sophie	42	f	Teacher			U. S.	Citizen						

Closed at number Twenty one

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

France

Paris

Waller Hotel

N.Y. City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of *New York*

DEC 21 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Marshall #50 for 1908 United States Naturalization Act 210 144 no no foot no 5 1 Light skin eyes U.S. General

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Scheris, of the "CHICAGO", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, here in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Second Officer.

Phueh

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Herein in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1916
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

Havre

DEC 10 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nicols	Andri	20	m	laborer	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Brother Jos. Nicols	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Petrovich	Lina	24	f		yes	yes	Servian	Servia	Brother Jos. Petrovich	Ind. Chicago
3	Trilovoff	Toma	40	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Brother Jos. Trilovoff	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Altcheff	Panto	34	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Altcheff	Ind. Indianapolis
5	Luzmanoff	Lazar	24	m		no	no			Brother Jos. Luzmanoff	Ind. Indianapolis
6	Atanasi	Christo	40	m		no	no			Brother Jos. Atanasi	Ind. Indianapolis
7	Samirich	Mitulin	20	m		yes	yes	Servian	Servia	Brother Jos. Samirich	Ind. Chicago
8	Toranzovitch	Korotki	22	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Toranzovitch	Ind. Chicago
9	Kenovitch	Peter	22	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Kenovitch	Ind. Chicago
10	Katerisourian	Nigosh	20	m	Farm. lab.	no	no	Armenian	Armenia	Brother Jos. Katerisourian	Ind. Chicago
11	Zaharian	Gerontin	20	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Zaharian	Ind. Chicago
12	Croghian	Caravet	15	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Croghian	Ind. Chicago
13	Pido	Daniel	10	m		no	no			Brother Jos. Pido	Ind. Chicago
14	Tatell	Nicola	23	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Tatell	Ind. Chicago
15	"	Loichi	40	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Loichi	Ind. Chicago
16	Arto	Andea	23	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Arto	Ind. Chicago
17	Arto	Thiorgi	24	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Arto	Ind. Chicago
18	Antea	Thomas	20	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Antea	Ind. Chicago
19	Janet	Namutche	22	m		no	no			Brother Jos. Janet	Ind. Chicago
20	Penoff	Lautcho	25	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Penoff	Ind. Chicago
21	Tacco	Enorato	44	m	Farm. lab.	yes	yes			Brother Jos. Tacco	Ind. Chicago
22	Colet	Gichem	36	m	laborer	no	no			Brother Jos. Colet	Ind. Chicago
23	Penoff	Pirko	23	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Penoff	Ind. Chicago
24	Tarnoff	Petar	23	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Tarnoff	Ind. Chicago
25	Pewleff	Atanas	24	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Pewleff	Ind. Chicago
26	Arto	Atanas	28	m		no	no			Brother Jos. Arto	Ind. Chicago
27	Marinoff	Simter	10	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Marinoff	Ind. Chicago
28	Stati	Petro	28	m		no	no			Brother Jos. Stati	Ind. Chicago
29	Baschoff	Mihail	17	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Baschoff	Ind. Chicago
30	Kirkoff	Kajma	24	m		yes	yes			Brother Jos. Kirkoff	Ind. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 11 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be a native-born American citizen, or does he claim to be a naturalized citizen, or does he claim to be a citizen of the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he claim to be a native-born American citizen, or does he claim to be a naturalized citizen, or does he claim to be a citizen of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	\$25	no	no	Friend Vasil Bapchev 25 East St. St. 54	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	Turkey, Ekhi
2	"	\$40	"	"	Friend Kavra Kavitel 26 South Canal St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gusternitz
3	"	\$25	"	"	Friend George M. Kay 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Common
4	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Kakia
5	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Ekhi
6	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Kakia
7	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Kapparat
8	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	First
9	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
10	no	\$40	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	separat
11	"	\$20	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
12	"	\$10	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Dark	Takia
13	"	\$40	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Dark	First
14	"	\$40	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
15	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
16	"	\$40	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
17	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
18	"	\$20	no	no	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
19	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
20	MD	\$30	no	no	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Takia
21	"	\$20	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy, Ekhi
22	"	\$30	no	no	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Turkey, Ekhi
23	"	\$30	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Takia
24	MD	\$30	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Takia
25	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Ekhi
26	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Ekhi
27	MD	\$30	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Takia
28	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Takia
29	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 17 East St. St. 54	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Takia
30	"	\$25	"	"	Friend Wm. Simpson 561 W. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Takia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 11 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sell \$25	no	no	Friend Vasil Bapchev 40 40 40 No Good No				Good	No	5 7	Brown	Dark		Turkey	Edin
2	"	" \$40	"	"	Friend Kheva Kishchev						5 7	"	"		"	Patsermitza
3	"	" \$25	"	"	St. Louis Canal						5 4	"	"		"	Counomy
4	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Geo. Mitya						5 7	"	"		"	Kakila
5	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	Ekchi
6	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	Kakila
7	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	Kagrat
8	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 6	"	"		"	First
9	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
10	no	" \$10	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 3	"	"		"	Samov
11	"	" \$20	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
12	"	" \$10	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	Kakila
13	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 3	"	"		"	Ekchi
14	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
15	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
16	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 3	"	"		"	
17	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
18	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
19	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
20	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
21	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
22	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
23	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 4	"	"		"	
24	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
25	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
26	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
27	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
28	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
29	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	
30	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend Vasil Bapchev						5 5	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brocheris Louis 2nd off. of the "CHICAGO" from Alene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Alene in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cary Henri*, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Henry Cary

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Am DEC 10 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Pechitch	Arman	22	m	11-75-88		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Father - Arman Pechitch	Ill	Chicago
2	Tommanianitch	Fligor	21	m						Father - Arman Tommanianitch	Ill	Chicago
3	Phodoroff	Thomas	17	m						Father - Arman Phodoroff	Ill	Chicago
4	Monobitch	Donchian	26	m			Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Father - Donchian Monobitch	Ill	Chicago
5	Metropoulos	Simithi	22	m			Greece	Greek	Greece	Father - Simithi Metropoulos	Ill	Chicago
6	Argioukhi	Georgi	21	m						Father - Georgi Argioukhi	Ill	Chicago
7	Camlay	Michael	19	m			Russia	Russian	Russia	Father - Michael Camlay	Ill	Chicago
8	Pechais	Michael	22	m			Greece	Greek	Greece	Father - Michael Pechais	Ill	Chicago
9	Valianesi	Arman	21	m						Father - Arman Valianesi	Ill	Chicago
10	Peris	Arman	22	m						Father - Arman Peris	Ill	Chicago
11	Bouge	Michael	22	m						Father - Michael Bouge	Ill	Chicago
12	Patras	John	21	m						Father - John Patras	Ill	Chicago
13	Trichis	Georgi	21	m						Father - Georgi Trichis	Ill	Chicago
14	Reel	Michael	22	m						Father - Michael Reel	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Arman	22	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
16	Paki	Arman	21	m						Father - Arman Paki	Ill	Chicago
17	Goume	Arman	20	m						Father - Arman Goume	Ill	Chicago
18	Arman	Arman	20	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
19	Arman	Arman	20	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
20	Arman	Arman	21	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
21	Arman	Arman	22	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
22	Arman	Arman	23	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
23	Arman	Arman	24	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
24	Arman	Arman	25	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
25	Arman	Arman	26	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
26	Arman	Arman	27	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
27	Arman	Arman	28	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
28	Arman	Arman	29	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
29	Arman	Arman	30	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago
30	Arman	Arman	31	m						Father - Arman	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

DEC 21 1910

19

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Age.	Sex.
		Yes No				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes \$25 no no		Friend, Joseph Jarno	No No No No Good No		5				Turkey	Erz.	
2	\$15		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
3	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
4	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
5	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
6	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
7	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
8	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
9	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
10	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
11	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
12	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
13	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
14	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
15	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
16	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
17	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
18	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
19	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
20	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
21	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
22	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
23	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
24	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
25	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
26	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
27	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
28	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
29	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	
30	\$25		Friend, Joseph Jarno			5				Turkey	Erz.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croscheris Louis 2nd off. of the "CHICAGO", from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Herein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Accused Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, half the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from *Haarlem*

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	<i>Jackman</i>	<i>Tactan</i>	20	m	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Lerk</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
2	<i>Capitlan</i>	<i>Hehan</i>	21	m	<i>Postmaster</i>			<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
3	<i>Vanigorian</i>	<i>Chancian</i>	21	m	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
4	<i>Alonjian</i>	<i>Tharar</i>	22	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
5	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Karak</i>	23	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
6	<i>Alvarian</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	24	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
7	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	25	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
8	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	26	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
9	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	27	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
10	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	28	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
11	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	29	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
12	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	30	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
13	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	31	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
14	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	32	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
15	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	33	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
16	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	34	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
17	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	35	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
18	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	36	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
19	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	37	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
20	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	38	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
21	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	39	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
22	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	40	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
23	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	41	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
24	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	42	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
25	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	43	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
26	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	44	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
27	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	45	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
28	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Georg</i>	46	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
29	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	47	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>
30	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Trigor</i>	48	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>Haarlem</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1910

, 19

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Self \$2.00	no	no	Brother in law, Joseph, American								5	5	Dark		Polish
2	Uncle \$1.00			Uncle, James, American								5	5	Dark		Polish
3				Uncle, James, American								5	5	Dark		Polish
4	Self \$2.00			Cousin, John, American								5	5	Dark		Polish
5	no	\$1.50	no	no	Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
6	Self \$1.00	no	no	no	Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
7	no	\$1.00			Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
8	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
9	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
10	no	\$1.00			Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
11	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
12	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
13	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
14	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
15	no	\$1.00			Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
16	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
17	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
18	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
19	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
20	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
21	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
22	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
23	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
24	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
25	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
26	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
27	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
28	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
29	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish
30	Self \$1.00				Cousin, John, American							5	5	Dark		Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crockeris Louis, 2nd off of the "CHICAGO", from to one, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of races of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henri, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sworn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Herein in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre

DEC 10 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barkini	Carmelino	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Barkini Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
2	Tano	Piero	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Tano Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
3	Conriza	Eugenio	25	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Conriza Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
4	—	Anna	24	f	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Anna Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
5	Biamino	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Biamino Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
6	—	Carolina	21	f	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Carolina Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
7	Corrao	Luigi	50	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Corrao Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
8	Bertoncino	Proper	25	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Bertoncino Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
9	Gibollo	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Gibollo Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
10	Gianoglio	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Gianoglio Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
11	Terrelli	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Terrelli Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
12	Mario	Piero	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Mario Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
13	Merico	Antonio	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Merico Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
14	Dionisio	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Dionisio Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
15	Moca	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Moca Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
16	Terminon	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Terminon Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
17	Pero	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Pero Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
18	Ecino	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Ecino Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
19	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
20	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
21	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
22	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
23	Fanazio	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Fanazio Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
24	Pinato	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father Pinato Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
25	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
26	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
27	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
28	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
29	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas
30	—	Giuseppe	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havre	Father — Giuseppe	Cal. Salinas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port-Charles

DEC 21 1910

19

143

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brocheris, 2nd off. of the "CHICAGO", from Aene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ulex in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien will come). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cory Henry*, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" *Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Here* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cory Henry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from *Genoa* DEC 10 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Avvocato	Giovanni	30	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Avvocato Maria	St. Louis
2	Guarini	Carlo	30	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Guarini Maria	St. Louis
3	Favero	Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Favero Maria	St. Louis
4	Mastara	Leonardo	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Mastara Maria	St. Louis
5	Benazzi	Emilio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Benazzi Maria	St. Louis
6	Barbero	Edmondo	22	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Barbero Maria	St. Louis
7		Guirelli	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Guirelli Maria	St. Louis
8	Fonio	Angelo	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Fonio Maria	St. Louis
9	Verici	Antonio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Verici Maria	St. Louis
10	Parie	Carlo	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Parie Maria	St. Louis
11	Pirri	Antonio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Pirri Maria	St. Louis
12	Tranco	Antonio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Tranco Maria	St. Louis
13	Cerice	Liberto	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Cerice Maria	St. Louis
14		Flavio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Flavio Maria	St. Louis
15	Luveri	Luigi	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Luveri Maria	St. Louis
16	Del	Luigi	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Del Maria	St. Louis
17	Garimano	Francesco	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Garimano Maria	St. Louis
18	Favera	Giuseppe	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Favera Maria	St. Louis
19	Colaneri	Corrado	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Colaneri Maria	St. Louis
20	Ferraro	Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Ferraro Maria	St. Louis
21	Perizzolo	Mario	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Perizzolo Maria	St. Louis
22	Crosetti	Giuseppe	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Crosetti Maria	St. Louis
23	Dezzatti	Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Dezzatti Maria	St. Louis
24	Alvestu	Simone	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Alvestu Maria	St. Louis
25	Tonetto	Carlo	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Tonetto Maria	St. Louis
26	Taccino	Antonio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Taccino Maria	St. Louis
27	De	Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife De Maria	St. Louis
28	Castorini	Antonio	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Castorini Maria	St. Louis
29	Pizzo	Enrico	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Pizzo Maria	St. Louis
30	Pazio	Francesco	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italy	Wife Pazio Maria	St. Louis

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21

19

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
2		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
3		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
4		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
5		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
6		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
7		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
8		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
9		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
10		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
11		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
12		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
13		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
14		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
15		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
16		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
17		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
18		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
19		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
20		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
21		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
22		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
23		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
24		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
25		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
26		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
27		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
28		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
29		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		
30		\$ 2.00	no		Frient White Antonio					5 5	Dark		Italy	Corridone		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crocheris, 1st off of the "CHICAGO", from Cane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Herein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cory Heim*, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" *Sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Here* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

LIVER

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Melani	Stefano	35	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Eustici	Giuseppe	34	m							
3	Palmieri	Enrico	31	m							
4	Bruna	Antonio	29	m	farmer						
5	Diato	Pio	29	m	farmer						
6	Bertino	Pio	28	m	farmer						
7	Taglio	Bonifacio	18	m	laborer						
8	Gira	Pietro	25	m	laborer						
9	Carini	Gerardo	27	m	laborer						
10	Ara	Giuseppe	25	m							
11	Moriconi	Domènico	18	m							
12	Marchetti	Galasso	16	m	farmer						
13	Manneccchini	Benedetto	16	m	laborer						
14	Loia	Enrico	22	m	farmer						
15	Togliazzo	Alfredo	20	m	farmer						
16	Lezzomio	Paolo	20	m	farmer						
17	Marchio	Pio	22	m	farmer						
18	Terena	Pio	18	m	laborer						
19	Periti	Enrico	18	m	farmer						
20	Alfieri	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer						
21	Peroni	Carlo	18	m	laborer						
22	Levo	Enrico	22	m	farmer						
23	Puccinelli	Pio	17	m	laborer						
24	Mazzocchi	Francesco	22	m	farmer						
25	Maggi	Mario	21	m							
26	Mazzocchi	Pio	26	m							
27	Cicerone	Alfredo	20	m	laborer						
28	Giachero	Pio	22	m	farmer						
29	Mazzocchi	Enrico	25	m							
30	Corati	Giuseppe	20	m							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 21 1940

IQ

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
2										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
3										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
4										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
5										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
6										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
7										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
8										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
9										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
10										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
11										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
12										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
13										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
14										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
15										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
16										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
17										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
18										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
19										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
20										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
21										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
22										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
23										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
24										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
25										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
26										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
27										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
28										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
29										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy
30										5 5	Light skin brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crocheris 2nd off., of the "CHICAGO", from San, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of five years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and alien born of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Linn, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from DEC 10 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Ralica	Alessandro	22	m	farm lab. & w	Italy	Italy	Italy Ralica Giuseppe at Ralica	at Ralica	Mass Pittsfield
2	Alessandro	Jani	34	m				Sondrio, Italia	Woman Ralica Rosa at Sondrio	Conn
3	Carollo	Pietro	21	m				Italy Sogno Ralica Luigi at Sondrio	Sister and brother at Sogno Ralica	N.Y. Eastonville
4	Stefanini	Pietro	23	m				Brescia, Costana	mother Francesco Ralica at Brescia	Cal. Fresno
5	Austarvic	Franc	34	m		Austria	Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stefanini at Costana	
6	Langus	Katero	28	m				Oberrhein, Kocoma, Bela	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Ill. Van Buren
7	Vidmar	Valentin	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
8	Likovic	Anton	17	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
9	Koprovnikar	Franc	24	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
10	Cozar	Alois	18	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
11	Hayner	Franc	24	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
12	Tanza	Barol	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
13	Frank	Anton	27	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
14	Frank	Anton	19	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
15	Polinar	Edg	30	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
16	Kotze	Edg	30	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
17	Arnter	Edg	28	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
18	Pistotnick	Edg	29	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
19	Culk	Edg	28	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
20	Pistotnick	Edg	17	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
21	Chiga	Edg	18	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
22	Subalo	Edg	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
23	Urbanic	Edg	22	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
24	Komocar	Edg	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
25	Komocar	Edg	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
26	Loch	Edg	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
27	Majarian	Edg	30	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
28	Kartogian	Edg	20	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
29	---	Edg	19	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York
30	---	Edg	19	m				Hamburg, Teter 19	Stefanini, Joseph, Kocoma, Bela at Kocoma	Pa. York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC 21 1910, 19

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother Joseph and Mother Joanna Kiska	Good		5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy	Kecelone
2	Self	Yes	Grand Giuseppe Teresi Horace			5 3					Italy	Castello
3	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph, Jr. 1			5 3					Italy	Castello
4	Self	Yes	Brother Giovanni Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
5	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
6	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
7	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
8	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
9	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
10	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
11	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
12	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
13	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
14	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
15	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
16	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
17	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
18	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
19	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
20	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
21	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
22	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
23	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
24	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
25	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
26	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
27	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
28	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
29	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello
30	Self	Yes	Grand Joseph Kiska			5 3					Italy	Castello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brocheris Louis 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO", from Nana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cary Henry*, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" *Sailing Thierwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *shown* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from *Haere*

DEC 10 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
ADMITTED 1	Zakaria	George	20	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Curkey Syrian	Indyga Zagherla uncle Stephan Zakaria	Mass Springfield
ADMITTED 2	Celine	Celine	18	v	f	none	no	no		39herla	
ADMITTED 3	Cannous	Abraham	20	m	m	Shoemaker				Bamama uncle Shekadi Cannous	X Iowa
ADMITTED 4	"	Barham	7	f	f	none				Bamama Syria	
5	Salloun	Joseph	28	m	m	farm lab			El Kafir Sherbat	uncle Memer Cara, Sherbat Ohio	Africa
6	Basmer	Assma	20	v	f	none				El Kafir Syria	
ADMITTED 7	Zekennit	Katherine	45	f	f	none			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dayton	Dayton
ADMITTED 8	Li hark	Joseph	11	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
ADMITTED 9	"	Joseph	8	m	m	none			Dayton	Joe H. Dayton Ohio	
10	Zenni	Assma	40	f	f	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dayton	Dayton
11	"	Assma	18	v	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
12	Setile	Joseph	18	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
ADMITTED 13	Salika	Katherine	30	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
ADMITTED 14	"	Elia	28	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
15	Sturziar	Francine	25	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
16	"	Francine	6	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
17	"	Johna	9	v	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
ADMITTED 18	Polzak	Isaac	22	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
19	Pehovack	Joseph	20	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
20	Klemencic	Joseph	16	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
21	Sustorick	Helena	17	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
22	Buldiplim	Assma	42	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
23	"	Assma	14	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
24	"	Assma	13	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
25	"	Assma	12	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
26	"	Assma	8	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
ADMITTED 27	Cerruti	Assma	26	f	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
ADMITTED 28	"	Assma	8	m	m	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
29	Canon Dragon	Sia	24	v	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	
30	"	Assma	14	v	f	none			Dayton	Brother Raphael Salina James 102	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21 1910

19

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
2	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
3	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
4	No	Uncle	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
5	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
6	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
7	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
8	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
9	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
10	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
11	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
12	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
13	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
14	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
15	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
16	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
17	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
18	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
19	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
20	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
21	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
22	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
23	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
24	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
25	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
26	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
27	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
28	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
29	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
30	No	Self	No	No	Father Giovanni Jachia, 10 St. Mary St. Springfield, Mass.			Good		5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brocheris Louis 2nd of the "CHICAGO" from Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birthplace is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parliaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as Italy, as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and family address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien comes to). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cory Kern*, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Veren* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from *Here*

DEC 10 1910 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Porte</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	34	✓	m	None	Italy	Italy	<i>North Village Chicago</i>	<i>Father & Mother Giuseppe & Maria</i>	<i>Rich. Greenwood</i>
2		<i>Andrea</i>	6	✓	child	no	Italy			<i>Chicago</i>	
3		<i>Albina</i>	7	✓	child	no	Italy				
4	<i>Vogliarzo</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	24	✓	m	None					
5		<i>Paquialina</i>	5	✓	child						
6		<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	✓	child						
7	<i>Stella</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	19	✓	m	None	Italy				
8	<i>Carla</i>	<i>Carina</i>	22	✓	m	None					
9	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	24	✓	m	None					
10		<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	✓	child	no					
11	<i>Stella</i>	<i>Pyetion</i>	20	✓	m	Student	Grecian	Grecian	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Regilano</i>	<i>Michael</i>	28	✓	m	in form lab	Italy	Italy			
13		<i>Giuseppina</i>	25	✓	m	None					
14	<i>Montello</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	33	✓	m	in form lab					
15		<i>Agata</i>	30	✓	m	None					
16		<i>Carolina</i>	8	✓	child	no					
17		<i>Barbara</i>	6	✓	child	no					
18	<i>Barilano</i>	<i>Delfino</i>	22	✓	m	in form lab					
19		<i>Carina</i>	21	✓	m	None					
20	<i>Bana</i>	<i>Carina</i>	21	✓	m	in form lab					
21		<i>Alfreda</i>	25	✓	m	None					
22		<i>Carolina</i>	21	✓	m	None					
23	<i>Valenti</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	28	✓	m	in form lab					
24		<i>Carolina</i>	28	✓	m	None					
25	<i>Deperomino</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	22	✓	m	in form lab					
26		<i>Carolina</i>	21	✓	m	None					
27	<i>Ferrero</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	28	✓	m	in form lab					
28		<i>Carolina</i>	22	✓	m	None					
29	<i>Micheli</i>	<i>Carla</i>	23	✓	m	None					
30	<i>Rapaccoli</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	26	✓	m	None					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21 1910

19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether of foreign or domestic registry, or by any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband John Antonio Brownish 215 Harrison St.						5	5	Light brown hair	Italy		Chicago
2	yes		\$5.00	no							3	3				
3											3	4				
4	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband John George 221 Blackie Street						5	4	Dark hair			Seattle, Wash.
5																
6																
7																
8	yes	self	\$5.00	no	friend Garbaccio Achille 364 Atlantic St. Boston, Mass.						5	4				San Francisco
9	yes		\$5.00	no	husband Pizzani Maria 208 Klondike St. Boston, Mass.						5	4	Dark hair			Corvone
10																
11	yes		\$5.00	no	friend P. Sullivan 623 E. 12th St. N.Y.						5	4	Dark hair	Green		Sheffield
12	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	Mother Regina 200 Madison St. Boston, Mass.						5	4	Dark hair	Italy		Salerno d'Arde
13											5	6				
14	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Rosa Vito 111 1/2 Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5	3				San Francisco
15											5	2				
16																
17																
18	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Antonio 236 Atlantic St. Boston, Mass.						5	7				Green
19											5	5				
20	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Joseph 200 Washington St. Boston, Mass.						5	5				Boston
21											5	5				
22											5	5				
23	yes		\$5.00	no	friend John 117 1/2 St. N.Y.						5	5				Italy
24											5	5				Roana
25	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Joseph 200 Washington St. Boston, Mass.						5	5				Waggon
26											5	5				
27	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Ferrero 200 Washington St. Boston, Mass.						5	5				Portsmouth
28											5	5				
29	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Joseph 200 Washington St. Boston, Mass.						5	5				San Francisco
30	yes		\$5.00	no	friend Joseph 200 Washington St. Boston, Mass.						5	5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crocheris Louis 2nd off, of the "CHICAGO" from to and, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, fitter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Heim, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Herein in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cary Henry* Surgeon of the "CHICAGO" *Sailing Vessel* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*
Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mazzocchi	Landina	18	f	servant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
2	Buscarini	Margherita	17	f		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
3	Bino	Carla	10	f	girl	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
4	Bianchi	Virginia	11	f	son	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
5	Tadenzano	Adelina	16	f	servant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
6	Zilli	Palmarola	35	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
7		Angelo	11	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
8		Giovanna	8	f	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
9		Eugene	1	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
10		Domenica	3	f	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
11	Maggio	Giuseppina	25	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
12		Helmina	4	f	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
13		Rosa	14	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
14		Agner	17	m	son	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
15		Giovanni	9	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
16		Ernesto	8	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
17		Alberto	6	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
18		Esther	2	f	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
19	Ponchini	Carlo	18	m	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
20	Roche	Francois	18	m	cook	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
21		Maria	14	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
22		George	5	m	son	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
23	Burzio	Antonietta	10	f	servant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
24	Roche	Serena	14	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
25		Emilio	5	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
26	Polethi	Margherita	16	f	servant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
27	Polanto	Maria	15	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
28		Giovanni	5	m	child	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
29	Roche	Maria	10	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy
30		Rosa	10	f	wife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Antonio Mazzocchi	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21 1900

19

155

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		Italy	Coli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brother's son and off, of the "CHICAGO", from Kani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Kure, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets given in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at Chicago,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from *Le Havre*

DEC 10 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Comes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Comes</i>
2	<i>Bernadette</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
3	<i>Robbins</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
4	<i>Perotoko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
5	<i>Albood</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teamster</i>						
6	<i>Frach</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
7	<i>Frach</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
8	<i>Frach</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						
9	<i>Frach</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						
10	<i>Frach</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>						
11	<i>Frach</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>						
12	<i>Frach</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
13	<i>Romano</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
14	<i>Romano</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 21 1910

19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or other persons, being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self \$60 no no				Brother Robert R. Rube	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light skin brown		China - Peking
2	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		" " " " " "
3	\$ Brother \$60 " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
4	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
5	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
6	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
7	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
8	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
9	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
10	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
11	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " " " " "		China - Peking
12	Yes self \$60 no no				Brother Robert R. Rube	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light skin fair hair		China - Peking
13	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
14	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
15	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
16	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
17	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
18	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
19	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
20	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
21	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
22	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
23	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
24	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
25	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
26	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
27	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
28	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
29	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking
30	" " " " " "				Brother Robert R. Rube	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " " " " "		China - Peking

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Louis, of the "**CHICAGO**", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No

arrived Dec 22, 1910.

190

M.

, from

100

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

SAD S. S. CHICAGO (Sheet #2)

arrived Dec 22, 1910

190

M.

from

159

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP							
42m	25 Ferglow, Franz	1	24	1 lpc Dr Cert II Cabin	11.45	Luret														
17m	26 Taskinlian, Orsen	2	30	1 lpc	2.52	Scarlett														
19m	27 Tutoian, Kevok	2	24	1 lpc	3.00	Scarlett														
50f	28 Saliba, Catherine, & ch	3	13/14	2 lpc	3.00	O'Neill														
10/18m	Elias																			
24f	29 Foraste, Francini,	4	10	1 lpc II cabin	11.45	Schwartz														
45m	30 Tatian, Nerses	2	25	1 lpc	3.55	Scarlett														
24m	31 Zakariab, Soghomon	2	20	1 lpc	3.05	Scarlett														
24m	32 Scherwe, Johann,	3	14	1 lpc	11.45	Tuttle														
55f	33 Chakmaklian, Mourritsa, & grandson	2	22	2 lpc Dr Cert	3.25	Scarlett														
23m	34 Tokmadjan, Karmik																			
17m	35 Theodoroff, Thomas,	2	3	1 lpc	3.50	Scarlett														
6m	36 Giavoglio, Guiseppe,	4	10	1 lpc	3.45	Cowan														
26m	37 Soghigian, Garabed,	2	23	1 lpc	3.40	Scarlett														
24m	38 Benasse, Ernesto,	5	5	1 lpc	3.40	Alexander														
23m	39 Hussen, Abbas,	2	19	1 lpc pay?	3.45	Scarlett														
50m	40 Nassif, Wassar,	3	18	1 lpc Dr Cert	3.45	Pathmy														
45f	41 Echenens, Katherine,	3	7/8	2 lpc under 16 Sec II	3.50	O'Neill														
9f	42 Kade, Mainilo																			
6m	Josset																			
53f	43 Svolsak, Maria	3	18	1 lpc Dr Cert	3.52	O'Neill														
24m	44 Viaro, Pietro,	4	2	1 lpc Dr Cert	4.25	Cowan														
50m	45 Corsano, Luigi,	4	7	1 lpc Dr Cert	4.20	Cowan														
19m	46 Sidimak, Jacob	2	2	1 lpc																
33m	47 Clazio, Francesco	5	30	1 lpc																
	48 Colaneri, Domenico	3	10	1 lpc																
14m	49 Karas, Franz & w	3	4/5	2 lpc	12-25-10	John														
40f	Paula																			
17m	50 Zibolde, Alfredo	4	9	1 lpc																
49	Marchello, Solano																			

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S. S. **CHICAGO** arrived **Dec. 22 1900**, 19 **M.**, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record	11:00	Made 30 (LPC)	Schwartz	14/2/00	4	1	1	
2	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				28	14/12/00	14	12	
3	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				23	11/1	1	1	1
4	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				24	12/2	3	3	3
5	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	11/3	5	5	5
6	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				23	4	1	1	1
7	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				26	10/4	4	4	4
8	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				26	14/4	4	4	4
9	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	13/4	3	3	3
10	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
11	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
12	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
13	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
14	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
15	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
16	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
17	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
18	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
19	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
20	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
21	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
22	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
23	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
24	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
25	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
26	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
27	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
28	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
29	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
30	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
31	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
32	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
33	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
34	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
35	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
36	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
37	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
38	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
39	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
40	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
41	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
42	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
43	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
44	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
45	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
46	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
47	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
48	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
49	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
50	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
51	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
52	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
53	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
54	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
55	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
56	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
57	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
58	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
59	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
60	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
61	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
62	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
63	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
64	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
65	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
66	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
67	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
68	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
69	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
70	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
71	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
72	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
73	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
74	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
75	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
76	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
77	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
78	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
79	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
80	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
81	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
82	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
83	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
84	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
85	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
86	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
87	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
88	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
89	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
90	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
91	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
92	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
93	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
94	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
95	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
96	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
97	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
98	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
99	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5
100	Polish	Polish (alt)	4	20	1	No record				27	10/5	5	5	5

CHICAGO

DEC. 22

60 61 60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, *Lucchi Factani*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, *Lucchi Factani*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

11 day of *October*, 1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **GENOVA**

29 November

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Arredito	Luigi		Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
2	Schiavone	Giovanna		IN HOUSE TA	DISCHARGED	Yes	Italian	South	my father on board	San Francisco
3	Saneria	Vittorio		Superintendent	Yes	Italian	South	San Remo	my father on board	San Francisco
4	Micheli	Antonio		Physician	Yes	Italian	North	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
5	Quassone	Lina		Handmaiden	Yes	Italian	North	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
6	Maggio	Rosa		Handmaiden	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
7	Cinelli	Reimonda		Teacher	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
8	Cinelli	Rosa		Student	Yes	Italian	South	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
9	Giovola	Luigi		Student	Yes	Italian	North	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
10	Giovola	Ernesta		Handmaiden	Yes	Italian	North	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco
11	Giovola	Carlo		Handmaiden	Yes	Italian	North	Genova	my father on board	San Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

11/16/10

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Corrado Gironi*, Master of the **TRE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, *shown* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

9 day of *January*, 1900.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucio Gastano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

91 day of December, 1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

12 December 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Nahmias Maxatto	15	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Rodos	my mother Rosa Rodos	Wash D.C.
2	Halsu Cati	15	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	do	nothing	my - do -
3	Hassos Botsra	11	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	do	my mother Maria Rodos	do
4	Haxon Marco	15	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	do	my mother Maria Rodos	do
5	Preguol Giovanni	18	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	do	my wife Rosa Rodos	do
6	Bozziglione Giovanni	48	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno Montemarone	my brother in law North Angelo	do
7	Colero Antonia	21	F	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno Montemarone	my brother in law North Angelo	do
8	Dorstea Giorgio	18	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
9	Marano Angela	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
10	Brans Giovanni	21	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
11	Bruno Carmelo	15	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
12	Cast. Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
13	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
14	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
15	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
16	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
17	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
18	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
19	Naturale Maria	15	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
20	Corrigiani Francesco	21	M	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
21	Patto Maria	20	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
22	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
23	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
24	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
25	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
26	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
27	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
28	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
29	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.
30	Bennetto Maria	30	F	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno Viro	my father Pietro Giorgio	Wash D.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December 1900

2

List

164

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	no	my brother	no			176 Christie							5 5	nat	black	brown	Curcio Pedro					
2	no	do	no			16 Christie							5 3	nat	black	brown	do					
3	no	my mother	no			1040							5 4	nat	black	brown	do					
4	no	myself	no			1416							5 10	nat	fair	gray	do					
5	no	myself	no			1416							4 10	nat	black	brown	do					
6	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
7	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
8	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
9	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
10	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
11	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
12	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
13	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
14	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
15	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
16	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
17	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
18	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
19	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
20	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
21	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
22	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
23	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
24	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
25	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
26	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
27	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
28	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
29	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					
30	no	do	no			1416							5 1	nat	black	brown	do					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December 1900

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	my brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	not	black	brown	Eurechia Rodos
2	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	not	black	brown	do
3	no	my mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	black	brown	do
4	no	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	not	fair	gray	do
5	no	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	brown	do
6	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	not	black	brown	do
7	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	not	black	brown	do
8	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	not	black	brown	do
9	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	not	black	brown	do
10	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	not	black	brown	do
11	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	not	black	brown	do
12	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	not	black	brown	do
13	no	my mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	not	black	gray	do
14	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	not	black	gray	do
15	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	not	black	gray	do
16	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	not	black	gray	do
17	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	not	black	gray	do
18	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	not	black	gray	do
19	no	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	not	black	gray	do
20	no	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	not	black	gray	do
21	no	my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	3	not	black	gray	do
22	no	my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
23	no	my father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
24	no	my father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
25	no	my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
26	no	myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
27	no	my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
28	no	my father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
29	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do
30	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	not	black	gray	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppi Giorgio Master of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Wenny in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucio G. G. G. Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December 1940

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SRE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

1st December

1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bennetto	Mariano	8	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
2	Battistano	Francesco	22	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
3	Esposito	Raffaele	45	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
4	Anquith	Natale	39	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
5	Anquith	Francesco	30	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
6	Anquith	Lita Maria	25	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
7	Anquith	Stefano	4	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
8	Anquith	Maria	3	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
9	Pierres	Equipe	23	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
10	Pierres	Roberto	26	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
11	Patta	Francesco	30	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
12	Annunzio	Carlo	31	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
13	Alessandrina	Isabella	31	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
14	Lo Tasso	Roberto	30	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
15	Lo Tasso	Maria	11	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
16	Onofrio	Donato	3	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
17	Amendola	Alvaro	3	✓			Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	New York
18	Van Emari	John Boice	22	✓	Professor	Latin	American subject	US Born	US	US	US	Washington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

9/ December 1968

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	brown		William Vallata	
2		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	brown		Salerno Salerno	
3		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		Barri, Altavilla	
4		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
5		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
6		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
7		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
8		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
9		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
10		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
11		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
12		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
13		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
14		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
15		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
16		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
17		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
18		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
19		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
20		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
21		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
22		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
23		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
24		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
25		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
26		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
27		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
28		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
29		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	
30		my father	no		my father, 100 St. 1st St. New York			good	no		5 5	not	black		- do -	

Cher, South Salem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Maria, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, at the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of December, 1905.

at **NEW-YORK**

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of

Lucio G. G. G.
 Surgeon of the *RE ITALIA*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being three* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *October*, 190*1*
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Re: Issued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S.

Re: S Italia

sailing from

PALERMO

2 December, 1990

18

* If instead of showing occupation of territory and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether the area is "occupied" or "in transit."

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December

1900

168

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
2	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
3	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
4	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
5	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
6	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
7	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
8	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
9	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
10	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
11	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
12	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
13	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
14	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
15	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
16	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
17	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
18	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
19	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
20	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
21	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
22	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
23	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
24	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
25	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
26	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
27	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
28	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
29	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	
30	yes Self	48 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	brn		Palermo	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Robt. Gordon **RE D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO**, do
(Signature of the Master, Pilot, or Agent or Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *twice* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of December 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

* Column 5 (Married or single). - For entry in column five, add the N or M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, such as, for example, (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel fitter, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply (2) molder, wood turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, viz., class of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be neither Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

of which immigrant is a citizen of subject.

*Column 9, *Rate of pay*—The entry in column 9 should show the rate of pay, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation law and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the field. For instance, if from a appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean

"France," by race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman, appearing on a map, does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An Irishman, German or Hibernian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other name, by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term *colored* refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

... West Indians ... defend other people of the West India, so other than Cuba and Negroes

SUN - JOURNAL AMERICAN.

~~"LATIN AMERICAN"~~ refers to the people of Central and South America

* APRIL 25, 1943

... African blood refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or South America, or the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the least trace of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

HEALING (NORTH)

The people who inhabit the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their colonies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or at home, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak dialect of the Italian language.

CHAI FAN (1901-1981)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po are, in compartments of Liguria-Tuscany, the M'edici, Umbria, & Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, respectively, and are classed as "Italian" southward.

... of descent should be classed as "Italian" sailing ship.
Company to land permanent residents. — The entries in column 12 show
activity, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important
 record purposes that steamship companies accurately show nationality of last pe
 resident independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or r

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for the birthplace of residence.

column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in which case the entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; the outside the United States.

Column 14. *Will they return a ticket to such final destination.* — The column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Wh whom was passage paid.* — The entry in column 15 should be the name of the person who was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, &c.

Column 16 Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much.

in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when a ...)

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the
 & it is before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phil
 & Golden 18 16 mg to in relative or friendly; and if so, what relative or fr

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to the

any investigation, either in the information of those.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fucchi Giovanni*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Governor*
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

21 day of *June*, 190*8*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from PALERMO

2 December

1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Barbieri	Marco	25	M	barber	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo	N.J.	New York
Baronico	Luciano	44	M	S. farm laborer	no no	Italy	South Catania Catania Sister Monica Michela. Via Vindola. Catania	Mass.	Boston
Barone	Barbara	42	F	W. housewife	no no	Italy	South Catania Catania Daughter as above	Mass.	Boston
Companelli	Michèle	26	M	S. shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South Catania Catania Father Companelli Calogero. Catania	N.J.	Brooklyn
Companelli	Rosa	17	F	S. housewife	yes yes	Italy	South Catania Catania as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
Companelli	Rosaria	21	F	S. housewife	yes yes	Italy	South Catania Catania as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
Di	Maria	24	F	S. housewife	no no	Italy	South Catania Catania Uncle Bongiorno Antonio. Catania	Mass.	Boston
Di	Tommaso	39	M	M. workman	yes yes	Italy	South Siracusa Siracusa Wife Giuseppina Siracusa	Pa.	Meadville
Di	Barbarino	44	M	S. shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South Siracusa Siracusa nobody	N.J.	New York
Di	M. Theroni	40	F	S. seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South Siracusa Siracusa nobody	N.J.	New York
Di	Salvatore	34	M	M. proprietor	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo Brother Jeno Filippo. Via Bellissima. Palermo	N.J.	New York
Di	M. Leonardo	29	F	M. housewife	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo Mother in law. as above	N.J.	New York
Di	M. Antonino	32	F	W. housewife	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo relative as above	N.J.	New York
Di	Salvatore	3	M			Italy	South Palermo Palermo Uncle as above	N.J.	New York
Di	Giuseppe	2	F			Italy	South Palermo Palermo Uncle as above	N.J.	New York
Di	Giuseppe		M			Italy	South Palermo Palermo Uncle as above	N.J.	New York
Di	Giorgina	18	F	S. housewife	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo relative as above	N.J.	New York
Di	Vincenzo	20	M	S. iron smith	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo Father Di Pietro Calogero. Via Principe. Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
Di	Vincenzo	22	F	S. housewife	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
Di	Antonino	22	M	S. proprietor	no no	Italy	South Palermo Palermo Father Cataldo Francesco. Via Cataldo. Palermo	Mo.	S. Louis
Di	Catrina	25	F	S. seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo as above	Mo.	S. Louis
Di	Benedetto	20	M	S. proprietor	no no	Italy	South Palermo Palermo Mother Di Maria Scarpino at Borgello	N.J.	New York
Di	Lucia	24	F	S. housewife	no no	Italy	South Catania Catania Father Giusto Giuseppe. Catania	N.J.	New York
Di	Antonino	44	M	S. workman	yes yes	Italy	South Palermo Palermo Mother Jeno Antonino. Via Jeno. Palermo	N.J.	New York

IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December 1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1 yes self	yes	yes	yes	Not in New York	Uncle Carmelo 307 Graham St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rosy chestnut	scar on forehead	Palerma	Palerma	
2 no self	yes	yes	yes	Not in New York	Brothers Peter & Filippo Monica Mart. 60, 326-327. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark grey chestn.		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
3 no self	yes	no			Sons as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey chestn.		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
4 no father	yes	yes	yes	Not in New York	Cousin Leo Francisco 344 Elmy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestn. blue		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
5 no father	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy chestn. blue		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
6 no father	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
7 no father	yes	no			Father Dio Filippo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
8 no self	yes	yes	yes	Not in New York	Son Gelfino Salvatore 144 Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut		Girgenti	Villafiorina	
9 yes self	yes	no			Father Gelfino Pietro George St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut		Girgenti	Petroperia	
10 yes self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut		Girgenti	Petroperia	
11 yes self	yes	no			Brothers in law Gelfino Antonio & Francis 304 West 37 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark grey black		Palerma	Petroperia	
12 yes husband	yes	no			Brothers as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy grey chestn.		Palerma	Petroperia	
13 yes son in law	yes	no			Sons as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark grey chestn.		Palerma	Petroperia	
14 yes father	no				Uncles as above	no	no	no	good	no		rosy chestnut		Palerma	Petroperia	
15 yes father	no				Uncles as above	no	no	no	good	no		rosy chestnut		Palerma	Petroperia	
16	no				Uncles as above	no	no	no	good	no		rosy fair chestn.		Palerma	Petroperia	
17 yes relative	yes	no			relatives as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy fair blue		Palerma	Petroperia	
18 no father	yes	no			Brothers in law Pares Angelo & Sister Francis 147 W. 42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut		Palerma	Petroperia	
19 no father	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy chestnut		Palerma	Petroperia	
20 no self	yes	no			Brothers Salvatore Francis & Salvatore 1135 North Broadway St. & Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	scar on forehead	Palerma	Petroperia	
21 no self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	scar on forehead	Palerma	Petroperia	
22 yes brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law Salvatore Filippo & Sister Vito 1449 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut		Palerma	Borgetto	
23 yes father	yes	no			Brother Gelfino Filippo 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut		Callanissetta	Petroperia	
24 yes self	yes	yes	yes	Not in New York	Brothers Carmelo Giuseppe & Michele New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	scar on right cheek	N.Y.	New York	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Enoch Capone*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *less*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
Lilian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *December*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

6

171

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
age they speak. The original stock or blood shall
classification independent of language. The mother
only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Iran.
- Turkish.
- ish.
- West Indian.

and Swedes.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *Re d'Italia* sailing from *Palermo* *1 December*

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
34	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Barbato Domenico</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
	<i>Di Lisa</i>	<i>Matia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Di Lisa Francesco</i>	<i>do do</i>
	<i>Di Lisa</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Di Lisa Francesco</i>	<i>do do</i>
	<i>Barbato</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Barbato Domenico</i>	<i>do do</i>
	<i>Conle</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Conle Antonio</i>	<i>do do</i>
	<i>Rigano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Rigano Domenico</i>	<i>do do</i>
	<i>Di Lisa</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Di Lisa Francesco</i>	<i>do do</i>
	<i>Di Lisa</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Father. Di Lisa Giovanni</i>	<i>do do</i>

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at NEW-YORK

21 December 1900

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 20, 1906.					29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Village.	
Yes Self	\$2.00	Yes 902-910	New York	my home	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Assina	Italy		
Yes Self				my home	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Assina	Italy		
Yes Self	100	Yes 901-905	New York	my home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Assina	Italy		
Yes Self					no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Assina	Italy		
Yes Self				Peter Conk Camela	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Torn on the face	Assina	Italy		
Yes Self				38-40 Union St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Assina	Italy		
Yes Self	25	no		Martha Lauricella	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Torn on the face	Assina	Italy		
Yes Self	25	no		Second Floor No 390 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Assina	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer **First or Second Officer**

1206/21
 (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
 Master, of the RE. D'ITALIA from PALERMO, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest She is. in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation,
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prosti-
 tution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

At day of 27th Feb, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

FESTS.

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
ary, or any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).
tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
as Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
la, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

in intended residence of one year shall constitute high alien resided with the intention of permanent residence regardless of length of actual should show the country, and city or town of last state. purposes that steamship companies reside independent of country of temporary

the United States and are returning from a
as United States for country of last perma-

of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
name and address of such relative. If no such

future permanent residence shall be the final one shall constitute permanent residence. The place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

b. final destination).—The entry in column 44

The entry in column 15 should show definitely
nd, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

and if less, how much).—The entry in column (c family) the exact amount of money shown. **It not** be divided among the several members

United States; and if so, when and where).—The
not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
1890; ns, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
degree.

columns are subject to revision by any in-

11-1118

“R
sprang
be the
tone, e

African

Armenia

Bohemia

Bosniar

Bulgaria

Chinese

Croatia

Cuban

Dalmat

Dutch.

East Ir

English

Finnis.

Flemish

French

(4) Form 9

Creek

Hobbs

Hansen

1911

Landings

1406

1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucchi Gaetano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1911

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA

sailing from

PALERMO

2 - DEC 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Scalafano	Cira	28	M	m	IN HOSPITAL			Italy		Italy	Belmonte	Father Ciriaco Pietro Belmonte	NY	New York
2	Scalafano	Salvatore	1	M	s	IN HOSPITAL			Italy		Italy				
3	Scalafano	Francesco	15	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy				
4	Scalafano	Pietro	20	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Vittoria	Father Giovanni Salvatore Vittoria		
5	Scalafano	Alfio	23	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Mirto	Mother Ciriaco Carmela Mirto		
6	Scalafano	M. Grazia	50	F	w	None	no		Italy		Italy	Pietrapergina	Brother Ciriaco Filippo Pietrapergina		
7	Scalafano	Filippo	13	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
8	Scalafano	Stefano	36	M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Acrona	Mother Benvenuto Virginia Acrona		
9	Scalafano	Maria	13	F	s	None	Yes		Italy		Italy				
10	Scalafano	Antonio	4	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
11	Scalafano	Aureliana	2	F	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
12	Scalafano	Luciano	16	M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy		Mother Maria Modesto	Ills	Chicago
13	Scalafano	Francesco	15	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy				
14	Scalafano	Filippo	11	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
15	Scalafano	Sebastiano	8	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
16	Scalafano	Graziano	6	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
17	Scalafano	Antonio	2	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
18	Scalafano	Giuseppe	21	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Campofranco	Father Ciriaco Carmela Campofranco	Ala	Birmingham
19	Scalafano	Vincenzo	21	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Campofranco	Sister Ciriaco Anna Campofranco	Ala	Birmingham
20	Scalafano	Salvatore	19	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Vittoria	Father Ciriaco Carmela Vittoria	NY	New York
21	Scalafano	Filippo	16	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Campofranco	Father Ciriaco Carmela Campofranco	Ala	Birmingham
22	Scalafano	Maria	19	F	w	None	no		Italy		Italy	Grotte	Wife Ciriaco Antonia Grotte	NY	Rochester
23	Scalafano	Girolamo	11	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
24	Scalafano	Salvatore	31	M	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Aragona	Wife Ciriaco M. Stella Aragona	Pa	Quincyburg
25	Scalafano	Alfio	12	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Aragona	Wife Ciriaco Maria Aragona		
26	Scalafano	Giuseppa	37	F	w	None	no		Italy		Italy	Aragona	Father Ciriaco Carmela Aragona		
27	Scalafano	Antonio	4	M	s	None	no		Italy		Italy				
28	Scalafano	Luigi	22	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Aragona	Mother Ciriaco Concetta Aragona	NY	Brooklyn
29	Scalafano	Calisto	21	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Aragona	Wife Ciriaco Maria Aragona		
30	Scalafano	Rosario	22	M	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy		Italy	Aragona	Father Ciriaco Concetta Aragona	Ills	Rockford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

31 December, 1902

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entering by reason of any agreement, contract, or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 900, 901 N.Y.	Husband Silfani, Gustav 221 Third St. New York						5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Polignetta
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Father as above						5 2	Fair	Brown		Italy	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Father as above						5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown		Italy	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Viterbia
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 3	Fair	Brown		Italy	Morito
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1 1/2	Fair	Black Blue		Italy	Petrarozza
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Husband as above						5 1	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Italy	Chicoria
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Father as above										Italy	
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Father as above										Italy	
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Father as above										Italy	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Italy	
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						4 6				Italy	
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Italy	Campobasso
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Viterbia
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Italy	Castania
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 3	Fair	Brown		Italy	Grotte
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 3 1/2	Fair	Black Brown		Italy	Asagosa
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						4 8	Fair	Brown	Scar on lips	Italy	Gloria
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above										Italy	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1 1/2	Fair	Black Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Asagosa
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 1 1/2	Fair	Black Brown		Italy	Asagosa
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 884, 908 N.Y.	Brother as above						5 4	Fair	Brown		Italy	Asagosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Leopoldo Guio Master of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **PALESTRA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty Six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *21* December, 19*12*.

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174A

I, Luigi Gattano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1920

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Sciortino	Carmela	35	f	m	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	Aragnu	Mother Cecchi Vincenzo	NY	New York
2	Cunzio	Antonino	17	m	s	None	no	ITALY						
3	Cunzio	Salvatore	11	m	s	None	no	ITALY						
4	Cunzio	Rosalie	1	f	s	None	no	ITALY						
5	Gianfranco	Giovanni	27	m	m	Labourer	no				Orabia	Wife Bartolomeo Carmela	Pa	Charleston
6	Coreri	Antonino	19	m	m	Labourer	no					Wife Francesco Marianna	S	Pittsburg
7	De Vita	Angelo	28	m	m	Labourer	yes				Marsala	Father De Vita Andrea	NY	Rockford
8	Indelicato	Angela	16	f	m	None	no					Father Indelicato Benedetto	S	
9	Ingargiola	Paola	24	f	s	None	yes					Relative Baraco Giacomo	NY	Brooklyn
10	Baraco	Maria	15	f	m	None	no					Sister Baraco Giacomo	S	
11	Ingargiola	Rosario	17	m	s	None	yes							
12	Ingargiola	Luigia	7	f	s	None	no							
13	Ingargiola	Giovanna	6	f	s	None	no							
14	Indelicato	Vito	17	m	m	Labourer	yes					Mother Maria Santa	S	New York
15	Barinella	Antonia	14	f	m	None	no					Mother in law	S	
16	Giacalone	Anna	20	f	s	None	no					Father Giacalone Pasquale	NY	Beloit
17	Giacalone	Maria	18	f	s	None	yes					Father	S	
18	Gambino	Vincenzo	10	m	m	Labourer	yes				Castelvetrano	Wife Basilio Maria	NY	Brooklyn
19	Di Maio	Carmelo	34	m	m	Labourer	yes					Father Carlo	S	New York
20	Barbighia	Giovanni	36	m	s	Labourer	no					Mother Antonia	NY	Schenectady
21	Sutera	Rocco	26	m	s	Labourer	yes				Marsala	Uncle Sutera Giuseppe	NY	New York
22	Sutera	Antonino	13	m	s	None	no							
23	Busciano	Francesco	22	m	s	Labourer	yes					Father Busciano Giuseppe	S	
24	Bertuglia	Antonina	35	f	m	None	yes				Castelvetrano	Father Bertuglia Giuseppe	S	Brooklyn
25	Algeri	Alfonsino	11	m	s	None	no							
26	Algeri	Francesca	3	f	s	None	no							
27	Algeri	Giuseppe	2	m	s	None	no							
28	Maggio	Francesco	30	m	m	Labourer	no					Wife Marianna Maria	S	
29	Sutera	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Labourer	yes				Marsala	Uncle Sutera Giuseppe	S	New York
30	Di Maio	Carlo	16	m	s	Labourer	yes				Castelvetrano	Father Di Maio Nicola	S	

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December, 1902

173

List 202

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 23, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or whether subject to the laws of any country, or whether subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other law to the right of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	no		Husband Rumbos Rumbos							4	8	fair	Brown		Sicily	Raffadeli
2	Yes	Mother	no		174 Hester St New York													
3	Yes	Mother	no		father as above													
4	Yes	Mother	no		father as above													
5	Yes	Self	no		as above													
6	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law Rumbos Rumbos							5	2	fair	Brown			
7	Yes	Self	no		Charles R. Rumbos							5	3 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		
8	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	4 1/2	dark	Black			
9	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law							5	3 1/2	dark	Brown			
10	Yes	Husband	no		father as above							5	6	fair	Brown			
11	Yes	father	no		as above													
12	Yes	father	no		as above													
13	Yes	father	no		as above													
14	Yes	Self	no		as above													
15	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	4 1/2	fair	Brown			
16	Yes	Self	no		as above							5	3 1/2	fair	Brown			
17	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							4	6	dark	Black			
18	Yes	Self	no		as above							5	1	fair	Brown			
19	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	4 1/2	dark	Brown			
20	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	2 1/2	dark	Black	Scar on forehead		
21	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	5	fair	Brown			
22	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	1	fair	Brown	Mole on face		
23	Yes	Self	no		as above													
24	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	1 1/2	dark	Black			
25	Yes	Mother	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	5	fair	Brown			
26	Yes	Mother	no		as above													
27	Yes	Mother	no		as above													
28	Yes	Self	no		as above							5	3	dark	Brown			
29	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		
30	Yes	Self	no		Brother Rumbos Rumbos							5	1 1/2	dark	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppy George Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croppy George
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 December, 1900.

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Gautam, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cyprian in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of August, 1901

J. H. Henson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucchi Gustano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of August, 1901

J. H. Henslin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or town.
61	Ruffo	Grazia	14	f	None	no	ITALY	Sicily	Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
62	Rocco	Alessandro	14	m	None	no	ITALY	Sicily	Balestrate	S	S
63	Rocco	Ricardo	22	f	None	yes	ITALY	Sicily	Balestrate	S	S
64	Rocchini	Grazia	1	f	None	no				S	S
65	Rodaro	Giuseppe	31	m	Labourer	yes			Wife Ferraro Rocifusa Balestrate	S	S
66	Rocchini	Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	no				S	S
67	Paladino	Brigida	39	f	None	no				Mass	Boston
68	Santoro	Giuseppa	10	f	None	no			S. Fratello Sister Santoro M. Barone S. Fratello	NY	New York
69	Rodaro	Vincenzo	11	f	None	no				S	S
70	Rodaro	Giuseppa	6	f	None	no				S	S
71	Rodaro	Rosalia	3	f	None	no				S	S
72	Virgi	Grazia	20	f	None	no			Father Virgi Giuseppe S. Fratello	S	S
73	Padalino	M. Maddalena	26	f	None	no			Sister in law Annio Calabro Serrafalco	Cal	Birmingham
74	Amio	Gesa	6	f	None	no				S	S
75	Leeringha	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	yes			Father Leeringha Francesco Cefali	NY	Brooklyn
76	Diravio	Giuseppa Santo	10	m	Labourer	no			Wife Diravio Corcefa Cefali	Ills	Chicago
77	Loggia	Vincenzo	26	f	None	no			Mother Loggia Brigida Margara	Mich	Detroit
78	Labato	Giuseppe	5	m	None	no				S	S
79	Variana	Giuseppe	31	m	Labourer	yes			Wife Variana Anna Palazzo	Col	Brinidat
80	Bufalo	Giovanna	26	f	None	no			Father Bufalo Ignazio Palazzo	S	S
81	Vajana	Anna	6	f	None	no				S	S
82	Vajana	Francesco	6	m	None	no				S	S
83	Barcia	Carmelo	37	m	Labourer	no			Wife Barcia Anna Palazzo	Col	Pueblo
84	Nicoletti	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	no			Mother Canale Rosa Palazzo	NY	New York
85	Colliva	Bartolomeo	10	m	Labourer	yes			Father Colliva Pasquale Palazzo	Col	Pueblo
86	Buccola	Giuseppe	32	f	None	no				NY	New York
87	Mesina	Maria	10	f	None	no				S	S
88	Monastero	Francesca	20	f	None	yes			Father Monastero Vincenzo Villafati	S	S
89	Sutera	Brigida	29	f	None	no			Mother Sutera Antonia	S	S
90	Rizanto	Salvatore	25	m	None	no				S	S

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 December, 1902

177

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 23, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Joses Antonino					5 5	Fair	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
2	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father					5 5	Fair	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
3	Yes	Self	no	no	Father as above					5 5	Fair	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
4	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 5	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Italy	Calabrate	
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905 907	Brother in law David Paolo					5 10	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Father as above					5 6	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
7	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Father as above					5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
8	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Marino Vincenzo					5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
9	Yes	Mother	no	no	Husband as above					5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
10	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
11	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Vito Benedetta					5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Calabrate	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband as above					5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Italy	Calabrate	
14	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	Calabrate	
16	Yes	Self	28	Yes 905 908	Brother as above					5 1/2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband as above					5 1/2	Fair	Black		Italy	Calabrate	
18	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905 909	Brother as above					5 5	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	Italy	Calabrate	
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905 907	Husband as above					5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
21	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
22	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
23	Yes	Self	28	Yes 905 910	Brother as above					5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Italy	Calabrate	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister as above					5 4	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Calabrate	
26	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband as above					5 1	Fair	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
27	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
29	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband as above					5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabrate	
30	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above									Italy	Calabrate	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropper, Joseph Master of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Cropper
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 December, 1902.

at **NEW-YORK**

Harold
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, *Lucchi Gastano*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*

Lucchi Gastano, do
(State whether Surgeon, or acting Surgeon, or employed
by owner of vessel, or in the same way.)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Specimen*
and that I have made a personal examination of *fifteen* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Italy

Dec 22 1910

57
4

4448

12/26/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-117

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
91X	Monastero	Francesca	30	f	None	no				Italy	Villafra	Father Monastero Andrea Villafra	NY	New York
92X	Ribando	Antonino	18	m	None	yes						none		
93X	Cattabellotta	Carmela	50	f	None	no						none		
94X	Ribando	Antonino	16	m	None	yes						none		
95X	Ribando	Episeppe	12	m	None	no						none		
96X	Ribando	Angelo	11	m	None	no						none		
97X	Licari	Vita	18	f	None	no					Marsala	Father Licari Rocca	NY	New York
98	Montanarello	Giuseppe	31	m	Labourer	yes						Father Montanarello Antonino Marsala	Ills	Chicago
99	Culo	Giuseppe	28	m	Labourer	yes					Capri	Father Culo Leonardo	NY	New York
100	Staccato	Luigi	16	m	Labourer	yes						Capri		
101	Vitale	Cesare	45	m	Labourer	no					Canini	Wife & Angelo Antonia Canini		Brooklyn
102	Rizzi	Antonino	38	m	Labourer	yes						Wife		Brooklyn
103	Di Vita	Anna	19	f	None	yes					Altavilla	Mother Morea Paolo Altavilla	Ills	Chicago
104	Sorbaro	Caterina	19	f	None	no						Father Sorbaro Biagio Altavilla		
105	Lina	Salvatore	19	m	Labourer	yes						Father Lina G. B. Altavilla		
106	Castello	Rachio	36	m	Labourer	no					Entero	Wife & Antonio Carmela Entero		Reynoldsville
107	Rizzo	Alvato	34	m	Labourer	yes					Gratto	Father Rizzo Guiseppe Gratto	NY	Rochester
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December, 1960

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed to enter, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. 10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	128	no	Brother Messers Franceses 216 St. 38. New York					5	fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Italy	V. Lafati	
2	Yes	Self	128	no	Brother Ribaut Franceses 403 E 12 St. New York					5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy		
3	Yes	Self		no	Shore as above					5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy		
4	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above					5	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy		
5	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above					5	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy		
6	Yes	Mother		no	Brother as above					5	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy		
7	Yes	Self	128	no	Brother Liscia Andrea 122 E 12 St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 9	dark	Brown	Scar on face	Italy	Mannala	
8	Yes	Self	128	no	Brother Gambarelli Giuseppe 422 E 12 St. Chicago Ill.					5 7 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Italy		
9	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother Liscia Giovanni 49 St. East 35 St. N.Y.					5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy		
10	Yes	Self	28	no	Father Liscia Pasquale as above					5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy		
11	Yes	Self	128	no	Cousin De Longue Hippo 911 E 12 St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 11	dark	Brown	Mole on nose on nose	Italy	Carrin	
12	Yes	Self	128	no	Brother in law as above 911 E 12 St.					5 4	fair	Brown		Italy		
13	Yes	Self	128	no	Uncle Ruggieri Giuseppe 530 Division St. Chicago Ill.					5 2	fair	Brown		Italy	Altavilla	
14	Yes	Self	128	no	Uncle Ruggieri Antonio 1300 Division St. Chicago Ill.					5 2	fair	Brown		Italy		
15	Yes	Self	128	no	Uncle Ruggieri Carlo 1441 Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.					5 2	fair	Brown		Italy		
16	Yes	Self	228	no	Cousin Liscia Pasquale Box 126 Reynoldsville Pa.					5 1/2	fair	Brown		Italy	Gratto	
17	Yes	Self	8	no	Brother in law Ruggieri Antonio 112 E 12 St. Rochester N.Y.					5 1/2	fair	Brown		Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

051

I, Crophi Giorgio Master, of the RE ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, fifteen in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 21 December, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucchi Guitani, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

27 day of December, 1917

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

1st December, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pirella	Orsola	28	f	unmarried	no					Paupier	Santer Cosimo	NY	Cambridge
2	Laugher	Grania	2	f		no								
3	Barbieri	Giuseppe	48	m		no					Paupier	Santer Cosimo	NY	Cambridge
4	Laugher	Lucia	48	f		no								
5	Laugher	Rosina	12	f		no								
6	Laugher	Domenico	10	m		no								
7	Laugher	Stefano	4	f		no								
8	Laugher	Michela	6	f		no								
9	Marcelli	Giuseppe	26	m		no					Paupier	Santer Cosimo	NY	Cambridge
10	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
11	Marcelli	Michela	16	f		no								
12	Laugher	Rosa	18	f		no								
13	Laugher	Leonardo	20	m		no								
14	Marcelli	Stefano	10	m		no								
15	Marcelli	Stefano	20	m		no								
16	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
17	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
18	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
19	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
20	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
21	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
22	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
23	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
24	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
25	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
26	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
27	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
28	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
29	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								
30	Marcelli	Stefano	24	m		no								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December, 1960

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1900.																												
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual dignity, or government.)</small>	Whether, in possession of the ticket, and if lost, how lost?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on arrival in this country, he has been in prison or subjected to any punishment or restraint by the laws of any country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	yes	by her	Yes	husband Carlos	husband Carlos						5' 3"	dark			Spain													
2	no	mother	Yes	father	father						5' 10"	dark			Spain													
3	yes	by her	Yes	husband Carlos	husband Carlos						5' 10"	dark			Spain													
4	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
5	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
6	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
7	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
8	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
9	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
10	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
11	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
12	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
13	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
14	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
15	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
16	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
17	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
18	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
19	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
20	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
21	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
22	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
23	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
24	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
25	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
26	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
27	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
28	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
29	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													
30	no		Yes								5' 10"	dark			Spain													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffio Giovanni, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, severally in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of December, 1909

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Class) — The return office in column 3 should be expressed in words, for example, this letter appears only in Class under 6, and in Class under 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 83

The term "Culver" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELSH, J. C. 1963.

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Caribbean people.

$$S(A) = \{A, A^2, A^3, \dots\} \cup \{A^{-1}, A^{-2}, A^{-3}, \dots\}$$

^aSouth American persons of Spanish descent.

VIỆT NAM QUÂN AN

Any animal, except a dog, cat, or ferret, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other animal that is a native inhabitant of North America should be classified under the following:

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of German, Lombard, Venetian, and Etruscan, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be considered as Italian north of the Alps. Most of these people speak a dialect bordering on the Italian language, so that

TABLE 10.1.11.11

The group who is native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., Campania, Puglia, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Sicilian descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

1. *Country of last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics be comparable to mutually show country of last permanent residence independent of points of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

2. *Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country.*—Should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. County 11. Name and contact address of nearest relative or friend in county 11. The entry in county 11 should give name and address of relative, friend, or neighbor to whom to give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definition of the place, or town, or other locality within the United States; country.

Consider a ticket for a train to London. The ticket has a destination, =, The entry in the column should be the Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 15 (B) *When the person died*. → The entry in column 15 should now identify by whom payment was paid, as: (1) husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; (4) trust; company, etc.

(Change 16) *Whether in a case of a divorce, joint custody, —* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place(s), 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18. *Go, to, in, relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucio Caporale, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italian

Carina Berenich do
(State whether Surgeon, or other person employed
by owners in 1926, or at the time may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
Government

182

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

31 day of December, 1940

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1175

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

12. December

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	La Stelli	Augusto	3	✓	✓	✓			Puerto Rico		NY Clifwood
2	Avonkano	Luigino	23	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
3	Aggiardi	Luigia	26	✓	✓	✓			Reggio		NY Clifwood
4	Don	Rocco	6	✓	✓	✓					NY Clifwood
5	Laugheri	Giulio	3	✓	✓	✓					NY Clifwood
6	Laurello	Paolino	21	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
7	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
8	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
9	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
10	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
11	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
12	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
13	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
14	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
15	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
16	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
17	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
18	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
19	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
20	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
21	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
22	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
23	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
24	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
25	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
26	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
27	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
28	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
29	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood
30	Laurello	Giuseppe	30	✓	✓	✓			Baruta		NY Clifwood

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 142

183

27 December, 1960

27 December, 1960

[illegible]

Master Officer.

91 day of December 1948

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

METHANOL-ACETONE

The African, black, refers to the African/Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. African, when used here, indicates a mixture of Negro blood. Should he be called black, this is being

HEAVYAN ~~FOR-11~~

The people we can refer to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy - Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia - and then the Germans, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" in the same way that all those who speak in the dialect of the Polish language.

J. M. L. VAN DER KAMPE

*The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Bologna, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennine and Molise, Campania, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italiens" only.

China, and of persons used as follows:—The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that persons should accurately show country of last permanent residence, and the city or town of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recognized as immigrants as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Common 11. Name and home address of a person who is present in country of home of respondent. Common 11 should give name and address of such individual if he is not a relative, or give name and address of friend.

1. The entry of column 12 should show definitively the country of origin of the goods within the United States of America.

of non-115 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15. *By whom was passed?* Part. The entry in column 15 should show exactly by whom passage was paid, as: to husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

3. *Column 16.* If the person is a *single person*, the entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

— The entries in column 17 should say whether or not (Yes or Not in the United States) of a certain thing, the year, month, day, and place is, 1801-07 Philadelphia

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or a spouse, is a relative or friend, or a spouse, and complete address.

Ch. 10 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of Aliens.

The term "Chiriquí" refers to the Chiriquí people in a Native

$$W^{\pm} \rightarrow \ell^{\pm} \nu_{\ell} \nu_{\tau}$$

* We set $\lambda = 0$, which refers to $\lambda = 0$ in the Weyl-Liebmanstein and C. de la Torre-Negami

PAV. C. 344 E. 1 AS

Spanish-American, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Gastano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1918

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1175

S. SRE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

12 December 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Marco San	scutone	2	7-87433-102437			Proquano		
2	Marco daughter	Bambina	2						
3	Laura	gionna	3	4	in peasant	no			
4	Marco	Marco	18						
5	Marco	Marco	18						
6	Marco	Marco	18						
7	Marco	Marco	18						
8	Marco	Marco	18						
9	Marco	Marco	18						
10	Marco	Marco	18						
11	Marco	Marco	18						
12	Marco	Marco	18						
13	Marco	Marco	18						
14	Marco	Marco	18						
15	Marco	Marco	18						
16	Marco	Marco	18						
17	Marco	Marco	18						
18	Marco	Marco	18						
19	Marco	Marco	18						
20	Marco	Marco	18						
21	Marco	Marco	18						
22	Marco	Marco	18						
23	Marco	Marco	18						
24	Marco	Marco	18						
25	Marco	Marco	18						
26	Marco	Marco	18						
27	Marco	Marco	18						
28	Marco	Marco	18						
29	Marco	Marco	18						
30	Marco	Marco	18						

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crobbi Giorgio Master of the **RE D'ITALIA** from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. Went in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of December, 1907.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, finisher, molder, turner, or other indicating designations.

A distinction should be made between *carriers* and *others*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Carrier is one who operates a taxi, either for hire or for others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and land on the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Place of birth).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Naturalization).— Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "Italian (north)" and "Italian (south)" and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors of alien arrivals in this regard. For instance, "Italian" (referring to a manifest) does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" (referring to a manifest) does not necessarily mean "Polish" by race or people. An alien whose birth is German or Hebrew, whose name properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality, in the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACKS)

African (blacks) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the European people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, Luigi Gaetano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, midwife, or employed by vessel or not, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of five
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

17 day of December, 1940

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

12 December, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1	Sou	Carriano	2	M										
2	Ugile	Carriano	18	F										
3	Lagonigro	Carriano	18	F										
4	Rusio	Carriano	18	F										
5	Sou	Carriano	2	M										
6	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
7	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
8	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
9	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
10	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
11	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
12	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
13	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
14	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
15	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
16	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
17	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
18	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
19	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
20	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
21	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
22	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
23	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
24	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
25	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
26	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
27	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
28	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
29	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										
30	Carriano	Carriano	18	F										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

187

21 December, 1900

[illegible]

729

12

21/ day of December . 1960

Immigration Officer.

YERLI'N Dİ AK

41 41 11 N 11 11 0 11 11 11

TAVAN (continued)

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

WISF INDEX.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American, referred to as people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucini Garton, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Lucini and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1943

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/SRE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

1st December, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1	Sanfrancesco	Donatello	17	m	single	weaver	yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
2	Calderi	Giuseppe	17	m	single	porter	yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
3	Carattio	Adamo	28	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
4	Carattio	Simone	22	f	unmarried		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
5	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
6	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
7	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
8	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
9	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
10	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
11	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
12	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
13	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
14	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
15	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
16	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
17	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
18	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
19	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
20	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
21	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
22	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
23	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
24	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
25	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
26	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
27	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
28	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
29	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago
30	Carattio	Adamo	14	m	single		yes				Sanfrancesco	Ill	Chicago

88

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December, 1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				Italy	St. Vincent		
2				Sister Almeria					5' 1"				"	Castellon		
3				Sister Almeria					5' 1"				"	"		
4				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	"		
5				Sister Almeria					5' 1"				"	St. Vincent		
6				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
7				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
8				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
9				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
10				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
11				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
12				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
13				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
14				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
15				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
16				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
17				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
18				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
19				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
20				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
21				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
22				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
23				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
24				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
25				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
26				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
27				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
28				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
29				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		
30				Sister Almeria					5' 3"				"	Castellon		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crispi Giorgio Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Crispi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1905.
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital Condition). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tinning engineer, dress-maker, painter, steel-finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and on of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as winnistrs, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Ability to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or People). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under "African (black)".

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprised of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lucchi Gustav*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
Italian
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of *December*, 19*40*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

1 December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or town.
1	Bongiorno	Mario	27	m										
2	Bambiletti	Nicola	48	m	Superintendent	yes								
3	Bergatore	Celio	48	m		yes								
4	Bocciarelli	G. Battista	35	m		yes								
5	Bonacini	Fausto	30	m		yes								
6	Bianchi	Giuseppe	38	m		yes								
7	Bianchi	Giuseppe	16	f		no								
8	Bianchi	Giuseppe	13	m		no								
9	Bianchi	Giuseppe	10	m		no								
10	Bianchi	Giuseppe	16	m		no								
11	Bianchi	Giuseppe	16	m		no								
12	Bianchi	Giuseppe	16	m		no								
13	Bianchi	Giuseppe	10	m		yes								
14	Bianchi	Giuseppe	10	m		no								
15	Bianchi	Giuseppe	20	m		no								
16	Bianchi	Giuseppe	14	m		no								
17	Bianchi	Giuseppe	14	m		no								
18	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
19	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
20	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
21	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
22	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
23	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
24	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
25	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
26	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
27	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
28	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
29	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								
30	Bianchi	Giuseppe	24	m		no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

191

2

[illegible]

146

191

21 December, 1960

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country City or Town.						
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

101

I, Croce, Giovanni, Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1903,
at **NEW-YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *city, and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of home alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Given to him relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucchi Gastano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Living here with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government's
Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being seven in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

24 day of December, 1940

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

11 November

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
336	Amibian	Endelida	24	F				Italian						
ADMITTED	Amibian	Endelida	24	F				Italian						
ADMITTED	Amibian	George	25	M				Greek						
ADMITTED	Amibian	Roscoe	20	M				Greek						
ADMITTED	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
6	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
7	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
8	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
9	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
10	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
11	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
12	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
13	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
14	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
15	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
16	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
17	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
18	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
19	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
20	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
21	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
22	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
23	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
24	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
25	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
26	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
27	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
28	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
29	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						
30	Amibian	Isabelle	23	F				Greek						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 December, 1905

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, club, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		by him	30		from Mexico (Schaff)					6' 7" 1/2	darkish		Mexico			
2		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
3		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
4		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
5		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
6		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
7		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
8		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
9		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
10		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
11		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
12		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
13		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
14		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
15		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
16		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
17		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
18		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
19		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
20		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
21		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
22		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
23		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
24		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
25		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
26		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
27		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
28		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
29		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			
30		"	25		from Mexico (Schaff)					5' 9"	"		Mexico			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crochi Giorgio Master of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Gaetano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Holow	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

11 December 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Curcio	Calocotronis	35	M	Merchant		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
2	Quattro	Yorio	30	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
3	Scorari	Amiche	18	F			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
4	Scorari	Theodore	20	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
5	Scorari	Theodore	18	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
6	Scorari	Theodore	16	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
7	Scorari	Theodore	14	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
8	Scorari	Theodore	12	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
9	Scorari	Theodore	10	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
10	Scorari	Theodore	8	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
11	Scorari	Theodore	6	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
12	Scorari	Theodore	4	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
13	Scorari	Theodore	2	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
14	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
15	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
16	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
17	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
18	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
19	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
20	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
21	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
22	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
23	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
24	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
25	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
26	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
27	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
28	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
29	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		
30	Scorari	Theodore	1	M			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December, 1901

193

List

148

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 13, 1906.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
								Marks of Identification.	
								Country City or Town	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	M. Peter Parke - 433 West 94th Street N. York.			5' 10"	White
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael.			5' 10"	White

621

Swear to before me this

21 day of January 1941

at NEW-YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, but the age may be given under a year of age, as in *Column 4 Sex.* — The return in column 4 should be Male or Female. *Column 5 Method of capture.* — The return in column 5 should be either M (mouse), S (snare), W (wild), or D (domestic).

Lemma 6. *Let U be an n -dimensional \mathbb{R} -vector space. The map π in (1) is a bijection if and only if $\dim U = 1$ or 2 . In the latter case, π is a linear isomorphism.*

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
 Steamship companies could make no distinction on the merits, and correct-
 ness should be made if necessary, by negative and comparative checks during the
 personal examination of each applicant.

Vessels intended to pass through our other United States should be recorded as if bound up and out of the transit, a transiting only for a temporary stop at the United States, and not intended to pass through or transit, should be entered as transiting, under head of recordation.

C. Jones: 7. After I had left school, I was employed as a sub-handled and the earnings were used for other things. Yes, I can read and write. No, No, I can neither read nor write. or Yes-No, I can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. — German 87 should be continued to mean the country of birth; immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Case 9 Rate of profit = The same mechanism could find the rate of interest relative to the rate of profit. If $\frac{r}{p} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{p}}$ then

Specific attention should be paid to the dissemination of information and propaganda efforts in the countries of the East, and in particular, to the countries of the Eastern Bloc. The Commission should also pay attention to the dissemination of information and propaganda efforts in the countries of the Western Bloc, and in particular, to the countries of the Western Bloc. The Commission should also pay attention to the dissemination of information and propaganda efforts in the countries of the Western Bloc, and in particular, to the countries of the Western Bloc.

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELSH, D. H. & N. J.

* West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not-Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

¹⁰ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALFRED ANTHONY KAY

* "Anatomical black" refers to the Ancestral Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any skin whose appearance indicates, in combination of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

HEATHAN, INOUE III

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north-ly. Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tiber, of the River Po, i. e., components of Liguria, Eusemy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 14. ~~When purchasing a ticket to such final destination~~ The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. -- The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

other relative: friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucio G. Geronzi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of December, 1917.

at NAPOLI

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

1 December

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or town
1	Turina	George	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
2	Turina	John	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
3	Turina	George	27	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
4	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
5	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
6	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
7	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
8	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
9	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
10	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
11	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
12	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
13	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
14	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
15	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
16	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
17	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
18	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
19	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
20	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
21	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
22	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
23	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
24	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
25	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
26	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
27	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
28	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
29	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece
30	Turina	John	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras	Greece

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

197

~~X~~ December 22, 1902

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			\$30.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
2			\$4.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
3	S		\$5.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
4	S		\$5.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
5	S		\$5.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
6	S		\$26.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
7			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
8	W		\$18.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
9	W		\$18.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
10			\$1.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
11	S		\$24.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
12	W		\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
13			\$20.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
14			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
15			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
16			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
17			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
18			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
19			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
20			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
21			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
22			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
23			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
24	S		\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
25	S		\$38.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
26			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
27	W		\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
28			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
29			\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York
30	S		\$2.00		Conceal, John & Co.			5' 10"				Grace, York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

701

I, Crossi, Giorgio, Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enoch Galtano, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. SRE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

December

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
2	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
3	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
4	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
5	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
6	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
7	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
8	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
9	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
10	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
11	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
12	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
13	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
14	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
15	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
16	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
17	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
18	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
19	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
20	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
21	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
22	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
23	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
24	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
25	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
26	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
27	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
28	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
29	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
30	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

150

199

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croci Giorgio Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Annunzio in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of December, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fucchi Guelman, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presenting in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1911
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

1 December 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
413	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
42	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
43	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
44	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
45	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
46	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
47	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
48	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
49	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
50	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
51	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
52	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
53	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
54	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
55	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
56	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
57	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
58	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
59	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos
60	Markos Markos	20	M	Single	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Markos Markos	Markos Markos	Markos Markos

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

22 November, 1900

201

List 151

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of — Hair, Eyes.
						23	24	25	26
						Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
						27	28	29	30
						Country	City or Town.	Country	City or Town.
1					Carson, Charles J. C.			5' 4" out chest	
2					Brooklyn, N.Y.				Turkey, Polanco
3					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
4					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
5					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
6					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
7					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
8					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
9					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
10					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
11					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
12					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
13					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
14					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
15					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
16					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
17					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
18					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
19					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
20					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
21					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
22					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
23					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
24					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
25					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
26					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
27					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
28					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
29					Brooklyn, N.Y.				
30					Brooklyn, N.Y.				

Med. Cert. lack of physical development for age claimed (20 years) which affects ability

Med. Cert. Atrophy of muscles of right hand causing partial paralysis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffo Giorgio Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffo Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of December, 1900.

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 10.00 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi C. Setano, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of Italian each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1900

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

202

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

1 December 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Granulla	Rayan	31	M	Single	10-18195-10/138	no	Italian				Brooklyn, New York		
2	Edmond		4	M	Single		no							
3	Rant		3	M	Single		no							
4	Daughter	Daughter		F	Single		no							
5	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
6	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
7	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
8	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
9	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
10	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
11	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
12	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
13	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
14	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
15	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
16	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
17	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
18	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
19	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
20	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
21	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
22	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
23	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
24	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
25	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
26	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
27	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
28	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
29	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							
30	Edmond	Edmond	10	M	Single		no							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

21 December, 1900

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or care and treatment by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of day labor, or as a seaman, or as a stowaway, or as a passenger, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Husband Louis Bayard							5' 4"				Italy Bayard
2																
3																
4																
5					Wife Louis Bayard							5' 4"				Italy Bayard
6					52 Allen Street - New York							5' 4"				Italy Bayard
7																
8																
9					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
10					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
11					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
12					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
13					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
14					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
15					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
16					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
17					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
18					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
19					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
20					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
21					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
22					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
23					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
24					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
25					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
26					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
27					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
28					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
29					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara
30					brother Camara							5' 10"				Italy Camara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffier Giorgio Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of December, 1900.

at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucchi Giovanni, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Swen years' experience as a Physician Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

December 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
492	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
493	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
494	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
495	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
496	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
497	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
498	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
499	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
500	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
501	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
502	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
503	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
504	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
505	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
506	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
507	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
508	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
509	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
510	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
511	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
512	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
513	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
514	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
515	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
516	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
517	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
518	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
519	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
520	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
521	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
522	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
523	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
524	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
525	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
526	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
527	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
528	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
529	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no
530	Sciarro	Antonio	22	Single	no	yes	Italy	Sciarro	no

205

21 December, 1960

Supplemental information required by naturalization not approved June 20, 1998.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croce, Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of January, 1900.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Marital or civil status). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *city workers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *city worker* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth). — Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in full on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English," by nationality. Nor often who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucio G. Laro, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
alien, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of December, 1910

Harper
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

889

11-1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

12 December 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Adams	John	28	M	Single	no		Italian		Roma		father Giovanni	NY	NYC
2	Bass	John	24	M	Single	no		Italian		Roma		mother Maria	NY	NYC
3	Marshall	John	20	M	Single	no		Italian		Roma		mother Maria	NY	NYC
4	Marshall	John	20	M	Single	no		Italian		Roma		mother Maria	NY	NYC
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column-6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giorgio C. Marino*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

21 day of *December*, 19*03*.

W. H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Giorgio C. Marino
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Guetters, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number eighty are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1940
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Re d' Italia* sailing from *Genoa*, November 24, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Veja	Alexandrio	22	m.	1	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Montebello	Father Giulio Vega	Conn. East Canaan
2	Pavese	Rosa	41	w.	13-9067	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	brother in law Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
3	Mesio	Ceresa daughter	8	f.	13-9059	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	uncle Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
4	Mesio	Maria daughter	6	f.	4-31900	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	uncle Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
5	Mesio	Luigi son	3	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	uncle Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
6	Levi	Anna daughter	23	f.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	brother in law Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
7	Levi	Anna daughter	23	f.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	brother in law Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
8	Levi	Anna daughter	23	f.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	brother in law Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
9	Levi	Anna daughter	23	f.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	brother in law Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
10	Cocchetto Nda	Marina	2	f.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
11	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
12	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
13	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
14	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
15	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
16	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
17	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
18	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
19	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
20	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
21	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
22	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
23	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
24	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
25	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
26	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
27	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
28	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
29	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis
30	Corvato	Giuseppe	31	m.		Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Sanignano	wife Cerasio Giovanni	Conn. Memphis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-21799 011 Red 4/10/39

William Back

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22 December, 1900

209

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no himself	no			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
2	yes himself	no			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
3	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
4	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
5	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
6	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
7	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
8	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
9	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
10	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
11	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
12	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
13	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
14	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
15	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
16	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
17	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
18	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
19	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
20	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
21	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
22	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
23	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
24	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
25	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
26	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
27	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
28	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
29	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello
30	yes mother	50			brother in law Spalacci, Maurice				no	no	5	11	rosy	brn		Italy	Montebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croppi, Giorgio, Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

21 day of December, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Croppi, Master of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

21 day of December, 1920,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucio G. Geronzi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1910
at NEW-YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

618

S. S. *Re d'Italia*

sailing from *Genoa*

November 29, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Giusti</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Giulio Simone & Nedo</i>
2	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Rossi Domenico & Nedo</i>
3	<i>Scimone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Scimone Luigi & Nedo</i>
4	<i>Repetto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Repetto Luigi & Nedo</i>
5	<i>Repetto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Repetto Luigi & Nedo</i>
6	<i>Repetto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Repetto Luigi & Nedo</i>
7	<i>Repetto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Repetto Luigi & Nedo</i>
8	<i>Derbin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Derbin Carolina</i>
9	<i>Carip</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Carip Pietro</i>
10	<i>Vigliani</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Vigliani Celestina</i>
11	<i>Chiapparini</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Chiapparini Francesco</i>
12	<i>Garlio</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Garlio Virginia</i>
13	<i>Maestri</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Maestri Arduino</i>
14	<i>Beirini</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother Beirini Chiara</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Croppo, Giorgio - Master, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *founden* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of December, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *St. Paul*

(Lloyd Sabando)
(Sheet #1)

arrived Dec 22, 1910

M.

from

212

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED		REMARKS	
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	RECL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS			
15m	Gregori, Giovanni,	2	5	1 lpc under 16	I cabin	Harper													
17m	Busa, Ignazio & wife	4	6/7	2 lpc	1 cabin	11.00	Harper												
26f	Petrucchio, Antonina				I cabin														
34m	Penniglin, Giovanni	202	20	1 lpc		11.35	Searlett												
37m	Glicenakakis, Elia	151	14	1 lpc		11.50	Beck												
38m	Triandafillou, Vassil	149	2	1 lpc		11.55	SZamosh												
39m	Galsosa, Giovanni	149	20	1 lpc		12.00	Zamosh												
40m	Petinsik, Francisco	153	26	1 lpc		12.00	Flannery												
41m	Mento-Sorrentino, Antonio	152	9	1 lpc		12.35	DiMiceli												
42m	Santaniello, Salvatore,	153	5	1 lpc		12.40	Flannery												
43m	Sutera, Rocce & bro.	202	29	3 lpc	under 16	12.45	Searlett												
44m	Antonino																		
45m	Guiseppo																		
46m	Debik, Joanni,	153	25	1 lpc		12.45	Flannery												
47m	Resik, Joannis, Juan	153	29	1 lpc		12.45	Flannery												
48m	Sgambalo, Antonio	153	2	1 lpc		1.00	Flannery												
49f	Di Sante, Lucia	145	7	1 lpc		1.00	Alexander												
50m	Couri, Kahlil	152	5	1 lpc		1.10	DeMiceli												
51f	Brune, Evelina,	154	4	1 lpc	under 16	1.15	Browne												
52m	Oliveria, Ponsie & son	142	25/26	2 lpc		1.15	DiMiceli												
53m	Beardo,																		
54m	Massan, Luigi,	143	6	1 lpc		1.15	Flannery												
55m	Martino, Stefan, & ward	145	3/5	2 lpc	& under 16	1.10	Alexander												
56m	Vincenzo,																		
57m	Blago, Petro,	147	2	1 lpc		1.20	Connor												
58m	Contsoules George	147	14	1 lpc		1.20	Connor												
59m	Levi, Isaac,	148	28	1 lpc		1.30	Connor												
60m	Matkovik, Gregorio,	154	3	1 lpc		1.25	Browne												
61m	Palento, Bassile	147	4	1 lpc		1.25	Connor												
62m	Radarsik, Jures,	154	1	1 lpc		1.30	Browne												

TOTALS

TOTALS

No

arrived Dec 22 1910

, 190

M.

from

213

[illegible]

S. S. Re d'Italia

arrived Dec. 22

1900

M.

, from

No

210

[illegible]

S. S. _____

arrived

19

M.

from

215

[illegible]

RE ITALIA

DEC. 22.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, _____, Surgeon of the Sarnia sailing ship do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
and Surgeon. and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
(State whether Surgeon "with license" or "employed by owner" (insert name) or the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1900

at My _____
Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sarnia* sailing from *Port Limon* December 12th, 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hogan	Gray	32	✓	no planter	yes					
2	Cift	Frank	25	✓	no civil eng.	yes					
3	Gonzalez	Blanca	22	✓	no	yes	Costa Rica	Latino	San Jose	Refugee de Varadero San Jose	N.Y. New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

217

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Krause, of the Larmia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Krause
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1900
at NY
J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915

I, Samia, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

DEC 22-1900

U.S. AND ALIEN	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	U.S.	ALIEN	TOTAL
	1899	1900	1901	1902				
First Cabin								
Second Cabin	10				10	5	15	2
Steerage								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. TOTAL

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 5 - 10 - 15

Steerage

TOTAL

IM. NON.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

TOTAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sarnia" sailing from Colon, December 13th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State		City or Town	
1	Collins	William	39	✓ m	seaman	yes		U.S.A.							
2	Smith	William	35	✓ m	manuf.	yes		U.S.A.							
3	"	R.	31	✓ f	m			U.S.A.							
4	Benson	Marble	29	✓ m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.							
5	Penn	Ludwig	20	✓ m		yes		U.S.A.							
6	Wallace	Ross	42	✓ m	ing.	yes		U.S.A.							
7	O'Sullivan	Michael	46	✓ m	electr.	yes		U.S.A.							
8	Schott	Otto	33	✓ m	physic.	yes		German							
9	Constantine	George	23	✓ m	student	yes		Canada							
10	Davis	David	25	✓ m	seaman	yes		U.S.A.							
11	William	Clara	29	✓ f	address maker	yes		German							
12	Ligel	Ella	28	✓ f		p. m.		German							
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List



219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. H. H. H. of the Sarmia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 190

at Am

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD

ALIEN

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SARNIA (Hamburg-American)

arr

22, 1910

M.

from

NAMES.

EST.

No. No.

No. Passes.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

DELEGATE.

DONEL.

SUPPER.

Etta.

B 12 1 lpc II cabin

11.20 Harper

Williams, Clara.

B 11 1 lpc II cabin

11.30 Harper

12/16/10 Jan
12/23/10 Jan

12/24/10 Gr 2

10/30/10 Sarnia

232

17

4-4

arr

22, 1910

M.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3549

Dec. 21-22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... MAR 2 1944
day of..... MAR 2 1944....., 1944.

Robert B. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 2 1944

Date

Jack Lepisero
Camera Operator

